

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Model A Ford Club of America  
"The Restorer"  
Volume 1 Issue 1 to Volume 65 Issue 6  
Combined Index  
Release 3 – November 8, 2022  
Edited by Rick Black  
© Model A Ford Club of America, Inc. 2006

## 1928

Events of the year, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 12

## 1928 (EARLY A'S)

Kalinka, "Doc." "The early birds," illus., Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 11-14

Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7

Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 24-28

Early Fordor interior. photo, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 19

Photo, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 37

## 1928 FIFTY PLUS FIVE

The 1928 Fords, a pictorial essay, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 16-21

## 1928 FORD BROCHURE

"Introducing the Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 15-26, back cover

## 1928 OWNER QUESTIONNAIRE

Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 32

## 1930 ANNIVERSARY LETTERS

Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 14-21,26

## 1930 EARLY MODEL A's

Worsham, Bill, "The early 30's," illus., Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 20

## 1930 MODEL A FORDS

Moline, Mary, "Model A Ford in 1930," illus., Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 13-16

Pictorial essay, Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) covers, p 13-21, 26

## 1930 SALES BROCHURE

Featuring the 1930 "new" models, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 5-12

## 20 MILLIONTH FORD

"MAFCA Members To View Model A History – Twenty Millionth Ford Enhances Riverside National Convention, " photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 42

## 2016 MAFCA Literary Award Winners

Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 15, 45

## 2017 MAFCA Literary Award Winners

Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 12

## 2017 MAFCA Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners

Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 13

Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 44

Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 26

## 2018 MAFCA Literary Award Winners

Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 15

## 2019 MAFCA Literary Award Winners

Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 27

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

## **2020 MAFCA Literary Award Winners**

Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 14-15

## **2020 MAFCA Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners**

Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 15

## **"A-1"**

Tudor (55-A), 1927 (first Model A), photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 17

## **"A-400"**

See Also Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931 Car Clubs and Special Interest Groups

## **A-BONEYARD**

Ben Nazenic owner, photo, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 12

## **"A" CANADIAN BUILT**

See Also Canadian Model A's  
Comparison and body part names, discussion of the Canadian built Model A in Brickell,  
R. E. "Letters to the editor," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 3

## **A.E.A.**

Tune-up sheet for 1930-31 Ford, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 19

## **"A" EXCHANGE, THE**

See Also Classified Advertisements (in the back of each issue) which  
supersedes The "A" Exchange which appeared from Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) to Jan-Feb  
1957 (1-5)

## **A-GALAXY**

Photographs, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15

## **"A" OWNERS**

See Also MAFCA Membership Roster (and Car Register)  
Definition, "One in every crowd," by Bill Barker, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 30

## **A-QUIZ**

See Also Restorer Quizzes  
CrAAzygram  
Quiz, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 48, solution p 55

## **"A-WORLD" A MAFCA PUBLICATION FOR YOUTH**

Cress, Archie and Rosin, Frank, "What in the world is A *World*?" photo, Jan-Feb 2006  
(50-5) p 17  
"A-World Achievement Awards" 1998-1999 School Year, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31

## **"AA"**

See Also Commercial Vehicles  
"The Working Class"

## **AAA**

"AAA to the Rescue" photo, from U of Louisville, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 26-27

## **ABBOTT, CINDY**

"Bubba and Me" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) photos p 24-25

## **ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT**

"Accelerator Pedal Shaft Repair" George Erickson Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 57 illustration

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **ACCESS PICKUP BOX IN COUPE (1930)**

Photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 3

### **ACCESSORIES**

See Also "Gilding the Lily"

Name of the part

MAFCA club accessories in the list of advertisers under the heading Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications

Name of the accessory for common items or under the advertisements of the several dealers listed under the heading Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications

In "How to Restore your Model A," (series), Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 7

Carlton, Fred, "Promoting Accessories for the New Ford" Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 22-25

Hamlin, Marvin, "Unauthorized Accessories, illus., Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 24-25

Scaglione, Bill, "Dealer Accessories" Ford Motor Co. Dealer Letter (July 30, 1928) Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 16

"Accessories for the New Ford Car," illus., Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 18-19

Denker, Jr., Howard C., "Henry Ford's Tire Lock Accessory," photo, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 25-27

Genuine Ford accessories (explanation), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 15

"King of Model A Accessories" about Dennis Jenison, photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 28-29

Official Ford, illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 23-26

Radiator ornaments, illus., Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 12-15

Rear View Camera, "Solving Blind Spots" Happy Begg Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 16-17

"Restoring: Model A Tire Gauge," (Wayne English) photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 25-28

Special features, illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) front cover. p 6-7, 8-33

Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 11-25

Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 28-38

Steering wheel warmer, photo, May-Jun 1976 (21-5) p 5

Tourist's kitchenette for Model A, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 31

"Truck Accessory Equipment," illus. Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 23

"Place your Stone Guard Within the Radiator Shell" Bruce Winslow Jan-Feb 2021 (65-6) p 22

### **ACCORNERO, RON, - MAFCA DIRECTOR**

"A Challenge and A Privilege," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 16-18, back cover

"Chapter Chatter"

Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 26

May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 18

Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 15

Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 12

"1994 Newsletter Awards", Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 7

"Chapter Chatter", Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 7

"Chapter Chatter", Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 9

"Door & Deck Lid Handles" color photo, illus., Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 16-21

"Matching Model A Paint Colors," (Rubelite Red), illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 6-7

"Model A Parts Kit - Some Assembly Required" (1931 Coupe) photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 12-14, Front and rear cover

"Stubborn Studs" (Engine Block) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 16-17

"Touring Class," photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 14-15

"Built for Touring," photos, Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 16-18

"Maintenance for the Model A," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 10-11

(Pegex Orange), illus., Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 14-16

Maintenance Checklist, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 21

### **ACQUISITION OF A MODEL A**

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A,"

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### ADAIR, DAVID

"Adjustable Wrench Restoration A-1702," photos, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 28-29  
"Alemite Grease Gun A-17125," illus, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 13  
"Model A Instruction Book," photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 12-13  
"Model A Headlight Reflections," photos, drawing, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 8-9  
"Distributor Cam Tool" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 57 illustration  
"Model A Screwdriver A-17020," illus, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 14  
"Open End Wrenches," illus, photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 18-19  
"Packing Tools for a Meet," photos, Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4) p 15  
"Tire Pump A-17052," photos, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 24-25

### ADAIR, JEANIE

"Fashion Details," drawings, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 40-41  
"Summertime is Cotton Time," illus, photo, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 28-29

### ADAMS, BRUCE

"International Model A Day," photos, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 24-25  
"International Model A Ford Day 2020" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 30-31  
"Military Uniforms in the Model A Era," photos, May-Jun 2006, (51-1) p 13-15  
"Our Trip to See the Big Christmas Tree," photos, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 26-27

### ADAMS, MARY E.

"The Shade tree Mechanic" photo, about Jesse H. Cooper, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 19

### ADJUSTABLE TAPPETS

Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 4

### ADJUSTING ROD AND MAIN BEARINGS

Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 26

### ADVERTISEMENTS

See Also Classified Advertisement section in the back of each issue;  
Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications and listed throughout issue  
"Free Ads To Members," May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 8, and hereafter the cost and stipulations  
for advertising are stated in the Classified Advertisement Section  
RESTORER classified policy, May-Jun 19 89 (34-1) p 3

### ADVERTISING

Callan, Art, "Burma-Shave Brushless Shaving Cream," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 22  
Carlton, Fred, "Dealer Advertising And Promotional Giveaways," illus., Mar-Apr 1989  
(33-6) p 26-29  
Kushing, Al, "Fordors on the Magazine Stand 1930 & 1931" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 19,22  
Minners, Howard, "Bring 'em Back Alive" Ads reproduced, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 23-27  
Minners, Howard, "Early Advertising For New Ford," Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 13-14, 26-28  
Tennent, Jay, "The 1931 Straight Windshield Fordors" (155-C, D; 165-C, D; 170-B)  
photo, reproduced ad, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 14-17, back cover  
1931 Deluxe Fordor, reproduced Ford ads, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 17, 19  
1931 Victoria ad, from Heast's International Cosmopolitan, June 1931, Mar-Apr 1997  
(41-6) back cover  
Ad, 1931 Fordor, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) Back Cover  
Ad, 1930 Coupe, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) Back Cover

### "AGE OF INVENTION" - a Column looks at auto patents of the Model A Ford era

Rear-Vision mirror bracket, outside door handle, slatted auto blind, Mar-Apr 1974  
(18-6) p 24

### AHO, RONALD

"Vern Larson and The Hopeless Case," illus, Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 14-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### AIR-CONDITIONING

Hargrave, John, "Model A Air-Conditioning" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 8-11  
Jacobson, John, "Air Condition your Model A!" Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 24  
"Updated Model A Has Air Conditioning," photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 5

### AIRCRAFT

See Also Ford Tri-Motor  
Model A engine on air boat, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) inside back cover  
1931 Waco airplane (Alan & Connie Buchner) photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) front cover

### AIR FILTERS AND CLEANERS

Bronson, Jerry, "Better Air For B Carburetors," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 21  
Howard, Jeffrey S., "Cleaner Air Equals Longer Engine Life" photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4)  
p 17-20  
Kvammen, Gary, "Model A Air Cleaner," illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 13  
Moller, Paul, Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 20-21  
Power, Red E., "Patent Cures" – Air Cleaner, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 3  
Rentz, Bob, "Filtered Air For Longer Engine Life," Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 4-7  
Young, Lafayette, "Air Filter Element Selection For Power And Protection," Jan-Feb  
1991 (35-5) p 36-37  
Air-Maze, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 19  
Cyclone Air Washer, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 31  
Hastings, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40  
Oberdorfer Backfire trap, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 36  
Protectomotor, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20  
United, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20  
Universal, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 14

### AIRPLANES, MODEL A

See Also Ford Tri-motor  
Aviation

### ALDRIDGE, RITA

"Model A's Take Part In Opening Ceremonies" Nov-Dec 1990, (35-4) p 23

### ALEMITE GREASE FITTINGS

See Grease Fittings

### ALEXANDER, BEN

About "New Antique," photo Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20

### ALEXANDER, BOB, AND EDWARDS, R. L.

"Model A Oil System Modification" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 22-23

### ALEXANDER, NATHAN

"Turn signals for Model A," illus., diag., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 22-23

### ALIGNMENT

Smith, Merle, "Front end alignment," Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 8-10  
Sondenaa, Lynn, "A Pre-check to Front End Alignment," photos, May-Jun 2015  
(60-1) p 8-9

### ALIGN-REAMER

See Also Steering Gear

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **ALLAN, CAL**

"Door Handle and Deck Lid Handle" illus., photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 32-34  
"The Electrolock Ignition Switch" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 35-41, front cover  
Model A keys and locks, illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 10-15  
1930 Roadster Pickup, photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 10  
"Pillar Locks" photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 33  
"Quick Battery Connect" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 23  
"Restoration of the Armored Ignition Cable" photo, illus., May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 29-31  
"Tire Locks" photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 34  
*About*  
"MAFCA Receives Donation" Ignition Locks and keys, photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 3

### **ALLEN, FRANKLIN S.**

"Cold weather starting," Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 24;  
"Revised," photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 23

### **ALLEN, JACK**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" – 1930 Coupe color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 17

### **ALLEY, RONALD**

"63 years, 218,500 miles...and still counting!" photos, Apr-May 2011 (55-6) p 18-20

### **ALLDER, DAVE**

"My AA Farm Truck Preservation Project," photos Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 30-35

### **ALLIN, PEGGY**

"East of Boise and South of Dallas," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 28-33  
"Northern Californians Relax at 17th Roundup," Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 10-12  
"On the trail of the lone (some) pine," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 24-27

### **ALLIN, PHIL** [RESTORER Editor, (21-4) November 1976 to (33-4) December 1988.]

*See Also* "Behind the Scenes" (Column by the Editor)  
"The A-400...a restoration log," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 6-11  
"The A-400 group" Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 30-31. 38  
A-400 groups today, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 24-29  
"'A' weekend brand of fun," Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 10-13  
Acquisition of a Cabriolet, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 24-27  
"... And put it on the map!" May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 35, 40  
"Body style groups," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 18-21  
"Disassembling the 'A'," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 16-18  
"East of Boise and South of Dallas," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 28-33  
"Getting there is half the fun," illus., Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 26-30  
"A graphic look at Model A production," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 6-7  
"A history of the Cabriolet," illus., Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 6-9  
"How did the deluxe models do?" chart, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 24  
"How I made my A-400 top," Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 17-18  
"How Much Is Your Model A Worth?" Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) P 4-5  
"How The Automobile Changed America" Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) P 6-9, 36-37  
"How To Save A Hobby" Jul-Aug 1977 (21-2) P 2  
"Impressions Of The World Meet" Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) P 8-21  
"Introducing The New Ford" Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) P 12-13  
"Life In 1927" Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) P 3-5  
"A Look At Some Other 1928 Fordors" Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) P 16-19  
"Matching Model A Paint Colors" (Menelaus Orange) May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 10-11 (Red) Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 34-35 (Green) Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 29 (Blue) Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 7 (Vagabond Green) Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 7 (Kewanee Green) May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 7  
"The Middle Years, Volumes 21 to 33," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 31-32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Model A Open Cab Pickups" Illus., Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) P 10-13  
"The 1928 Fordor (60-A)" May-Jun 1978 (23-1) P 8-15, 30-31  
"The 1930-1931 A Panel Delivery (79-B)" Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) P 22-23  
"Operating Expenses" Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) P 32-33  
"Original Body Colors" Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) P 12-13  
"Paint Patterns And Striping" Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) P 34-35  
"The Plight Of Robert A Ohner" Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) P 34-35  
"Radiator Stone Guard... Questions Raised" May-Jun 1974 (19-1), P 12-13  
"Rebuilding A Passenger Seat" illus., Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 27-29  
"Researching the Model A-Some observations about Ford Archives" photos, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 20-21  
"Seals, grommets, and flaps" Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 28-29  
"So rare! The 1931 Deluxe Fordor (160-C)" illus., Sep-Oct 1977 (23-3) p 1, 10-15, front and rear covers  
"A thirty year retrospective" illus., Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 10-13  
"Transcontinental tours" Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 12-14, front and rear covers  
"The 25th Northern California Roundup" Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 20-23  
"What's in a name?" May-Jun 1976 (21 -1) p 14  
"Where have all the Model A's gone?" Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 34  
"The wood in Model A's," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 10-13  
*About*  
Photo, biography, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 4

### **ALLSOP, DENNIS**

"Re-coring A 30-31 Radiator" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 32-33  
*About*  
1994 MAFCA Director's Literary Award, photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

### **ALTERNATOR**

Six and twelve volt for Model A, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 41

### **ALVAREZ, MANUEL**

"Faye, Our 1931 Standard Phaeton," photos, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 16-18

### **AMATO, BRIAN**

"Building My Own Pietenpol" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 30-31 photos  
"Greenfield Village Old Car Festival," photos, May-Jun (59-1) p 32-35  
"Restoring Model A Ford Fuel Level Indicator," photos, May-Jun (58-1) p 12-13  
"Hood Hinge Rod Insertion" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 65 illustration  
"Kwik Poly: A Really Neat Product with Hundreds of Uses" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) photos p 16-18  
"Pietenpol Aviation" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 28-29 photos  
"Preserving Your Cork," photos Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 11

### **AMBULANCES**

*See Also* Commercial Vehicles

### **AMERICAN AUTOMOBILES**

Berger, Bill, "American Automobiles that were being manufactured when the Model A Ford was born" List, from 'The Ford Dealers News' Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 16

'**THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE**' (a publication)

Rogers, Will, "The Grand Champion" (about Henry Ford) Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 8-11

### **AMERICAN OFFSET PRINTERS**

Printer of The Restorer, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 21

### **AMES**

*See Also* Horn-Brands and Identification

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **AMMETER**

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Ammeter" May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 3  
Smith, Merle, "Hot ammeter." Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 32  
Whipple, Tom, "Electrical troubleshooting guide for the Model A Ford," Jan-Feb 1975  
(19-5) p 27  
Parts list, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 8, 12  
Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 14-17

### **ANDERSON, DAVE**

"The penny in my 1928 Tudor" Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 41

### **ANDERSON, ED**

"Northern California Regional Group Youth Award 2005 Josh Macey" photo Sep-Oct 2005,  
(50-3) p 20

### **ANDERSON, KEN**

"Cabriolet Fever" illus., 1931 (68-B), Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 10-13

### **ANDERSON, MICHAEL**

"50th Anniversary Banquet," photos, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 32-33

### **ANDREWS, LES**

"Body blocks for 1931 Slant Windshield Fordor Sedans" illus., Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5)  
p 8-10  
"Cause and Cure of a Growling Transmission," illus, photos, Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 8-9  
"Comparing Overdrives for the Model A Ford," photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 8-12  
"Cooling System Servicing," illus, Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) p 8-10  
"Do it Yourself Water Pump Rebuild," illus, May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 10-11  
"Emergency Brake Return Spring Installation," photos, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 8-9  
"Fixing the Goose Neck so it won't crack...the easy way!" illus., Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4)  
p 23  
"Fixing the Valdez" (Rear Main Leaks) illus., Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 21-22  
"How to Remove a 1930 Model A Gas Tank," photos, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 14-15  
"How to Test the Ignition Circuit," photos, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 23-25  
"Improvements For The Touring Model A Ford," Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 12-13 "Locating and  
Installing Body Blocks", illus., Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 22-31  
"Installing the Headliner in a Model A Ford," photos, May-Jun 2013 (58-1) p 8-10  
"Points and Condenser vs. Electronic Ignition System," photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6)  
p 17  
"Pressure Plate Release Levers," photos, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 12-13  
"Preventing Oil Blow-by," illus, photos, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 8-9  
"Removing stubborn cylinder heads...the easy way!" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 35  
"Removing the flywheel from the crankshaft...the easy way!" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 6  
"Removing two-tooth Steering Lower Bearing Race...the Easy Way" illus., May-Jun 1998  
(43-1) p 44  
"Replacing Accelerator Return Spring," photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 22-23  
"Service Hints-Brake Adjustment for Greater Stopping Power" illus., May-Jun 2000  
(45-1) p6-7  
"Service Hints-Important Ignition Wiring Change" illus., Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 6-7  
"Service Hints-Model A Gas Gauge" illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 6-8  
"Service Hints-Model A Grounding System" illus., Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p7  
"Service Hints-Cranking System Diagnostic" illus., Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 6-7  
"Service Hints-Engine Camshafts" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p7  
"Service Hints-Fuel Sediment Bowl" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 18-19  
"Service Hints-Gas Tank Cleaning and Filtering" illus., Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 6-7  
"Service Hints-Ignition Circuit Maintenance" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 6-7  
"Service Hints-Improving Model A Stopping Power" illus., Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 6-7  
"Service Hints-Installing Bushings...the easy way" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 19  
"Service Hints-Installing Emergency Brake Lever Spring" illus., May-Jun 1999 (44-1)  
p 18



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Service Hints—On the Road Diagnostic" illus. Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 6  
"Service Hints—Reading Spark Plugs—An Engine Analysis" Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 6-7  
"Service Hints—The Model A Speedometer" illus., May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 6-7  
"Service Hints—Torque Values for Model A Nuts & Bolts" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 6  
"Service Hints—Understanding the Model A Oiling System" illus., Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5)  
p 6-7  
"Service Hints—Why Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)?" illus., Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3)  
p 6-7  
"Steering Control Arms" Tiny Tips, illus., Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 23  
"Stop the Steering Wheel From Turning on the Light Switch...The Easy Way" illus., May-  
Jun 1997 (42-1) p 26  
"Toe-in with Just a String for a Model A Ford," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 8-9  
"Why is My Transmission Dropping Out of Gear?," photos, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 14-15  
"Tech Q & A," Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 4-5  
May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 4-5  
Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 4-5  
Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 4-5  
Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 4-5  
Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 4-5  
Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 4-5  
May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 4-5  
Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 4-5  
Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 4-5  
Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 4-5  
Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 4-5  
Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 4-5  
May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 4-5  
Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 4-5  
Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 4-5  
Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 4-5  
Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 4-5  
Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 4-5  
"Transmission Shifting Tower Repairs" illus., May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 5-6

### **ANNIVERSARY**

"Fifty year Fords," (Golden Anniversary of 1930's), Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 12-21, 26,  
covers

### **ANNUAL MEET**

See MAFCA Annual Meet  
MAFCA National Meet and Convention

### **ANTI-FREEZE**

In Rather, Lois, "Model A moods and modes," (column), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 19

### **ANTI-JUNK ORDINANCES**

Miller, Art, "Forewarned is forearmed," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 4

### **"ANTIQUÉ AUTO RALLY—SOUTH AMERICAN STYLE"**

Viosca, Charlie, photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 22-24

### **ANTIQUÉ AUTOMOBILE** (definition)

See Also Historical Motor Vehicle

### **ARBAUGH, STEVE**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" — 1930 Coupe, color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "AR" MODEL A

Body Mounting, illus., Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 38  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 37  
Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 34

### ARBAUGH, STEVE

"For the Love of a Car, Great Friendships are Born," photos, May-Jun 2011 (56-1)  
p 32-33

### ARCHIBALD, T.C.

"Still in the family" Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 20

### ARCHIBALD, THOMAS

"The odyssey" Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 15-17

### ARENA, GIL

"It was Miller Time," photos, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 19

### ARM REST

Ford Sales Manual, illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 15  
Mounting the 1931 Deluxe Tudor (55-B) armrest, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 18  
Photo (Town Car), Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 16  
Standard, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 18

### ARMOND, CHARLOTTE D.

"Tin Goose gets new life at Pacific Airmotive" illus., May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 22-23

### ARMORED CAR

1930 Model A Ford, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 32

### ARNOLD, CHIRLEY ROUNDY

"Cara Blanca, we love you!" Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 37

### ARO, ED

"Coast to Coast & Back-The '31 Model A That Could" photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 9

### ARRICO, DON

"Tiny Tips-headlamps" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 23

### ASEVEDO, FRANCISCO ANTONIO DE

"Crossing the Andes in a Model A" Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 24-26  
"A 6,000 KM solo tour of Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil" illus., Mar-Apr 1996 (30-6)  
p 8-9, 30

### ASH TRAY

Photo (Town Car), Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 16  
Wennett, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15

### ASHLEY, DORIS LEE

"The More Feminine Coiffure" illus., (excerpted from "Pictorial Review" Feb 1930,  
p 34) Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 10-11

### ASHTON, HANK

"Adirondack Model A Club Youth Restoration Program," photos May/ Jun 2016 (61-1)  
p 22-24

### "ASK ME ANOTHER"

See Also "Why-What-How?" (column) by Murray Fahnestock. History of column is given  
in Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 6-7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"ASK UNCLE HENRY" (a humorous question and answer column)  
Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 34

### ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"  
Name of part or system

### ASSEMBLY LINE

Photo of assembly line, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 3  
Photo of Coupe at Highland Park (Nov 17, 1930) Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 33  
Photograph of 1928-1929 line, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24-25

### "AT THE MEET"

Jones, Patti, 1993 Charlotte Swap Meet, photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 9  
Shaw, Jim, 1993 Portland Swap Meet, photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 9

### ATCHISON, RICHARD

"Brake Adjustment Tool" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 32 photos

### "ATRKIN"

Love, Tim, A Special '29 Roadster Pickup, photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 15-19

### ATWOOD, ALAN

"Restoration Perspectives," photos Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 23

### AUSTIN COMPANY

In Scoon, Robert, "Those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22

### AUSTRALIA

Jones, Neville, "The Making of a Half Scale MAF Rolling Chassis" (Wood, 14th Annual Australian Meet), photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 19-20  
Livingstone, Gwen, "Canberra hosts 15<sup>th</sup> Australian National Meet" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 29  
McLaughlin, Christy, "2002 Down Under National Meet," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 26-27  
Sharp, Bevan, "Circumnavigating Australia by Model A", photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 7-10  
Sharp, Bevan, "Travel Overland to Australia's 13th National Model A Ford Rally" photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 28-31, front and back covers  
Washnok, Dick and Marvel, "'A' trip of a Lifetime" (South Dakota to Australia) photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 17  
1928 Station Wagon (Michael & Gwen Livingstone) photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17

### AUTHENTICITY CONTROVERSY

In "Letters to the Editor" Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 3

### AUTO PARTS

"Mac's Antique Auto Parts Has Moved," photo, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 19

### AUTOBERTH

Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 16-17

### AUTOCAR

"Now stainless iron" (March 14, 1930), May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 34-35

### AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES - July 12, 1930

"Making the 1930 stainless radiator shell" illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 12-14

### AUTOMOTIVE MILESTONES

Photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 9

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### AUTOMOTIVE NEWS

"Dealer's ad recalls Model A advantages" Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 8

### AVIATION

Fischbach, Rich, 1928 Phaeton with 1928 Laird Airplane, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 17

Lewis, David L. "Ford's boost to aviation" May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 10-23

Tri-motor, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 5

**"AWARD WINNER"** (illustrated series "Featuring restorations of proven quality")

See Also "My Baby" (illustrated series preceding this series)

Feature 6 Coupe, Deluxe (45-B), 1930, (George Webster), model for MAFCA emblem, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 4-5

Feature 7 Roadster, Deluxe (40-B), 1931, (Russ Gerrits), Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 4-6

Feature 8 "The Legendary Jet Jockey's Jalopy of the Edwards Air Force Base Chapter Club," Coupe, Standard (45-B), 1930, (Bob White), illus., interior, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 4-5

Feature 9 Victoria Coupe (190-A), 1931, (Roy Sigler), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 10-11

Feature 10 "From rust to renown through restoration," Roadster (40-B), 1931, (Al Milchanoski), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 14-15

Feature 11 "Waltzing Matilda," Phaeton (35-A), 1929, (Douglas C. Spencer), Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 7; also Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 25

Feature 12 "Pride o' the Potomac," Roadster, Deluxe (40-B), 1931, (Willard E. Kidd), Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 4-5

Feature 13 "Northwest example," Tudor, Deluxe (55-B), 1931, (Carl Larson), engine photo, also Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 22-23

Feature 14 "Badger beauty by Briggs," Fordor (60-C), 1929, (Urban M. "Red" Zager), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 5

Feature 15 "The new president and his Roadster," Roadster (40-A), 1929, (Jack Hilton), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 1, 14-15

Feature 16 Station Wagon (150-B), 1931, (James C. McKeon), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 4-7

Feature 17 "Henry Storti's 1929 Town Sedan," (155-B), 1929, (Tony Storti), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 14-15

Feature 18 "A is for able," Deluxe Delivery (130-A), 1929, (Gordon Browning), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 22-23

Feature 19 Roadster (40-A), 1929, (Claude Leitzsey), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 6

Feature 20 Station Wagon (150-A), 1929, (William R. Evans) Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 13

Feature 21 Truck, Express (89-A), 1928, (William A. Wescott) May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 5

Feature 22 "How I made a lady out of Betsy," Sport Coupe (50-B), 1930, (Claude "Red" Grow), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 29

Feature 23 "Star performer," Sport Coupe (50-A), 1929, (Lambert Dial), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 19-21

Feature 24 Coupe (45-B), 1931, (Harry Hocker), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 4-5

Feature 25 Coupe (45-A), 1928, (David Roemer), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 7

Feature 26 English Saloon, 1931, (Harry Hocker), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) front cover, p 4-5

*NOTE: Feature number discontinued hereafter*

Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, (Bob Schneider), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 15-17

Coupe, (45-B), 1931, (William Ingwersen) Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) cover, p 6-7

Coupe, Deluxe (45-B), 1930, (Kenneth Johnson), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 26

Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1930 (Ron Posten), Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) cover, p 5-7

Deluxe Delivery, 1931, (Emery Cochran), May-Jun 1969 (14-1) cover

Mail truck, 1929 (Lucarelli family), Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) cover, p 5-7

Phaeton, (35-B) 1931, (Fred Meyers), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) cover, p 13-15

Phaeton, (180-A) Deluxe, 1931, (Arlan Banning family) Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 16-17

Phaeton, (180-A) Deluxe, 1931, (Clyde Pearman) Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) cover, p 15-18

Roadster, (40-B) 1930, (Howard Hulva) Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 13

Roadster, (40-B) Deluxe 1930, (Ray Gross) Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) cover, p 15-19

Roadster, Deluxe (40-B), 1930, (Arlyn C. Bieber) Jan-Feb 1969 (14-5) p 26-27

Taxicab (135-A), 1929, (Charlie Adams) May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 22-24

Tudor (55-A), 1928, (Andy Baudine family) Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### AWARDS

See Also THE RESTORER, MAFCA

- "1987 Newsletter Awards", (Ann Canziani), Jan-Feb 1988, (32-5) p 4
- "1988 Newsletter Awards", (Fern Davis), Jan-Feb 1989, (33-5) p 31
- "1989 Newsletter Awards", (Fern Davis), Jan-Feb 1990, (34-5) p 37
- "1990 Newsletter Awards", (Fern Davis), Jan-Feb 1991, (35-5) p 18
- "1991 Newsletter Awards", (Fern Davis), Jan-Feb 1992, (36-5) p 8
- "1993 Newsletter Awards", (Patti Jones), Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 26
- "1994 Newsletter Awards", (Ron Accornero), Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 7
- "1995 Newsletter Awards", Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 5
- "1996 Newsletter Awards", Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 23
- "1997 Chapter Awards", (Marlin Perry), Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 40
- "1998 Chapter Awards", (Charlie Scott), Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 18
- "1999 Chapter Awards", (Mary Tribbett), Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 23
- "2000 Chapter Awards", (Chet Wojcik), Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 33
- "2001 Chapter Awards", (Carla Hibbard), Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 33
- "2002 Chapter Awards", (Carla Hibbard), Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 33
- "2003 Chapter Awards", (Rick Black), Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 33
- "2004 Chapter Awards", (Stephanie Grundman), Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 33
- "2005 Chapter Awards", (Stephanie Grundman), Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 33
- "2006 Newsletter Awards," photos, (Stephanie Grundman) Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5) p 24
- "2006 MAFCA Youth Restoration Awards," photos, (Charlie Viosca) Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3) p
- "2007 MAFCA Annual Membership Meeting 50th Anniversary Celebration," (Jim Spawn), photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 28-33
- "2007 Newsletter Awards Winners," (Stephanie Grundman), Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 16-17
- "2008 Chapter Longevity Awards," May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 37
- "2008 MAFCA Service Awards," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 32
- "2009 Newsletter and Website Winners," (Garth Shreading) Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 24
- "2010 Chapter Longevity Awards," (Stephanie Grundman) Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 17
- "2010 Model A Ford Youth Scholarship Recipients," Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 12
- "2010 MAFCA Service Awards, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 37
- "2010 Newsletter Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 26
- "2010 Website Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 26
- "2011 MAFCA National Awards Banquet, (Cindy Omoth; Dave Uhlig) Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 32-35
- "2011 MAFCA National Awards Banquet, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 34-36
- "2011 Website, Newsletter and Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 21
- "2012 MAFCA National Awards Banquet," Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 36-38
- "2012 MAFCA National Convention," Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) p 20-33
- "2012 MAFCA Service Awards," (Jill Sullins) Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 43
- "2012 Newsletter Awards Winners," (Jill Sullins) Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 38
- "2012 Website Award Winners," (Jill Sullins) Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 39
- "2013 MAFCA National Awards Banquet, photos, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 18-23
- "2013 Literary Awards, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 20
- "2013 MAFCA Service Awards, (Jill Sullins) Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 51
- "2013 Newsletter Awards Winners, (Jill Sullins) Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 58
- "2013 Website Award Winners, (Jill Sullins) Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 58
- "2014 Era Fashion Results, photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 21-23
- "2014 MAFCA Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 43
- "2014 National Awards Banquet, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 24-27
- "2015 MAFCA Literary Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2015 (60-5) p 15
- "2015 National Awards Banquet, photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 15-17
- "2015 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb (60-5) p 23
- "2016 National Awards Banquet, photos, Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 13-17
- "2016 MAFCA Literary Award Winners, photos Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 15, 45
- "2016 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 39
- "2017 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 13
- "2018 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2019 (62-5) p 44
- "2019 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2020 (63-5) p 26
- "2020 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2021 (64-5) p 14-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"2021 Newsletter, Website, Service Award Winners, Jan-Feb 2022 (65-5) p 16-17  
"3rd MARC/MAFCA World Model A Ford Meet," (Jim Spawn) photos, Sep-Oct 2008  
(53-3) p 17-19

"52 Receive 2001 A-World Youth Achievement Award," by Frank Rosin and Archie Cress,  
Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 9

"A" Texas Winter Round-up 2013 MAFCA National Awards Banquet, Nov-Dec (58-4) p 51  
"Al Stoll Awarded Honorary MAFCA Life Membership," Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) p 37  
Awards Banquet, photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 42-43  
"Car Games," (Arlen and Billy Evans) photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 24  
"Charleston 2012," (Happy Begg) photos, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 24-29  
City of La Habra Honors MAFCA, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 42  
"Deserving Honors Awarded -Dallas Model A Ford Club," photos, (Ruby Kerr) Jul-Aug 2006  
(51-2) p 11  
Editor Jim Spawn Honored, photo, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 13  
"Fashion Judging," (Trudy Vestal) photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 38-40  
"Fashion Judging Recap," photo, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 30-31  
Helen Christensen Honored at Vancouver, photo, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 21  
"Hubley Derby Race," (Larry Rose) photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 25  
Jack Payton Award, Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 13 photo  
"Just Around the Bend Car Show Results," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 20-21  
"Longevity Awards," photo, Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2) p 28  
"Longevity Awards," Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 8-9  
"MAFCA Youth Restoration Award," (Charlie Viosca) Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 14  
"MAFCA's Literary Awards," (Gary DuPen) May-Jun 2001 (46-1) p 13  
"MAFCA's Longevity Awards," Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 12-14  
"MAFCA 2008 Membership Meeting," (Bert Diehl, Jr.) photos, Jan-Feb 2009  
(53-5) p 19-21, 29  
"MAFCA 2010 International Convention," (Brian Carlson) photos, Nov-Dec 2010  
(55-4) p 32-34  
MAFCA 2014 National Convention Model A Show Results, photos, Sep-Oct 2014  
(59-3) p 16-20  
MAFCA 2015 National Awards Banquet, photos, Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 19-21  
MAFCA's 2010 Literary Winners, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 24-25  
MAFCA'S 2012 Literary Awards, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 28  
MAFCA National Driving Awards, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 19  
"MAFFI's Volunteer of the Year," (George Tynan) Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 16  
"Membership Longevity Awards," (Donna Lewis) Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 16-17  
"Membership Longevity Awards," (John Frazee) Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 8-9  
"Model A Youth Driving Award," photo, Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) p 23  
"Model A Ford Judging Classes & Awards," (Tim Johnstone), Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 54-55  
"Model A Ford Youth Scholarship," (Jill Sullins) photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 23  
"Model A Youth Driving Awards," photos, Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3) p 34  
"Model A Youth Restoration Awards," (Charlie Viosca) photo, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 22  
"Model A Youth Restoration Award," (Charlie Viosca) Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 11  
"Newsletter/Website/Service Awards, Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 39  
"Northern California Regional Group Youth Award 2005 Josh Macey" photo, Ed Anderson,  
Sep-Oct 2005, (50-3) p 20  
"Recognizing Excellence," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 32  
"The Restorer Honored at IAMA," Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 21  
The Restorer Magazine, Jim Spawn Recognized, photo, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 12  
The Restorers Class, photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 24-25  
"The Restorers Class," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 22-23  
"The Restorer Magazine Honored at 2001 International Automotive Media Awards,"  
Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 21  
"Santa Anita A's design new award" Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 23  
"Twenty Eight Receive 2002 A-World Youth Achievement Award," Mar-Apr 2003  
(47-6) p 10  
"Touring Class Report," (Hugh Smith) photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 26-30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Vehicle Judging at the International Meet in Vancouver," (Steve Schmauch) photos,  
Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 35-37  
Youth Restoration Awards, Sep-Oct 2015 (60-30) p 21  
"Youth Scholarship Winners Announced," photos, (Jill Sullins) Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3) p 36  
"Youth Scholarship Award, Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 13 photo  
"Youth Scholarship Winners Announced," (Charlie Viosca) Sep-Oct (48-3) p 15

### **AWNING**

Biplane, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 37  
In-er-out, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 10  
Staput, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 14  
Symplex, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12

### **AXLE**

Diagrams, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 8; Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 30

### **AXLE, FRONT**

Front assembly, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 23-24

### **AXLE, REAR**

McCullum, Kenneth, "Rear axle rebuilding and adjustment," May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 12  
Broken rear axle key, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 27-28  
Canadian rear, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 6  
Commercial rear housing, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) P 18  
Disassembly, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14-15  
Ford D & S Field (February 1928), "Mechanical details of the new Ford," illus.,  
(specifications, bearings, housing, diagram of related component parts), Jul-Aug  
1965 (10-2) p 30  
Rear, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10  
Rear axle and tire size, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 26-27  
"Three-quarter floating axle," Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 30  
Timken tapered roller bearings, illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 28

### **AXLE, SHAFT**

Axle shaft, illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 29

### **AXLE, TOOLS**

In "Letters to the Editor" Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 3  
"New six-wheel axles show improved engineering" illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 24-26  
Special tools, illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 12  
Straightening gauge (Bear), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 21  
Tools, illus., (rear and front service tools), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 15  
Twin-X two speed, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 34

### **- B-**

### **B, FORD MODEL (1932-1934)**

See Also Car Clubs, Special Interest Groups-B-Squadron  
Davis, Lloyd L., "Fitting the 'B' Water Pump To the Cylinder Head" illus., Nov-Dec  
1993 (38-4) p 9  
DeAngelis, George, "B-BB-C Which is it? Ford's Model B" reprinted from "The New  
Secrets" photo, illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 15-19  
Milsark, Link, "Model B Ford four cylinder cousin to the Model A," illus., Nov-Dec  
1961 (6-4), cover photo  
"Kissin' Cousins," p 1, 9-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **B, FORD MODEL (1932-1934), Parts Information**

Daut, Marshall V., "An Overlooked Cause of Rear Main Oil Leaks in Model A and B Fords" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 7-8  
Davis, Lloyd L., "Fitting the B Water Pump To the Cylinder Head" illus., Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 9  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Forgotten Model B offers clues to Model A owners," illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 9  
Body styles, diagrams, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 13  
Chassis, illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 16-17  
Comparison with A, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 11-15  
Engine, "The improved four cylinder engine," photo, illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 9, 18-19  
Interior view, photo, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 13

### **B, FORD MODEL (1932-1934) - Photographs**

Coupe, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 11  
Fire truck (Leonard Rhoades), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 34  
Fordor Sedan, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 10  
Roadster, Deluxe, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 10  
Station Wagon, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 14  
Tudor Sedan, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 11  
Victoria, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 9, 15

### **BABOW, GENE**

"A classic Model A revisited," Nov-Dec 1981 (26-5) p 14-15

### **BACK, BILL**

"Another special tool," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 36-37  
"Build a Model A tow bar," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 34-36

### **BACON, IRVING R.**

#### *About*

Originator of Flying Quail cap design, photo, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 8

### **BADER, DON**

"Restorers Class at the NCRG Meet" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) photos

### **BAETKE, RUSSELL**

"Driving with the Manual Spark Lever" illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 19  
"Fan Failure Analysis and Repair" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 13-20  
"A manual control for your generator" illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 25-26  
"Model A wiring system - designed for diagnosis" Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 32-33  
"Points - GAP or DWELL on Model A?" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 23  
"A touring tool box" illus., Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 34-35

**BAETKE, RUSS AND TENNENT, JAY**"1931 Straight Windshield Fordors - Round II" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 18-21

### **BAGSTRAP**

Kales Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 11

### **BAILEY, CHARLES S.**

"Matching Model A paint colors," (Phoenix Brown) illus., Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 12-13

### **BAJA CALIFORNIA**

Map, in McClelland, Joe, "All the way in a Model A," illus., Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 13

### **BALDRIDGE, DANIEL O.**

"Bottled Up in Oregon" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 10-11



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BALDWIN, STEVE**

"Restoring a 1931 deluxe delivery," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 10-15  
"Wood You Believe It?," photos, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 34-35

### **BALES, DEBRA AND RANDY**

"Drive to the Summit of Burnett's Mound" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 28-29 photos

### **BALES, RANDY**

"My Thirty-year Dream Comes True," photo, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 14-15

### **BALES, RANDY and MICHAEL**

"Touring the Kansas Flint Hills 2008," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 26-28

### **BALMER, STEVE**

"1931 Ford Huckster" photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 27-29  
"Resurrection of a 1928 Pickup," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 26-27

### **BAND WAGON - Photograph**

(Lt. Col. Charles Russell), Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 45

### **BANES, WARNER, Jr.**

"'A' in education," illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 3

### **BANNING, ARLAN L.**

*About*

National meet, best of show winner, photo, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2)  
Front cover, p 3, 18-21; Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 16-17

### **BARBEE, JIM**

"1930 Roadster - Standard" Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 8-9  
"Patch Panel Installation," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 12-13  
"Repair Tent Crew Report" 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 22, 26

### **BARCLAY, BOB**

"I am a Happy, New, Enthusiastic New Member!," photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 13-15

### **BARLOW, BILL**

"Meet The 2002 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 24-25  
"Meet The 2003 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 25

### **BARLOW, BILL AND ANNIE**

"It's Not the Destination, It's the Drive" ( ) photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 14-15

### **BARNES, HOWARD**

*About*

Carlton, Fred, "Profile: Howard Barnes, illustrator," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 5

### **BARNES, ROBERT E.**

"Seven Tooth Steering Box," illus, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 18-19

### **BARRETT, JILL**

"Preserving Leather Collectables" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 30-31 photos

### **BARRETT, JILL BURGESS**

"One Man's Dream," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 16-17

### **BARRETT, WALTER "BUD"**

"Another 'Tell It to Bud" about Kunan, Leo, photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 17-18  
"Tell it to Bud," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 40-41

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BARTH, CASSIE**

"The Model A Specialist" (Selling the Model A) Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 31-32, 40

### **BARTH, WILLIAM "Scoop"**

*About*

Obituary, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 25

### **BASHA, BILLY**

"My Model A Ford," photo, May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 17

### **BASSAGE, GENE R.**

Tiny Tips, "Wheel Painting Made Easy" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 15

### **BASSEMIR, JUNE TUTHILL**

"Paint your own car? Sure, Why not?" Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 20

"They're all alike," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 33

### **BATES, RICHARD**

"A North Woods Adventure" photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 25-29

"A Trip Around Death Valley," illus, Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 24-27

### **BATTERY**

*See Also* Electrical System

Allan, Cal, "Quick Battery Connect" (Tiny Tips) Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 23

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 2" (Battery), photo, illus., Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 12-17

Regan, Bob, "Removing Your Model A Battery the Easy Way" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 19

Bracket, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 24

Cable change, (FSBul November 1929, p 163), illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 20

"Early Ford Battery Charging Systems," (Alfred Corbin) photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 20-24

Genuine Ford Batteries, May-Jun (58-1) p 50

Ground Strap, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 23

Installation, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 16

Parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 12,15

Polarity, May-Jun 1979 (24-I) 1; Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 4

Ritt, Dan, Tiny Tip, "Warning About Using Disconnect Switches" Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2) p 31

### **BAUDINO, ROSEMARY**

*About*

Cover girl, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) front cover, p 23

With family, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 7

### **BAVERSTOCK, GORD AND DONNA**

"100 Days in a Model A" (1930 Deluxe Roadster) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 24-25

"The Model A Adventure – 1998" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 21-23

### **BAYLESS, MIKE**

*About*

"A Letter from Canada" (Perry, Herbert) photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 31

### **BBQ TRAILER, MODEL A**

*About*

Stone, Dave and Dunn, Ann, "Oregonians Cookout in Style", photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p

32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BEAM DISTILLERS, MODEL A'S**

See Also Advertisements on the back covers of several issues  
"Beam announces its Model A Woody," Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 5  
"Beam releases AA Ambulance," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 35  
"Beam to produce Model A Phaeton in 1982," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 28  
"New Model A sweeps the country," Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 4  
"New Model AA Paddy Wagon," Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 43  
"Pick up a Classic, 1928-1929 Pickup," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 29

### **BEARDSLEE, RAY AND JUDYJO**

"Case is Solved," photo, Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4) p 14

### **BEARINGS**

Coyle, Patrick, "Lubricate Your Bearings Henry's Way," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 21-23  
Hocker, Harry, and Bill Reeder, "Pouring and Boring Model A Main Bearings," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 23-28  
Powers, Harold, "Improving the Model A transmission", Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 13  
Rugenstein, Warren, "Measuring and Adjusting Main Bearing and Rod Bearing Clearances" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 10-12  
Smith, Merle, "Stop that oil leak," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 25  
Babbitt, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 9  
Ball and roller, diagram, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 20  
Bearing adjuster, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 15  
Bearing bolts, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 32  
Hyatt type (in axle), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 29  
"The K. R. Wilson Combination Machine" (Babbitt and Boring) May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 6-10  
Leak, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 28  
Leak, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 22  
Leak, center main, Nov-Dec 1979(24-4) p 29  
Leak, main, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8  
Leaks, rear main, May-Jun 1979 (24-I) p 19  
Leaks, rear main, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 15  
Main, "blackened condition" and inspection, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 13  
Main and rod, torque, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 32  
Main, test with "Plastigage," Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 9  
Rear main leak, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18  
Repair, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52  
Teflon water pump bearing, illus. Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 13-14  
Thump and vibration, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30  
Timken tapered roller bearings (rear axle), illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 28  
Torqueing main Roller bearings, illus., (countershaft gear assembly), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 12

### **BEASLEY, ROBERT**

Cartoons  
CB, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 19  
Cowl lamps, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 19  
Emergency brake, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 35  
Fender skirts, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 31  
Flying cows, May-Jun 1976 (21- 1) p 15  
Incorporation, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 4  
Model A cooking, May-Jun 1978 (23 - 1) p 19  
Model A era bridge, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 1  
New find, Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 18  
Off road vehicle, Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 1  
Paint job, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 34  
Tire job, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 5  
About  
Photo, biography, cartoon, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 34

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BEATY, PATTI**

"Restoring the Model A Ford" (poem), Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 39

About

"Memories That Last a Lifetime" (The Charles and Patti Beaty family) photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 39

### **BECHTHOLD, BILL JR.**

"Tokay A's Celebrate Their 45th Anniversary," photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 46-47

### **BECK, ANNE NEELY**

"The Business Woman in the Model A Era," illus, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 28-30

"A Guide for Dressing for Success in Dallas," (and Susan Meloan), Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 14-15

"Lights! Camera! Action!," photos, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 28-29

"MAFCA Era Fashion Committee," Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 13

"Reproduction 101," illus, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 16-17

"Traveling in Style," photo, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 15

### **BEERS, BOB**

"I Think I Can Tour," photos, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 38-39

"Model A Ford Engine Performance Changes," Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 20

### **BEGG, HAPPY**

"Charleston 2012," photos, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 24-29

"Nine Days and 2,000 Miles in a Model A" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 16-19

"Solving Blind Spots" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 16-17

"Reasons for Insuring Your Model A," photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 36-37

### **BEGG, JOHN and HAPPY**

"The Beggs and Miz B," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 31

"**BEHIND THE SCENES**" - a column by "The Restorer" editors

See All issues from Volume 31-1 through volume 33-4.

Around the World tour, Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 2; Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 2; May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 5; Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 22; Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 3; Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 2

Auto photographs in the RESTORER, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 2

Body style groups, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 2; Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 2; Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 2; Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 2

Bold and daring, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 1

Chapter calendar, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 2

Chapter news, Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 2; May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 3; Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 2; Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 3; Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 3; Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 22

Editorial staff, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 26

Feature articles, May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 28

Front covers of the RESTORER, Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 2; Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 2; Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 32

History of board members, Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 4

History of "The RESTORER", May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 1

Hobbyists, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 2

Introduction, cost of services and membership benefits Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 1

Photographs, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 4; Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 6; May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 3; Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 3; Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 3; Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 30; Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 2; Mar-Apr 1989 (24-6) p 3

RESTORER, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 5

RESTORER Content, format, purpose, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 32; Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 2; Jan-Feb 1978, (22-5) p 32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

RESTORER history, May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 25; Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 2; Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) ; Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 2; Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 18; Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 2; May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 5; Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 2; Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 2; Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 2; Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 2; Mar-Apr 1982 (26-2) p 2; May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 2

RESTORER preparation, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 2

Sites, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 1

Story behind RESTORER's content, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 1

Tri-motor, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 5

### **BELL, LOWELL**

"Rearranging the Pile" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 21-23

"The Wasson Project," photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 16-17

### **BELLER, JORDON**

"Has Anyone Ever Seen Such a Trunk or Know Anything About It?" photos Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 28-29

### **BELLEVUE, JACK**

"The Bellevue Popcorn Wagon," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 30-33

### **BEYL, ARCHIE**

"Chicken Coop No More," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 35-36

"Shoulder Seat Belts for a Model A," illus, Sep-Oct 2005, (50-3) p 12-14

### **BELT, BODY**

See Also Painting-Body Section Definitions

### **BENDER, HOWARD**

"Making Model A Memories – Our Wedding Day" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16

### **BENDIX**

See Starter Drive

"Why-What-How?"

### **BENGEL, JERRY**

"1991 MAFCA Chapter Service Award Winners" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 7

"45 and Counting – Capitol A's Celebrate Their 45th Anniversary, photo, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-20 p 28

"Pete's '29 Huckster (Pete Lindquist)" illus. Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 32-33

"Remember When? Capitol A's Celebrate Their 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary" photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 38

### **BENGEL, MARLYS**

"This is Your Life Capitol A's," photo, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 19

### **BENNETT, ALVIN**

"Country Fair Days," photos, Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) p 32-34

### **BENNSTROM, A. M.**

"Life in a Model A" reprinted from Ford Times (May 1953), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 5

### **BENSCHING, DON AND MARIE**

"Same Girl, Different Car" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 25

### **BENSON, ROBERT**

"A Prairie Model A," photos, Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) p 8-9

### **BENZOL**

Gale, Dan, "Benzol a supplement to gasoline," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 4-5

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BERG, JERRY**

"Sorry, fellas" May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 5

### **BERGER, BILL**

"American Automobiles that were being manufactured when the Model A Ford was born"  
List, from 'The Ford Dealers News' Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 16

### **BERKE, ALLEN E.**

"The Double A chapter" illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 26-27

### **BERRESHEIM, BILL**

"Trapeze for you're A" illus., Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 15

### **BESSENT, NANCY**

"Putting the past back on the road" Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 28,29,33

### **BERT, W. A.**

"Acrylic lacquer ... try it, you'll like it!" May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 13

### **"BETSY"**

See Also Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1930, ("Red" Grow)

Grow, Claude, "How I made a lady out of Betsy," (Award Winner, Feature 22) photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 29

Restorer cover, photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2)

"Top winner brings top dollar," photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 5

### **BEWLEY, DONNA MAY**

"Canes, A Model A Era Fashion Accessory," illus, Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 10-11

### **BEYERS, GEORGE**

"Driving Me Nuts," photo, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 16-17

"Maintaining Your Car Cover" Tiny Tips Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 57

### **BEYL, ARCHIE**

"Windwings for a Slant Windshield," photos, Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 23

### **BICKEL, JACK and PAM**

"Reluctant Restorer Married," photo, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 28

### **BICKLEY, CHARLES**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Deluxe Coupe, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 5

### **BICKNELL, JUSTIN**

"New Zealand's first national meet," illus., Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 10-15

### **BICYCLE CARRIER**

Ford, Art, Illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 33

### **BIDDEIL, BILL**

"Acorn A's Host 36<sup>th</sup> N. C. R. G. Roundup" photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 24-25

### **BIDDELL, BILL and ANNE**

"Model A Touring California's Golden Chain," photo, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 12-13

"Our Model A Era Exhibit," photos Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 44-45

### **BIDONDE, BOB**

Bumper restoration, illus., Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 10-11

Engine compartment finishes, illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 30-31

Model "A" Ford tools, illus., Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 12-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "BIG BAD MAMA" (a movie)

Photos, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 34-35

### BIEBER, ARLYN

"An Invitation For You," photo, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 12

"Membership Longevity," Nov-Dec 2005 (51-4) p 12-13

### BIG IRON

See Also Commercial Vehicles

Name of vehicle's body style

List of articles about "Big Iron," May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 7

### BIGGAR, G. GORDON, JR.

"Apprentice judging at the 31st Annual Model A Ford Texas Tour" photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 5

"Rear End Rebuilds: What the "How To" Articles Don't Tell You," photo, Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 14-16

### BIGGS, ANGUS AND BEVERLY

"New Zealand Model A Ford Club National Meet, 'Dare to be Deco' Christchurch to Napier" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) photos p 24-26

### BILLER, JOE

About

Al Eacrett "The Dream Team Leader" 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 18

### BINDER

See Also Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications-The Restorer

### BINKLEY, FRED

"Bugs," photos, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 8-10

"From Our Chief Car Judge," Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) P 15 photo

"Vehicle Judging," photos, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 15

"When Your Crankshaft Pulley Fails" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 9-11 photos

### BINKLEY, FRED and JASON

"Here's a New Slant: A Show Car you can Drive," photos, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 24-27

### BINKLEY, JAY

"An "A'ffair To Remember," Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 12-28 photos

### BINKLEY, LANISE

"Driving the Historic Lincoln Highway to Iowa" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 23-24 photos

### BIRKENHOLTZ, RICK

"The Clutch Job from Hell" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 28-31

### BISCAY, JOHN

"Alone to Alaska," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 32

### BISHOP, DIANE

"The Tale of the Little Blue Car with a Rumble Seat, Blue Plaid Seat Covers and Powder Blue Shag Rugs" photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 26-27

### BISSONNETTE, PAUL

"Think and Work Safely" Safety Tips for Contact Lens users, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BLACK, DON**

"Ford-the universal name," illus., photo, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 5  
"Thar's GOLD in them thar trophies; how that trophy you'll have a chance to win this season was made," photo, (John Gold, photo), May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 5-7

### **BLACK, PAUL**

"Model AA Archaeology," Sep-Oct 1985 (30-5) p 30-31

### **BLACK, PAUL, and LABRASH, BOB**

"The Beast – The Phoenix Deluxe Delivery" Part 1, photo, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 14-18, front cover  
"The Beast – The Phoenix Deluxe Delivery" Part 2, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 11-16

### **BLACK, RICK**

"1931 Deluxe Tudors Owners" (SIG started), Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 45  
"33 Years and Still In The Family" color photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 27  
"Champion 3X Spark Plugs," photos Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 49  
"Cotter Pins Revisited," May-Jun 2015 (60-1) p 10  
"First Books for Your Model A Library," photos, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 14-15  
"Install frame welting the easy way," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 19  
"Knock Knock Let Me In!" Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 29  
"Locating all those Great Articles in The Restorer Magazine," May-Jun 2015 (60-1) p 11  
"Meet The 2002 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 24-25  
"Meet The 2003 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 25  
"Mother's Year Books," photos, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 44-45  
"Think You've Seen it All?" photos, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 44-45  
"Tool Judging Layout Sheet," illus., Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 50

### **BLACK JAPAN**

Kirik, Mart, "Under the paint," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 5

### **BLANTON, BILL**

"It's about Time" (Model A Time) Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 23  
"Raise Interest in the Model A Ford and Help Make-A-Wish Come True" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 9

### **BLANTON, KAT**

"How to Drive your 'A'" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 20

### **BLASZCZAK, JIM**

"Steering Tube Repair and Restoration" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 17-21

### **BLAYDES, MARIAN**

"The Birthday Car" (1929 Town Sedan tours U. S.) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 8-14  
"Seat Belts in a Model A?" photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 24

### **BLINCO, PEGGE**

"Children's Aprons" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 33

### **BLINCO, STAN**

"Planning a club photo tour," Sep, Oct 1987 (32-3) p 16-17  
*About*  
Dilbeck, Lloyd and Darleen, "'A' Toons" (about Stan Blinco, cartoonist), Beaver Chapter 'Ahooga News' photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 22-23

### **BLOOM, JEANNE**

*About*  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 8



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BLOCK**

See Also Engine

### **BOCKMAN, DAVE**

"Another Ahooga Saved," photos, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 30-31

"An Impromptu Tour for Springtime Poppies" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 24 photos

### **BOCKMAN, DAVID, AND BISCAY**

"Model A's From All Over" Central CA Region Group Tour, photo, Mar-Apr 2001  
(45-6) 6

### **BODY ASSEMBLY PLANT NUMBERS**

"Body Assembly Plant Numbers," (Dave Sturges) May-Jun 2001 (46-1) p 14-16

Sturges, Dave, "Body Assembly Plant Numbers" illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 23

Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 13

### **BODY BLOCKS**

Andrews, Les, "Body blocks for 1931 Slant Windshield Fordor Sedans" illus., Jan-Feb  
1998 (42-5) p 8-10

Andrews, Les, "Locating and Installing Body Blocks", illus., Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2)  
p 22-31

### **BODY COLORS**

See Also Painting - Colors and Finishes

### **BODY CONSTRUCTION**

Allin, Phil, "The wood in Model A's," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 10-13

Barbee, Jim, "Patch Panel Installation," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 12-13

Cabluck, Johnny, "How to apply body solder," May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 18-20; Nov-Dec 1976  
(21-4) p 2

Cessac, Gerald L. and Gentry, Floyd L., "Front Fender Dimple Repair," photo, May-Jun  
2003 (48-1) p 9

Davis, Bruce, "160 Series Slant Windshield Sedans - A Study," photo, Nov-Dec 2003  
(48-4) p 26-27

Freshour, James W., "Body clinch-nuts," illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 16-17

Kling, Norman, "How to restore the wood in your 'A'," illus., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 15

Lobner, Don, "Hood Removal Apparatus," photo, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 13

Spring, John M., "Replacement patch panels for the Model A," May-Jun 1980 (251) p 6-9

Viosca, Charlie, "Installing top wood in a Victoria," illus., Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p  
16-19

Viosca, Charlie, "Installing interior wood in a steel back Victoria," illus., Jul-Aug  
1985 (30-2) p 16-21

Body blocks, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-8) p 33

Body deadener, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 15

Body mounting, AR Tudor (55-A), illus., Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 38

Body webbing, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 33

Body wood suppliers, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 13

Glass work, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 11-13

Gluing cracked wood. Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 4

Materials, illus., Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 8

Metal work, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 21-25; Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 8-15

Patent on construction, in Fenn, Edward H., "Technical study of the patent data  
plate," drawings and diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 12-15

Sectional views and part numbers, (FSBul Sep 1929, p 150 and Oct 1929, p 157),  
Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 20, 22-23

Timing compound, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 29

Wood members, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 21

Wood work, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 8-12

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BODY MANUFACTURERS**

O'Rourke, Virginia J., "Rare Model A Body Seen in Germany" 1931 Drauz body Cabriolet, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 11  
Briggs and Murray medallions, illus., Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 17  
Briggs body identification. Fordor or Town Sedan, illus., May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 38  
Briggs coupe, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 16  
Budd, Briggs, Murray, in "How to restore your Model A," Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 6  
Series of body construction photos from Briggs Body Plant, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 16-23

### **BODY MODEL NUMBERS** (with reference to year and month)

List, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 53  
Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 14

### **BODY NOISE**

Remedy, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34

### **BODY NUMBERS**

A & AA Canadian numbers. Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 27  
AA numbers, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 16  
Convertible Sedan (400-A) 1931, Body plate, illus. May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 16  
Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 4  
Examples, illus., "How to restore your Model A," Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 6  
Murray, 1930, (155C), Town Sedan, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 11  
Year verification, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 18

### **BODY PARTS LIST**

Model A Ford Town Car (140-A) 1928-1930  
Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 21-23

### **BODY REMOVAL**

Description, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 8-9; May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 10-11

### **BODY STYLES, BODY TYPES**

See Also Car Clubs - Special Model A Interest Groups  
Name of body style  
Photographic examples of the various body styles indexed under the headings Cabriolet, Commercial Vehicles. Etc. with subdivisions by number and year under each.  
Spencer, Douglas, "Telltale tally," chart by body style of cars at MAFCA National Meet and Conventions, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 6  
Acme deluxe slip-on pickup. Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 17  
Chart of styles by number system. Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 34  
Custom, Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 20-23  
Identification, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28  
Identification by number suggested in letter to The Restorer, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 2  
"Introductory models. Pre-1928 production," Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 8-11  
List, 1928-1931, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 14  
Model A and AA commercial bodies by the Standard Body Corporation, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 34-37  
"Origin of auto names," Motorland, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 44  
"RESTORER articles on specific body types," list, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 27  
Special bodies for advertising purposes, illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 14-19  
Weights, Town Car, Town Sedan, Fordor, Taxi. Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 6

### **BOEHMKE, JIM**

"Door and window handle repair," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 14-15

### **BOLAND, GEORGE**

"The 1929 Cabriolet, 68-A" illus. Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) covers, p 6-11

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BOLING, JOHN**

"For Sale," (poem), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 29

### **BOLTS**

"Too Long" (Tom Endy) Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 12-13 photos

### **BONDERITE**

Fahnestock, Murray, "How Bonderite protects Ford finish" Mar-Apr 1967(11-6) p 17

### **BONNEAU, RONALD**

"Safety It's No Accident," photos, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 12-13

### **BONNIE AND CLYDE**

"Cover Story" illus. May-Jun 1968 (13-1) cover, p 6-7

### **BOOK REVIEWS** (reviewed by Art Miller unless noted)

Butler, Kenneth, How to Stage an Old-time Automobile Event, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 7

FoMoCo, Matchless Model A, (Post), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 6

FoMoCo, Model A Ford Service Bulletins Complete, (Post), reviewed by Don Black, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 53; Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 7

FoMoCo, 1930 Ford Sales Manual, (Sorensen), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 24

Henry, Les, Henry's Fabulous Model A, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 21

Nevins, Allan and Frank Hill, Ford; Expansion and Challenge, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 6

Olson, Sidney, Young Henry Ford, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 6

Page, Victor W., Model A Ford, Construction-Operation -Repair, (Post), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 24

Polyprints, Books About Fords, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 6

Shreading, Garth, "Model A Ford Troubleshooting & Diagnostics by Les Andrews" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 14-16

Snell, H. G., Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 22

Schade, Don, "Something New" book review, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 3

### **BOOKS AND RESEARCH SOURCES**

"Detroit Library auto history collection expanded with Ford Company grant," May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 3

Ford Motor Company, Oral Reminiscences (located in Ford archives), in Art Miller, "Model A Ford-Reminiscences," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 16-24

"Index of Model A Ford reference books," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 18

List of research sources, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 13

List of original Ford photographs, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 8

### **BORCHERS, JIM**

"The Melba Tour," photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 44

### **BOSSERMAN, GENE**

"That Old Ford Model A" (poem), Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 33

### **BOULAY, DAVE**

"Wedding Glimpses" – 1931 Deluxe Coupe, photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32

### **BOULTINGHOUSE, RICHARD and KERR, RUBY**

"Touring Through Scenic History," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 14-16

### **BOUTOT, BOB AND LORI**

1928 Sport Coupe, color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) Front Cover

### **BOWMAN, FRANK**

"Pix-A-Part," illus., ("A" photo game for experts), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 46, answers p 48

"Repairing light switch handle," illus., May-Jun 1965 (10- 1) p 5

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BOWDEN, GREGORY W.**

"Only a Tudor," Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 22-24

### **BOYCE, TERRY**

'A' is for Acapulco." May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 10-12

### **BOYD, THOMAS**

"See the USA in your Model A," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 6

### **BOYD, VERNON, & KERR, LLOYD**

Tiny Tips – "P. C. V. Valve for the Model A Ford" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 9

### **BRADEN, STANLEY**

"Easy Dent Repair," photos, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 8-9

### **BRADLEY, MAL**

"The only Victoria in the country?" illus., Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 10-11

### **BRAILLE**

Upton, Dick, "ASDB Braille Rally" (AZ Schools for Deaf and Blind) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 32-33

### **BRAKES**

*In* "How to Restore Your Model A" second revised edition, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 7-9

"Letters to the Editor." May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 3 and Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 5

Andrews, Les "Service Hints-Brake Adjustment for Greater Stopping Power" illus., May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p6-7

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints-Improving Model A Stopping Power" illus., Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 6-7

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints-Installing Emergency Brake Lever Spring" illus. May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 18

Andrews, Les, "Brake Adjustment Procedures" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 16-18 photos

Andrews, Les, "Emergency Brake Return Spring Installation," photos, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 8-9

Atchison, Richard, "Brake Adjustment Tool" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 32 photos

Crosby, Peter, "Service Brake Adjustment Method", illus., May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 11-12

Eckstein, Howard, "About Those Brakes," photos Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 8-11

Eckstein, Howard, "Model A Ford Brake Drums", photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 12-15

Fahnestock, Murray. "Equalizing Model A mechanical brakes," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 21-22

Heil, Bill, Tiny Tip, "How I Adjust Brake Rods" Nov-Dec 2006 (51-4) p 8

Higgins, Wiley, "Brake Cross Shaft" photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 14-17

Hyland, Edwin M., "Brake Link Gauge" Tiny Tips, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 23

Janke, Alex Janke and Brady, Bob, "Refurbishing The Service Brake Cross Shaft," photos, Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 8-10

Lester, Stephen, "No Brakes!" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 25

Pargeter, Steve, "Gimme a Brake" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 32-33

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Brakes" Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 3

Richard, Jack, Dr., "Henry's Secret Model A Recall" (Brakes) illus., May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 7-9

Rentz, Bob, "Gimme A Brake! Part II" illus., photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 5-7

Scharf, Bob, "Rebuilding the Brake Shoe Centering Brackets" illus., photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 12-13

Sharon, Harold, "Compression Braking" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 30

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Brake Adjusting Shaft," May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 16

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Brake Shoe Arcing," photos, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 14-15

Sondenaa, Lynn, "How to Remove Bonded Brake Linings" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 14-15

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Pre-check before Adjusting the Model A Brakes," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 13-14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Sondenaa, Lynn, "A Simple Brake Check," Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 12  
Zierdt, Chuck, "Model A Brake extravaganza," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) 6-29; May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 2  
Zobelein, Rick, "Putting on the brakes," illus. Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) 1) 18-22  
"The safety of the fully-enclosed six-brake system is an outstanding feature of the new Ford," illus., Literary Digest (FoMoCo adv), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 16-17  
"When the New Ford Four Wheel Brakes Say 'Stop!' They Mean It" (reprint from FS&SF Mag. of Jan 1928) Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 25-26 and Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 26-27  
Adjusting wedge, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 8-9; Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 25-26  
Brake lining, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 7  
Braking proportion and equalizer between front and rear, diagrams, linkage, illus., Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 26  
Brake shield, illus. Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 1  
Commercial, illus., Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 19, 21-22  
Correcting bend Rod on trucks, illus., Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34  
Cross shaft bracket lubrication, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52  
Diagram of brake system, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 9-14; Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 25-26; Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 7-9  
Early emergency brake system, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 11-12  
Fostoria Lining stretcher, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 14  
Linendoll tester, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 13, 18  
1928 equalizing brake linkage, Nov-Dec 1969(14 4) p 32  
Parts List, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 9  
"PATENT CURES" (By Red E. Power) "Adjusting Brakes," Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 46  
Restoration, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 28  
Roller Track Diagram, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 8  
Tiny Tips "Adjusting Brakes Wedges" (Tom Lewis), Mar-Apr (49-6) p 7

### **BRAKES, ANTI-RATTLERS**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop that rattle!" illus., (anti-rattler for brake rod support), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 7  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Brake Anti-Rattlers" May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 3  
Brake Rod Rattle, Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34

### **BRAKES, DRUMS**

Reeder, Bill, "Reinforcing bands for Model A brake drums" May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 6-9  
Brake drums, illus. Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 4  
Brake drums, loose bearing races, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 17-18  
Drum reinforcing bands, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 23  
Reboring brake drums. Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 3  
Removing rear hub, Mar-Apr 1972(16-6) p 4  
Scoring, Illus., Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 12-13; Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 7-9

### **BRAKES, HAND LEVER**

Center and left hand emergency, illus. Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 19  
Emergency handle, finish, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 17  
(FSBul April 1929, p 114) diagrams, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50  
Motolever handle extension, illus., Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 34  
1928, pistol grip emergency brake lever, illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14--4) p 33

### **BRAKES, HYDRAULIC**

Gold, John, "Hydraulic conversion," drawings, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 8-12; Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 22-24; reprinted in one part, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 10-14

### **BRANSON, BOB**

"Take Out Food-'A's' Style" (manifold cooking), photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 34

### **BRANDT, MARLIN**

"Applying Japan Back Enamel" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 9-11 photos  
"Giving the Great Race a Model A Send-off" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 22 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BRAUCH, MIKE**

"Old George" (1930 Town Sedan) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 10-11, front cover

### **BRAUCH, REBECCA**

"Rebecca's Model A," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 23

### **BREAKER POINTS**

See Also Contact Points

Distributor

### **BRENNAN, WALTER**

About

"Grandpa McCoy," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 1-2; photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 18

### **BRICKELL, R. E.**

School teaching and the Model A on Ovalau Island, Fiji, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 3-4

### **BRIERLEY, JIM**

"Diamonds...and other stuff," photos, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 37

"Initial Oil Flow" Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 33

"Putting A "Bee" in your "A"," photos, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 28-29

"Something Different," photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 21

### **BRIGDEN, BILL**

"What do I Take with Me on a Road trip?", photo, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 21

### **BRIGGS BODY**

See Also Body Manufacturers

### **BROCKMAN, KAREN**

"Model A Touring Club 2015 Reno, Nevada to Yellowstone, Montana," photos, Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 16-18

### **BROCKMAN, KENNETH**

"Me and Henry - Fifty Four Years Together," photos, May-Jun 2006 (51-1) p 32

### **BRODBECK, HOWARD**

"Uncle Bernie's 1931 Tudor," photos, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 8-10

### **BRONSON, JERRY**

"Better Air For B Carburetors," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 21

### **BROOKS, JACKIE**

"Fashion Preservation", era fashions, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 18

### **BROOKS, MRS. JOE D.**

"Simplicity" May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 36

### **BROST, TIM**

"My Postal A Story," photo, May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 22-23

### **BROWN, ARNOLD**

"The Day Grandpa lost the wheel," Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 3

### **BROWN, DURWARD**

"Doin' it up Brown," illus., Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 17-18

### **BROWN, E. W.**

"Real Model A," poetry, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 2

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BROWN, FRANKLYN K.**

"1930 and 1931 Production Figure Surprises" illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 21-23  
"The Extended Life of Ford's Second Model B Four-Cylinder Engine," chart, Jul-Aug 2001  
(46-2) p 14-16  
"Simplifying Side-Mounts," Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 40

### **BROWN, JAMES**

"Onondaga Model A Buffs tour," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 28-29

### **BROWN, JOHN A.**

"Slick," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 22-24

### **BROWN, PETER**

"Gas Tank Float Solder" Tiny Tips Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 57 illustrations  
"The 2018 Great Race in a Model A" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) photos p 16-19

### **BROWNE, DON**

"It Works For Me," photos, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 15

### **BRUCH, PAUL R. M. D.**

"Lights, Love, and the Little Darlin'" (Coupes) photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 24-25

### **BRUM, WILLIAM**

"Model A Youth Develops Chapter Website", Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 10

### **BRUNS, PAULETTE**

"A Model A'ers Wife," photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 39

### **BRUST, KEN**

"Okies Tour Route 66" photos Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 38-39  
"Tour of the Elephants" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) photos p 24-25  
"Tulsa Club Celebrates 50 Years in a Big Way" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 22 photos  
"Will Rogers Saw the New Ford," photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 20-23

### **BRUST, KEN and KAREN HANISCH**

"Involving our Youth & Family in Model A's", photos, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 12-13

### **BUCK, CURTIS**

"Milestone Memory," photos, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 30-33

### **BUDD SNAPSPOKES**

See "Gilding the Lily"-Wheels and Wheel Covers

### **BUEHRIG, GORDON MILLER**

*About*

Babow, Gene, "A classic Model A revisited," Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 14-15  
"The classic touch," photo and drawings, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 1, 10-12  
"Have you seen this Model A?" (rear view), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 15

### **BULLOCK, HARVEY**

"Notorious 'A' pusher strikes again!" May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BUMPER**

Bidonde, Bob, "Bumper restoration" illus., Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 10-11  
Cox, Richard, "Put a bumper on your 'A'," Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 7  
Regan, Bob, "Bumper Flag Holders" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 27  
Bumper finish, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 23  
Clamps: Ford script early 1928, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 12;  
Markings, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14  
Open-end early A, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) front cover. p 11-12; Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2)  
p 28  
Photos of all types, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 24  
Rear bracket spacers, end bolt and spacer, bumperette eye and reverse side of bumper  
end, illus., Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18-19  
Roadster bumper, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 18

### **BUMPER STICKER**

"Help promote your club" MAFCA sticker. May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 5

### **BUNN, MARTIN**

"Can Your Car Stand the Cold?" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 19-20 photos  
"Spare Parts You Should Carry" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 30-31  
"Model A Restorers Club of Massachusetts Celebrates 60 years in 2016," photos Mar-Apr  
2017 (61-6) p 26-27

### **BURCHILL, ED**

"Jet pilot jockeys antique Ford," reprinted from U. S. Air Force Newsletter, photo,  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 5

### **BURGERMEISTER, RICK**

"Road to Perdition," photo, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 17

### **BURGESS, DWIGHT**

"Make That Engine Stand Earn Its Keep," photo, Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 22-25

### **BURMA SHAVE SIGNS**

"Burma Shave Roadside Sign Creator Dies" Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 32

### **BURNS, JAMES MORGAN**

*About*

"James Burns donates his Tudor." photo, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 5

**BURT, W.A.** "A Restoration" illus., Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 12-16, covers

### **BURTON, BILL**

"Why The Name Vivian?" photo, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 23-24

### **BURTZ, TERRY**

"A close look at metal top moldings" Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 10-15  
"The subtle differences in distributor bodies," Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 12-15

### **BUSES**            *See Also*            Commercial Vehicles

"Art Cheverton - Huff and Puff," May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 33  
"Owen Owen's 1928 bus." Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 6-7, covers  
1930, New Zealand North Island Model A Club, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 19

### **BUSCHINI, BARBARA**

"Once in A Blue Moon," photos Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 18-19

### **BUSH, DAVID**

"895 Miles on the Wrong Side of the Road" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 12-13



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **BUSHINGS**

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints – Installing Bushings...the easy way" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 19  
Installing clutch and brake bushings, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40  
Removal, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 29  
Tiny Tips "Bushing Lubrication" (Bob Deeter), Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 7

### **BUTLER, SYLVIA**

"New Members Enjoy Model A's & Era Fashions" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 28-29

### **BUTLER FINISH**

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity-Part 1", photo, illus., Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 25-27  
Lancaster, Bill, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 29

### **BUTTERFIELD, FRED**

"Take it off with electricity," illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 37

### **BYERS, GEORGE**

"Why Won't It Start?" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 25

### **BYLAWS**

"Proposed Change to MAFCA Bylaws" BoD Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 29

- C -

### **CABLE, HAL**

*About*

Obituary by Ruth Shepard, "In the spirit of a Model A club member," photo. Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 5

### **CABLICK, JOHNNY**

"How to apply body solder" May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 18-20

### **CABRERA, JOSUE**

"My Grandfather's Pride and Joy" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 34-35

### **CABRIOLET**

Allin, Phil, "A history of the Cabriolet," illus., Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 6-9  
Johns, Dick, "The Model A Ford 68-B Cabriolet Club," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) 9-31 (Photos of members' 1930 throughout the issue)  
O'Rourke, Virginia J. "Rare Model A Body Seen in Germany" 1931 Drauz body, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 11  
"What Ever Happened To New York Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt's 1929 Model A Cabriolet?" photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 12  
1930 (Habersang, Dave and Carol) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) Front Cover  
1931 S/W, 1930, (Minuteman Chapter members-John and Marilyn Darack, Steve Goldberg, Dick and Mazie Stitt, Wayne and Susan Champagne, Jack Stokinger and Jo Johnson, Joop and Marlies Plaggenborg) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 24-25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CABRIOLET (68-A), 1929** (Photographs)

In "Letters to the editors" Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 4  
Body dimensions and body cutaway with labeled names and number of parts, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 12  
(Boland, George) Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) 6-11, covers  
(Dobbe, Eldon and Shirley) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) back cover  
(FoMoCo adv) "A trim and sturdy craft," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 32  
(FoMoCo adv) "Features of the Ford car," Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) front view (color)  
(FoMoCo adv) "The new Ford convertible Cabriolet," Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 27  
Ford Archives photo, Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 7  
(FSBul December 1929, p 168) sectional view with part numbers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 11  
(Galpin, Albert) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 29  
(Johnson, Chip, wedding), Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 31  
(Hoffman, Gary and Sonya) May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28  
(Machacek, Larry and Gwyn), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 25  
1929 illus. from Country Life Ford adv. by James Williamson, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 21  
(Robens, Maynard), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 9  
(Restorer Scrapbook Series No. 36) Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 13  
(Taylor, Lt. Col.), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 22  
(Vaughan, Carroll, Jr.), National winner, 1978, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 14; Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) back cover; gallery of 1929 cars, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 42  
Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 15  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 11  
Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 13  
Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 20  
1929 Cabriolet (Marshall V. Daut) Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) front cover  
1929 Cabriolet (Marshall V. Daut) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 19  
1929 Cabriolet (Walt Patstone) Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) back cover

### **CABRIOLET (68-B), 1930-1931**-(Photographs)

Menke, Donald B., "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930, color, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 4  
(Anderson, Ken), Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) front cover, p 10-13  
(Bennett), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 16; Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 47  
(Binkley, Fred), Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 30  
Combination, illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 18  
(FoMoCo adv) "The new Ford convertible Cabriolet," Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 31;  
1930, Ford Archives photo, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 1  
Ford Archives photo and (Phil Allin), Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 8;  
(FSBul March 1930, p 194) back curtain assembly, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 15  
(Griffith, Andy), Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) front cover p 9  
(Harnlin, Marvin), Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 1, back cover  
(Harker, Sue and Ernie), Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 35  
1930 (Bauer, Paul.), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 26  
1930 Body and frame, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 21  
1930 Modified (Buehrig, Gordon Miller) Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 11-12  
1931 (Burry, Lois) May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 23  
1930 (Burt, W.A.) Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4), covers and p 12-16  
1930 (Canitano, Angelo) Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 7  
1931 (Carroll, Bill) Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 37  
1931 (Chambers, Claude) Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 35  
1930 (Chase, Verl A., Jr) May-Jun 1980 (25-1) back cover  
1931 (Clary, Joe) national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 25  
1930 (Close, Chuck) Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 27  
1930 (Compton, Bob and Lois) Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover  
1930 (Dunajski, George) Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 8; Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 27; national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 23; Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) front cover  
1930 (Durrett, Slayton) Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 6  
1931 (Goetz, George) Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 31  
1930 (Hewett, Jack) May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31  
1930 (House, Mildred and Glenn) Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1931 (Hughes, Don) Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) front cover  
1930 (Johns, Dick) Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 25; Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 16  
1930 (King, John) Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 13  
1930 (King, William) Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 26  
1930 (Lima, Stella and Pete) Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 26  
1930 (Marcione, Bill and Debbie) Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) back cover  
1930 (Martin, Joe) Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) front cover, p 1, 14-19  
1931 (Martin-Gerard, Jean) Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 10  
1930 (McCoy, Luke) Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 6  
1930 (Nair, Dr. Ralph K. and son) Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 19  
1930 (Palmer, Richard) May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 29-30  
1930 (Peay, Dr. Merlin) Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14  
1930 (Rohde, Sherwin and Juanita) Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 15  
1930 Sales Manual, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 12  
1931 (Turner, E. A.) Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 48  
1931 (Vaughn, Carroll, Jr.) national winner 1968 Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 20  
1930 (Whisler, Ed) May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 16-17  
1930 (White, Bob) Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 6-7  
1930 Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 42  
1930 Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 18  
1930 Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 11  
1930 May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 4  
1930 Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 41  
1930 Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 18  
1930 July Aug 1975 (20-2) p 15  
1930 Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 22  
1930 with a one-wheel camping trailer, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 13  
1931 Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 20  
1931 Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p  
1931 Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 30  
1930's in May-Jun 1980 (25-1) (Jim and Cindy McVey; Dick Johns; Tom Campbell,  
p 29, 31)  
Rear view, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 28  
Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 12, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 8;  
Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 26, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 16;  
Restorer Scrapbook series. No. 40, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 7  
Unique details discussed in "Letters," Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 8-9  
(Whitney, Loren), Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 7

**CABRIOLET (68-C), 1931 Slant Windshield - (Photographs)**  
In "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 3  
(Body Parts List, p 240) sectional view with part description, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 14  
(FoMoCo adv) "In every gay procession," May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 29  
Ford Archives photo, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 9  
(Golden Girls), Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) back cover  
(Gott, Rodney), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 30; Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) front cover, p 34  
(Helms, W. L., Jr.), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 2,6  
Interior Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 26-27, 34  
List of owners, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 4-5  
Paint combination illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 18  
Parts Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 16-23  
(Payton, Jack and Vivian) Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 27; Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 22  
(Pearman, Clyde) national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 21  
Restoration Manual, A textual and photographic guide compiled by Laurence Plate,  
Rodney Gott, Vernon Vogel, and others, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 9-36  
(Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 4) Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 9  
(Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 16) Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 22  
68-C cars owned by members, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 32-33  
1931 (Ron Larsen) photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 40  
1931 (Richard Stitt) at Wayside Inn, photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 17

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

(Stevens, Steve), Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) front cover; May-Jun 1981 (26-1) front cover  
(Vetrano, Jim), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 20  
Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15  
Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 5  
Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) front cover  
Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) back cover, p 10-13  
Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 21  
Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 38  
Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 21  
Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 35  
Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 7  
Nov-Dec 1991 (35-4) p 47  
Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 47  
1931 Slant Windshield Cabriolet (Leif Rust) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 11

### **CAIL, BARBARA**

"The Rest of the Story: Sprucing up Woolaroc's Phillips 66 Tanker," photos, Jul-Aug  
2012 (57-2) p 8-9

### **CALENDAR (OF EVENTS)**

NOTE: Calendar appeared before the Chapter News in most issues of each volume

Calendars, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 26; May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 21; Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 25  
May-Jun 1991 (36-1) p 39                      Jul-Aug 1991 (36-2) p 39  
Sep-Oct 1991 (36-3) p 39                      Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 38  
Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 21                      Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 6  
May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 6-7                      Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 6  
Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 30                      Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 30  
Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 22                      Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 15,22  
May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 15,33                      Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 33                      Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 38  
Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 38                      Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 38  
May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 33                      Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 33                      Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 31  
Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 26                      Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 26,30-31  
May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 26                      Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 36  
Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 37                      Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 23  
Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 22                      Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 23  
May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 26                      Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 35  
Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 35                      Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 35  
Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 34                      Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 34  
May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 36                      Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 35  
Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 42                      Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 33                      Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 44  
May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 18                      Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 31  
Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 31                      Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 31  
Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 31                      Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 31  
May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 31                      Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 35                      Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 26                      Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 18  
May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 33                      Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 30  
Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 12                      Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 12  
Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 12                      Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 12

### **CALIFORNIA LICENSE LAW**

Simmons, Dan, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 16

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CALLAN, ARTHUR**

"Minuteman Chapter's Ed Giovanella named MAFCA's first chapter service award recipient," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 7

"Henry Ford's Wayside Inn - Sudbury, Mass." photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 22-23 "MAFFI Recognizes Driving in Style," photo, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 32

### **CALLAN, PATRICIA**

"Paul Newman in a Model A?" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 31

### **CALLANDER, GARY**

"Old Friends Reunite," photo, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 25-27

*About*

"About the calendar artist." photo, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 37 with 1990 illustrated enclosed calendar featuring five body styles

### **CALLANDER, LARRY**

"Work in progress (1931 open cab pickup)," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 18-19

### **CALLAWAY, JIM**

"That Wonderful Sound" photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 8 1929 Coupe

### **CALLEN, ART**

"Great Race X-Cup" color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 9

### **CALLIE**

*See Also* Ford, Clara

### **CALLIOPE**

Sam Clifford's 1929 Open Cab AA with air calliope, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 17, back cover

### **CAMPANELLI, DAVE**

"The Restored Model A Restored" color photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 22-25, Front Cover

### **CAMPBELL, BETSY**

"Get Your Kicks in '96!" (34th Annual NCRG Roundup) Photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 20-22

### **CAMPBELL, DALE**

"Mountain-A'ing," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 22-23

"An ode to big iron," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 14-15

"Phoenix bound," Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 3-5

"Sarah's saga," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 6-9

"Seeing double deluxe Phaetons," illus., May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 1, 26-33

"Something to sleep in," illus., Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 21-26

"Weatherman, send us some snow," Mar-Apr 1979 (24-6) p 22-25

### **CAMPBELL, LARRY**

"Another ride in 'Big Iron'" Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 18-19

"Waiting on the weather" Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 6-7

### **CAMPBELL, WES**

"Happy Birthday, Ernest Soderstrom!" Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 25

1929 Sedans, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 23

*About*

Pierce, Dennis, "Wisconsin Chapter Newsletter Features Topical Model A Cartoons" ("Babbitt Banter") May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 8-9

### **CAMPER**

Kozy Kamp Trailer, photo Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 16

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CAMPSTOVE**

Johnston, William, "Using the Model A as a camp stove" May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 21

### **CAMSHAFT**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Model A racing cars," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 30-31

Fahnestock, Murray, "Tappet clearances and cam," illus., (diagram of single cam, diagram of sequence of operation during single rotation), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 7-9

"Service Hints – Engine Camshafts" (Andrews, Les) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 7

### **CAMSHAFT GEAR**

See Also Timing Gear

Cause of failure, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10

### **CANADIAN MODEL A's**

Lynd, Eric, "Canadian cars in the movies," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 36

Perry, Herbert, "A Letter from Canada" (about Bayless, Mike) photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 31

A & AA Production numbers and series, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2)

1930 Canadian Town Sedan (Peter Pucak, Jr.) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 17

Parts illus., May-July 1987 (32-1) p 17-24

Rear axle housing, illus., pistons, Hassler shocks, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 6

Square recess screws, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 27

### **CANOPY TOP**

Trucks, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 15

### **CANYONLANDS**

"A-Invasion: Model A's Come to Kanab for the Canyonlands Tour" (Garth & Janet Shreading) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 18-23

"Driving to Kanab" (Andy Scheer) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 16-17 photos

### **CAR CLUBS – SPECIAL MODEL A INTEREST GROUPS**

See Also MAFCA (Model A Ford Club of America)

MARC (Model A Restorers Club)

MARC-SC (Model A Restorers Club of Southern California)

*NOTE: All clubs mentioned in The Restorer are listed here in alphabetical order except MAFCA and its local chapters, MARC, and MARC-SC.*

"Special-interest groups seeking correspondents," Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3

May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 18-21

Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 18

Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 34-35

May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 2

Acorn A's

Biddell, Bill, "Acorn A's Host 36<sup>th</sup> N. C. R. G. Roundup" photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 24-25

"A-400" Group – Convertible Sedan Club

Allin, Phil, "'The A-400 Group today," May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 24-29

Rossig, Ed, "The "A-400 group," illus., (list of owners revised) May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 10-22

Attention owners," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 2; Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 30-31, 38; Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 4

"Data collectors want info," (Ed Rossig), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23

"List of cars being compiled by Bill Berger" Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 32; Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3

Revised list of owners, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 5

AACA (Antique Automobile Club of America) Shenandoah Region, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 29

A-0-0-G-A Club ("A" Original Owners Guild of America) Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 10

B-Squadron

See Also B, Ford Model (1932-1934)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Robert Vance, Jr. announces roster intention, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 2  
B-Squadron organized by Robert Vance, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 10  
"Enthusiasm found lacking as search uncovers no swarm of Model 'Bees'," May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 6  
Special Model B issue, (photo of club cars, list of owners and car description, The Bee Sting, photo of R. Vance), illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 20-21  
May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20  
Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3  
Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 5  
Cabriolet  
    See Also Cabriolet  
List of owners, location, condition, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 4-5  
Membership list, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 32-33  
Rodney Gott compiling list of existing cars, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3  
Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 32  
Classic Thunderbird Club  
"T-Birds flock to Frisco," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 46  
Connecticut Model A Restorers Club  
New England Meet (1959), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 14  
"Seventh New England Model A Meet slated for September weekend," Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 28  
Coupe Group  
Ryner, Jim "Data collectors want info" Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23  
"Attention owners" Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 2  
"Coupe Group growing" May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 5  
Photos, production figures, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 10-11  
Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 32  
Early A's (1928 Model A Owners)  
Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 31  
Garden State Model A Region  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13  
Hoosier A Ford Club  
"South Bend Swap Meet" Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 32  
Indianapolis Model A Ford Club  
Indianapolis 500 mile tour, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 32  
News, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 29  
International Federation of Veteran Car Clubs  
May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2  
Long Beach Model T Ford Club  
"Hill climbing for the hardy" cartoon, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 5  
McLean County Antique Automobile Club  
Swap meet, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 46  
Model A Ford Club of Netherlands  
"National Meet in Holland" photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 11  
"Redactie: Stykelplein 4-Den Haag" Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 5  
Model A Restorers Club of Arizona  
"Yuma tour slated for March," Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 28  
Model A Restorers Club of Massachusetts Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 25  
"999 Inc."  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13  
1929 Town Sedan Club Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 11-12  
Ohio Antique and Classic Auto Association  
In "Letters to the editor," May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2  
Old Timers Club Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3  
"OMAOA" (Original Model A Owners Association)  
Hemp, Bill, "OMAOAns" Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3  
May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20  
Paradise Valley Model A Club Photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 12  
Penn-Ohio A Ford Club Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 31  
Sedan Delivery Owners Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Southern West Virginia Club May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20  
Station Wagons "Attention owners" Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 2  
Town Car Society Emblem, cartoons, illus., Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 9-11, Mar-Apr 1960  
(4-6) p 3  
"Model A Town Car Heir's Luxurious and Exclusive Society of Snobbery," definition,  
Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 9  
"Town Car Society Revisited" photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 24-31  
Victoria Owners  
Jan-Feb-1967 (11-5) p 32  
Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 31

### CARBURETOR

See Also Fuel System  
"Tiny Tips", Venturi  
Brandt, Marlin, "Applying Japan Black Enamel" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 9-11  
Bronson, Jerry, "Better Air For B Carburetors," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 21  
Dodge, Arnold "Tinkering with our toys" Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 15  
Eaton, E. J., Jr. "About Model A Carburetors" illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 21-25  
Eaton, Ed, "Update on model A Carburetors" illus., Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 18-21  
Endy, Tom, "Another Zenith Problem," Sep-Oct 2014 (59-4) p 8-9  
Endy, Tom, "Zenith Passageway Cleaning," photos, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 28-31  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Speeding up the Ford" (Ford Dealer and Service Field, August  
1929)" illus, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 27-29  
Fahnestock, Murray, "The Ford-Zenith Carburetor," illus, Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 12-15  
Fahnestock, Murray, "The Ford-Zenith carburetor." illus., Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 6-9  
Harper, Ron, "Curing the Tillotson Drip" (Tiny Tips) Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 23  
Kerr, Lloyd M., "The funny, square-bowled, no-name carburetor," (Allstate), illus.,  
Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 32-34  
Moller, Paul, "Model A Ford carburetors," illus., Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 6-7  
p 12-13 photos  
Pargeter, Steve, "Carburetor Comparisons," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 14-16  
Pargeter, Steve, "How Many Zeniths Were Made?" tables, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 20-21  
Pargeter, Steve, "Mastering Carburetor Calibration Using Air/Fuel Ratio Meter,"  
photos, Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 37  
Pargeter, Steve, "The Model A Zenith Carburetor Explained" illus., Sep-Oct 1996  
(41-3) p 8-9  
Pargeter, Steve, and Punchard, Dick, "Model A Era Carburetors" (Johnson, Rayfield)  
photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 12-15  
Pargeter, Steve, and Punchard, Dick, "Model A Era Carburetors" (Zenith) photo, Mar-Apr  
1996 (40-6) p 10-14  
Pargeter, Steve, and Punchard, Dick, "Simmons Carburetors for the Model A" photo, Nov-  
Dec 1995 (40-4) p 15-17  
Pargeter, Steve, and Punchard, Dick, "Tillotson Carburetors" illus., photo, Jul-Aug  
1995 (40-2) p 12-15  
Pargeter, Steve, and Punchard, Dick, "Zenith Replica Carburetors" (GAZ, KTK, Mochi,  
Kayce, Sears) photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 10-13  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Carburetor Float Level" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 3  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Carburetor Leaks" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 3  
Przywitowski, Dick, "Easy Carburetor Bolt Access," Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 49  
Reheis, Herman F., "Carburetor Leaks" illus., May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 26  
Reheis, Herman F., "Using Your Carburetor to Check the Ignition System Timing" Sep-Oct  
1993 (38-3) p 8 and Jul-Aug (45-2) p 31  
Reheis, Herman, "Carburetor Leaks", illus., Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 10  
Schmauch, Steve, "A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 1: The 1927 Zenith Carburetors,"  
photos Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 8-9  
Schmauch, Steve, "A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 2 The 1928 Zenith Carburetors"  
photos May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 8-9  
Schmauch, Steve, "A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 3 The 1929 Zenith Carburetors"  
photos Jul-Aug (62-2) p 8-11



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Schmauch, Steve, "A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 4 The 1930 Zenith Carburetors" photos Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 8-11

Schmauch, Steve, "A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 5, The 1931 Zenith Carburetors and Beyond" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) photos p 8-14

Shreading, Garth, "Smelling a Little Gassy?" photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 8-10

Sondenaa, Lynn, "A Dusey of a Way to Set the Zenith Float Level" May-Jun 2019 (64-2)

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Honing Zenith Fuel Inlet Seat," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 8-9

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Zenith Carburetor Information," Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 10-11

Stair, Urban, "Rebuilding and troubleshooting the Zenith Carburetor," illus., Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 16-21

Yapp, Charlie, "Hey Look, I'm Flying" Dual Up-Draft Zeniths, photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 37-39, back cover

Air filter, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 27

"AR" illus., Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 28

Bibliography, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 18-19

Carburetors and Carbohydrates (movie), Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 24-27

Carburetor Stove (PAR), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 28

Dash adjustment, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 13

Drawing, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 22

Duplex air heater, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 35;

Finish, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 22

Float level Setting, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 4  
(FSBul September 1928, p 69; January 1928, p 12), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 13-15

Gasket making Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32

Hint, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40

Holly, 1928, illus, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 3

Holly, photo, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 28

Holly-Zenith, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 24

Installation, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 12

Jets, function of interchangeable, diagram (FSBul March 1930, p 193), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 17

Needle valve, Sticky inlet, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 20

1928 coupe, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8

Overhaul, diagram, (FSBul January 1928, p 12-14), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 16-17 and Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 13-15

Parts list, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 15

"PATENT CURES" (By Red E. Power) "Cooking Carburetors," May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 46

Ruckstell down draft carburetor, illus. Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 19

Silencers, illus, in Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop that rattle!" May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 8

Stages of carburetor action, illus, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 15

Starting valve (Roof's), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 33

Stromberg, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 27

Tillotson overhaul, Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 21

Tillotson repair, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 22

Vac-u-Draft Air cleaner, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 33

Wolverton dual carburetion, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 34

Zenith carburetor, (history of the Zenith carburetor in the Model A), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 21-23

May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13, 28

Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 31

Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 34

Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) number significance p 1, 29

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CARGILL FAMILY**

"Bridging the gap," Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 33

### **CARLILE, JOHN**

"A Tale of Two Clutches," photo, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 14

### **CARLSON, BART**

"Just in Time" (1929 Phaeton) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 23

### **CARLSON, BRIAN**

"MAFCA 2010 International Convention," photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 32-34

"The Restorer's Class," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 22-23

"The Restorer's Class," photos, Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 26-27

### **CARLSON, DAVID**

"The Jungle Trail and More" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 22-24 photos

### **CARLTON, FRED (RESTORER Editor, January 1989 – August 2000)**

"A chat with your president - Jerry Wilhelm" Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 6

"Another Satisfied Customer?" Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 26

"Dealer advertising and promotional giveaways" Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 26-29

"I met Henry Ford! Yeah, sure you did" Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 33

"If it ain't broke, don't fix it" Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 2

"Lazy Man's Guide to Paint and Rust Removal" photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 33-34

"MAFCA member Andy Griffith" Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) front cover, p 8-9

"Milestones" Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 3

"New world record!" Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 24-26

"1989 High Country tour, Breckenridge, Colorado" Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 24-31

"Only 12 Easy \$36 Payments and It's Mine" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 14

"Our Legacy" (Editorial) Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 3

"The pilgrimage to Mecca, Hershey '88'" Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 10-12

"Profile: Howard Barnes, illustrator" photo, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 5

"Promoting accessories for the new Ford" Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 22-25

"The Rarest Model A in the World" (Stainless Steel), photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2)  
p 17-18

"17th Annual Pate swap meet, a sellout" Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 32

"They're still known for their quick getaway" Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 19

"26th Texas Model A Ford Tour" Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 18-20

"Texas Thrills Await MAFCA Visitors in June" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 8-9

### **CARLTON, SONDRA**

"High Country Tour '95" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 20-22

### **CARMINES, SYLVIA**

"Birth of a Model A" Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 7

### **CARPET**

May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 14

### **CARR, CAROL L**

"The housewife" (Poetry), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 28

### **CARR, RON**

"A Flasher Trick for Those Who Like to Tinker" illus, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31

"CARS AND PARTS" (a publication)

See Also Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CARS, NON-FORD PRODUCTS** (photographs)

American La France fire engine, 1929, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 30  
Franklin, 1907, (Walt Fife), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 5  
Oldsmobile, 1902, (Bob Schaffer), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 5

### **CARTOONS**

See Also McDougal, Bruce  
Robert Beasley

Anonymous, (Honest Carr), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 32

"A" Toons (Cartoon) May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 5

Robert Beasley

CB, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 19

Cowl lamps, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 19

Emergency brake, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 35

Fender skirts, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 31

Flying cows, May-Jun 1976 (21- 1) p 15

Incorporation, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 4

Model A cooking, May-Jun 1978 (23 - 1) p 19

Model A era bridge, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 1

New find, Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 18

Off road vehicle, Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 1

Paint job, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 34

Tire job, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 5

About Robert Beasley, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 34

Cadaret, R., May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 7

Cadaret, R., Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 12

Dilbeck, Lloyd and Darleen, "'A' Toons" (about Stan Blinco, cartoonist), Beaver

Chapter 'Ahooga News' photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 22-23

Cairns, (hill climb), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 5

Chrome-plated horn, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 12

Des Moines Register (September 30, 1927), "Waiting for the new Ford," May-Jun 1963  
(8-1) p 7

Gurrini, B. S., (first annual meet), Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 17

Larson, Ed, (angels), Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 6

Larson, Ed, (good trade), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 6

Markow, (tires) from Ladies Home Journal, 1929, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 30

McDougal, Bruce (birthday cake), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 1 (brakes), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5)  
p 29 and Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 10-11 (comrade economist), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6)  
p 3 (decals), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 13 and Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 32 (fast deal),  
Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 24 (Fenders), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 15 ("Fireless fire  
fighter" illus), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 18-20 (Ford's Hoosier mascot), Mar-Apr 1960  
(4-6) p 10-11, 13 (horn blowing, favorite tour), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 25-27 (how  
many?), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 3 (judging), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 13 (map reading),  
Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 23 ('29), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32 (pony express), Mar-Apr  
1964 (8-6) p 16 (promises), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 26 (push, reminders, 9 out of 10),  
Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 2, 16-17, 30-31 (reviewing instructions, "which one?"), May-  
Jun 1962 (7-1) p 6-7 (series wrap-up), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 17 (steam engine),  
Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 11-12 (a sucker), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 30 (that's me with the  
stogie), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 18 (third annual meet), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 1-  
2 (tire kicking), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 21 (town car society), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5)  
p 9, 11 (trade in), May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 28 (unwanted service), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4)  
p 32 (up elk mountain), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 12-14 (visual inspection, French  
modification, vista-dome, gusher), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 10-12 (wind 'er up), Mar-  
Apr 1958 (2-6) p 13 (woman driver), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 4

Pierce, Dennis, "Wisconsin Chapter Newsletter Features Topical Model A Cartoons" about  
Wes Campbell and "Babbitt Banter" (a Cartoon), May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 8-9

Criminals, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 38

Demand for wheels, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 39

Handy Ash tray, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 40

"Original air," Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Rumble seat conversion, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 35

Running board, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 18

Serious hobby, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 11

Striping, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 25

Tank in front, Mar-Apr (19-6) p 27

"Tide tables," Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 1

"When Model A first came out," Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 9

### **CASE, C. M.**

"Everett - A man and his Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1983 (27-3) p 10-13

### **CASFORD, KENNETH R.**

Oklahoma/Jewel Tea Model A's, photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 24-25

### **CASSELS, BILL**

"How to Enjoy Model A Touring in Your Own Home" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 12

"There's the Model A as Henry Built It - Then There's Ours" May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 40

### **CASTELLINI, RANDY**

"The Best Gift a Boy Could Receive," photos, Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4) p 10-13

### **CASTER AND CAMBER**

In

Fahnestock, Murray. "Servicing the steering," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 6

### **"CB"**

Dewey, David, "A Model A 'CB' installation without modifications," illus., Jan-Feb 1980  
(24-5) p 24-26

Lewis, Marshall, "Putting a 'CB' in the 'A'," illus., Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 19;  
Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 2

### **CERUTTI, GLADYS**

"Modesto Area A's celebrate," May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 6-7

### **CESSAC, GERALD L. and GENTRY, FLOYD L.**

"Front Fender Dimple Repair," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 9

### **CHANDLER, JOHN**

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"

"Red's Betsy," photos, Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 24-27

"Red Grow Remembered," May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 20

### **CHANDLER, JOHN and SUE**

"Young Guys To The Rescue," photo, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 24

### **CHAPMAN, DOYLE**

"Never again" (poetry), Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 17

"Red White's Blue Model A (or Showdown in East Texas)" poem, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 5

"Too little, too late." (poetry) May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 1

### **CHAPTER ALBUM (Photos from Chapter activities)**

Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 24-25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### CHAPTER CHARTER and HANDBOOK

See Also "Chapter Chatter."

NOTE: Other such information appears in most issues after Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2)  
Rather, Clif, in "Chapter Chatter," (chapter coordinator, job description), Jan-Feb  
1966 (10-5) p 13

"A chapter in your town?" Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 32

Explanation of charter and chapter handbook, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 23

Revision, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33

Sample charter illus., description, credits, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 7

Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 28

Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 44

Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 40

Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 6

**"CHAPTER CHATTER"** (column by National Chapter Coordinator)

NOTE: Reports on chapter activity from the collective point of view appear in most  
issues

KAITSCHUCK, KEN - 1964

"Absentees" (chapters), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 38

Chapter representative, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 28

Chapter size and nature, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 30

1964 summary, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 32

Requirements for publication of chapter news, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 40

Why national affiliation and charter system, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 27

RATHER, CLIF, - 1965

Annual report, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 13

Chapter handbook information, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 30

Inter-chapter activities, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 15

Job description, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 13

MAFCA purpose, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 30

Membership by state, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 29

National meet and convention, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 45

Problems of chapter addresses, news bulletin announcement, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 28

"Wedberg takes over as Chapter Coordinator," Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 6

DAVIS, FERN, - 1991

May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 7

Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 7

Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 38

Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 39

Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 8

JONES, PATTI, - 1992 to 1993

Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 5      May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 5

Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 7      Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 5

Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 8      Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 16

Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 9      May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 32

Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 8      Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 8

Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 8

"Newsletter Awards - 1993", Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 26

ACCORNERO, RON, - 1994

Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 26      May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 18

Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 15      Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 12

"1994 Newsletter Awards", Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 7

"1994 Newsletter Awards", Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

MURRAY, CLAIR B., - 1995 - 1996

Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 34                      May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 34  
Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 32                      Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 33  
Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 33                      Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 33  
"MAFCA Newsletter Awards for 1995" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 5

PERRY, MARLIN, - 1997

Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 10                      Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 43  
Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 40  
"1996 Chapter Service Awards" Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 31  
"25 Year Chapters" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 31

SCOTT, CHARLIE, - 1998

Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 8  
"Awards" Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 18  
"High School Visits" Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 30  
"Newsletter Award Policy" Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 30  
"Publications" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 31  
"Spring Safety Checklist" Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 30

TRIBBETT, MARY - 1999

"Chapter Registration Forms" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 33  
"MAFCA Driving Awards" May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 39  
"MAFCA Regions" Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 39  
"MAFCA Service Awards" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 36  
"Newsletter Award Guidelines" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 8  
"Newsletter Awards" Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 23

WOJCIK, CHET, - 2000

Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 23  
Chapter Anniversaries, photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 37  
Great Race X-Cup, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 30  
Increasing Membership, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 33  
Newsletter Awards, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 33  
Newsletters, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 37

HIBBARD, CARLA - 2001-2002

Advertise your Meets" (Hibbard, Carla) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 33  
May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 33,  
Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 33, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 33  
Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 33, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 33

BLACK, RICK - 2003

Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 33, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 33  
Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 33, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 33  
Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 33, Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 33

GRUNDMAN, STEPHANIE - 2003-2008

May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 33, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 33, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 33, Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 35  
May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 49, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 33, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 33, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 33  
May-Jun 2006 (51-1) p 33, Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3) p 37, Nov-Dec 2006 (51-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5) p 37, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 33  
May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 37, Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 37  
Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 57, Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4) p 37  
Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 37, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 37

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### BIEBER, ARLYN - 2008-2009

May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 37, Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2) p 37  
Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 33, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 45  
Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 33, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 33

### SHREADING, GARTH - 2009-2010

May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 33, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 33  
Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 33, Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 33, Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) p 37

### GRUNDMAN, STEPHANIE - 2010-2012

May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 33, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 36  
Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 41, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 39  
Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 47, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 47  
May-Jun 2011 (56-1) p 39, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 43  
Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 43, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 39  
Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 39, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 33

### SULLINS, JILL - 2012-2015

May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 39, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 39  
Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) p 47, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 43,  
Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 43, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 43,  
May-Jun 2013 (58-1) p 43, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 43,  
Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 43, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 43,  
Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 51, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 43,  
May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 43, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 43,  
Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 51, Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 43,  
Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 43, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 43,  
May-Jun 2015 (60-1) p 43, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 43,  
Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 43

### MCCORD, JAY - 2015

Nov-Dec 2015 (58-4) p 45

### VESTAL, TRUDY - 2016

Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 45, Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6) p 45  
May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 45, Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 45  
Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 53, Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 45  
Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 45

### MCCORD, JAY - 2017

Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 45, May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 47  
Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 46, Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 46  
Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 46

### SHREADING, GARTH - 2018

Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 46, Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 46  
May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 37, Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 44  
Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 52, Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 44  
Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 44

### LINDEN, DOUG - 2019

Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 44, May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 44  
Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 44, Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 44  
Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 44, Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 44

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

JEANES, TOM - 2020

Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 44, May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 44

Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 44, Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 44

Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 44, Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 44

BULLARD, ROBERT - 2021

Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 44

### CHAPTER DIRECTORY

NOTE: Alphabetical list of chapters with addresses appears on the first pages of each issue until volume 16. Directory by States and the alphabetical list is found in each issue thereafter.

Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 22-23

Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 34-35

### CHAPTER HANDBOOK

See Also Chapter Charter and Handbook

### CHAPTER LOCATIONS

Map. Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 24-25

### CHAPTER MAILING ADDRESS

See Also Chapter Directory

"Chapter Chatter" (column) after Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 28

"Chapter mailing addresses," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 5

### CHAPTER MAP

See Also Chapter News

### CHAPTER "MEMORY JOGGERS" (photographs of national and local club events)

May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 33 (color)

Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 33

Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) front cover (color), explanation p 4

Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 37 (color)

### CHAPTER NEWS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

See Also National News briefs

MAFCA News and Views

NOTE: Chapter news of the MAFCA chapters is located in each issue. The chapter news is subdivided by name of local chapters affiliated with MAFCA as of May 1, 1966.

References to news about chapters which are now defunct are also listed.

Rather, Clif, "What's in a name?" (explanation of chapter names), illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 3-4

Rhoades, Evelyn, "How to start a chapter," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 28-29

Wedberg, John, "National expansion" (in 1960 of the local chapters), Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 24

"A salute to 100 chapter clubs," illus., of club emblems, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 6-7

"Attention chapter officers," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 32

Average rate of new chapters. Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 5

Awards, 5000 mile patch, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 21

Date of charters 1958 to November 1959, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) foldout p 1-3, p 24-25

"Eight new chapter clubs join MAFCA," Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 14-15

First mention of chapter petition by Jim Ryner, director, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 2

"MARC and MAFCA chapters at Yuma County Fair," photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 9-10

Other chapter news, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 20; Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 20

Chapter News

May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 35-38

Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 12-15

Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 37-40

Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 34-37



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 38-41

Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 38-41

### A Fords of London

Charter, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 28

### Abilene

Charter, photo, officers, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 24

### Acorn A's

DeSmidt, Amanda, "North to Alaska" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 28

Leffingwell, Charlie, "Church Marks 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary" color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 26-27

Martin, Twinkle, "Acorn A's turn 25" photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 30

### Adobe A's

Charter, officers, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 21

### Alamo A's

Charter, photo, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 28; Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 26; photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 37

### Aloha

Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 3-11

### Ancient Ford Club of Belgium

photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 32

### Apple Valley

Charter, photo., officers, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13

### Auburn A's

Stoll, Al, "Auburn A's Host Successful Round-Up", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 20-23

### Bakersfield

"First Invitational Rally," photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 14-17

History, officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 41

Officers photo, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 7

Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 14

Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 20

Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 23

"Open Invitational Rally," officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 6

photo, calendar of events, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 14

photo, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 5

photo, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 6

photo, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9

photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 13

photo, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 11

photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 20

photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 28

photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18

photo, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31

Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 20

Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 20

Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 35

### Bay Area

See Also Bay Region which Bay Area precedes in July 1961

Officers, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 32

Officers photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 21

Photo, fashions, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 25

Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 26

Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 7

Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 25

### Bay Region

See Also Bay Area which supersedes Bay Region in July 1961

Officers, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18

photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 18

photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 22

May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### Beaver

Dilbeck, Lloyd and Darleen, "A Field of Dreams" 50 Car Challenge of the Beaver  
Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 16-17  
officers, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 24  
officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 26  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 31

### Beehive (UT)

Glimpses – Beehive (UT) at Salt Flats Garage, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 9  
Berkshire County  
Charter, photo, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 27  
officers, photo, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 27  
photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 20

### Big Sky A's

photo, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) Back Cover  
Bluegrass Valley  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 23  
Calgary  
Drager, Norm, "Calgary '93 Eh!" photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 27,30, back cover  
Canterbury, New Zealand  
Charter, photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 39  
Cape Cod  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 20

### Capitol A's

Bengel, Jerry, "Remember When? Capitol A's Celebrate Their 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary" photo,  
Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 38  
Banner, photo, (officers, photo), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 18  
Capitol A's celebrate thirty years, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 27  
Charter, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 12  
"Northern California Round-Up," photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 30-31  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 30  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 27  
photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 21  
photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 15  
photo, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 26  
photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 22  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 24  
photo, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 28  
photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 7  
photo, officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 22  
Plucker, Steve, "California's Capital City's Capitol A's", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3)  
front cover, p 6  
Special Chapter history; May-Jun 1984 (29- 1) p 30;  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 22  
Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 29  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
Central A's  
Charter, photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 17  
photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 23  
photo, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 28  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 8  
Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 23  
Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 29  
Central Savannah River A's  
Charter, officers, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 43  
Central Wisconsin  
Officers, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 9  
Chenango Model A'ers  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
Clube do Fordinhos (Brazil Chapter)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 29  
Coastal Carolina  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 42  
Colorado  
See Also Mi-High  
Columbia Basin Chapter  
photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) back cover  
photo, Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) front cover  
Cornhusker  
Charter, (officers, photo), photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 19  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 27  
photo, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 28  
photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 28  
photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 21  
Vintage Mural at Western, Nebraska, photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 29  
Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 28  
Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 16  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 10  
Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 26  
Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 23  
Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 28  
Cowntown  
Smith, Pam, "Cowntown A's Host 32nd Texas Tour and First South Central MAFCA Divisional Meet" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 16-18  
Dallas  
"Dallas Challenge" Dallas Chapter, MAFFI, photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 18  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 37  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 23  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 23  
photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 7  
photo, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 21  
Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 32  
Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 25  
Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 30  
Delaware Valley  
Banner, photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 36  
Charter, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 5  
Chapter emblem (Sparton horn) illus., Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 16  
Officers and publication (MAFCA News), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 11  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 8  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 30  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 29  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 26  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 28  
Photo, history, officers, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 5  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 14-15  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 24  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 27  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 29  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 11  
Publication (Klaxon), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 18  
Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9  
Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 12  
Mar-Apr (3-6) p 10  
May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 12  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 23

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 20  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 8  
May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 23  
May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 24  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 28  
Delta  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 40  
Diablo A's  
at Hayes Mansion, photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) front cover  
Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) color photo, Front and Back Cover  
Edwards  
Club mascot, photo, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 1-2, p 8-9  
Officers, photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 15-16  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 19  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 4  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 6  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 8  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 8  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 19  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 19  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 30  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 18  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 1, p 14-16  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 7  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 27  
Special Chapter history; Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 29  
"Special Edwards Spring Rally Gravure," photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 1, p 15-19  
Spring Rally 1958, photo, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 1-2, p 8-9  
Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 16-17  
Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 27  
Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 8  
El Camino A's  
at San Jose Historical Museum, photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) back cover  
Evergreen  
"Evergreen Chapter Hosts MAFCA National Banquet" (Spawn, Jim) color photo, Jan-Feb  
2001 (45-5) p 20, 26-29  
Letter, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 14  
Officers, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 23  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 26  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 25  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 25  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35  
Officers, photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 26  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 14  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 15  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 20  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 19  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 20  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 26  
Photo, May June 1963 (8-1) p 21  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 27  
Photo, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 29  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 29  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 24  
Photo, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 27  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 9  
Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 7  
Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9  
Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 10

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 12  
Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 32  
May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 12  
Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 18  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 10  
Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 21  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 25  
Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 26  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 37  
Fabulous A's  
See Also Reliable A's which supersedes Fabulous A's in January 1963  
Charter, (officers, photo), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 20  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 26  
Falls City  
Charter, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 25  
"Host chapter ready for big three day meet," (MAFCA, Third National Meet and  
Convention), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 33  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 22  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 26  
photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 16  
photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 15  
photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 17  
photo, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 28  
May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 6  
May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 25  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 26  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 28  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 9  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 28  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 40  
Fort Worth  
Smith, David, "M.A.S.H. unit proves to be big success" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 18  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 30  
Four Banger  
Charter, officers, photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 25  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 35  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 26  
Four Corners  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 28  
Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 28  
Gallop in Gertie  
Charter, officers, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 28  
photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 44  
Gateway  
Cunningham, Jim, "Gateway A's Host 4th Annual CCRG Jamboree" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-  
3) p 16-17  
photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) back cover  
George Washington  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 27  
photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 34  
photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 28  
Special Chapter history; May-Jun 1977 (22-1) covers, p 1, 7-11  
Golden Gulf Coast  
Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 23  
Golden Feather  
Charter, (officers, photo), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 25  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 26  
photo, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 27  
Golden Triangle

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Photo, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 18  
May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 9  
Goldenrod  
Smets, Bill, "Celebrating our 25<sup>th</sup>" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 6  
G. R. A. M. P. A.  
Definition, officers, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 25  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 27  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 24  
photo, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 31  
Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 27  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 24  
Hampton Roads  
Charter, photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35  
Officers, photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 29  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
Officers. Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 9  
Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) 2  
Hangtown A's  
Cote, Bill and Carole, "Model A Weddings" photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 21  
Heart of America  
Spawn, Jim, "They're Gonna Put Me in the Movies" (making the movie "Kansas City")  
Heart of America Chapter, photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 18-21  
Charter, officers, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5, p 27  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 23  
photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 10  
May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 28  
Heart of Dixie  
1999 MAFCA National Banquet  
Info, Registration Form, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 17-19  
Info, Registration Form, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 10-12  
Final Report, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 19-21  
Illowa  
Charter, map of club area, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 12  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 23  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 20  
photo, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 24  
Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 17  
Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35  
Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 26  
Jewel City  
Idyllwild Campout, photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 29  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 33  
Officers photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 25  
Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 27  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 34  
Lake County  
Kistner, Henrietta, "Through the back window" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 11-13  
Long Beach  
Charter, officers, photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 13  
Officers photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 9  
photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 21  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 27  
Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 25  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 25  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 32  
Long Island  
Charter, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 10  
Host, 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual New England Model A Meet, report, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 22  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 8, 11

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 19  
Officers photo, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 30  
Officers, publication (Rumble Sheet), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 28  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 16  
photo, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 20  
photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 7  
photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 17  
photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 13  
photo, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 25  
photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 11  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 23  
photo, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 27  
photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 28  
Publication of Newsletter, photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 31  
Publication (Rumble Sheet), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 8  
"Schaefer Model A Invitational Meet," photo, meet plaque illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 27  
"Second Schaefer Meet," photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 24-25  
"Third Schaefer Meet," photo, meet plaque illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 29  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 22  
Low Country (SC)  
Glimpses – Low Country A's (SC) at Shamrock Hotel in Blackville, SC, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 9

Magic-Valley  
Officers, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 27  
Preader, Les and Renea, "Magic Valley Model A Club Hosts 1996 Idaho State Model A Convention" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 30-31

Massachusetts Bay  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 26  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 13  
photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 25  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 10  
Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 24  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 29

Mile-Hi  
Colorado High Country Run in 2001, info, reg. Form, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 30-31  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
photo, in Central City, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 9

Minute Man  
See Also Tri-County Chapter which Minute Man supersedes in January 1965 Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 25  
photo, (Art Callan) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 32  
1931 S/W Cabriolet, 1930 Cabriolet (Minuteman Chapter members-John and Marilyn Darack, Steve Goldberg, Dick and Mazie Stitt, Wayne and Susan Champagne, Jack Stokinger and Jo Johnson, Joop and Marlies Plaggenborg) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 24-25

Modesto Area  
See Also Yosemite Chapter which Modesto Area supersedes in January 1966  
Modesto Area A's 24th annual Turlock swap meet, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 11  
New name, officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 21  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 42

Mohican  
Officers, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 34  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 30  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 29  
photo, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 24  
photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 9  
photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 28  
photo, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 27

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 23  
Monmouth  
Officers, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13  
Moonport  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 21  
Photo, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 24  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 10  
Mountain Quail A's  
Todd, Gerald W., 'Grand Canyon Tour 98'" photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 28-29  
Naper A's  
with 1918 Curtiss "Jenny" airplane, photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) back cover  
New Jersey  
See Also North Jersey which New Jersey supersedes in November 1961  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 25  
Officers, biog., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 42  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 27  
photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 29  
photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 27  
photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 27  
Publication (The Accelerator) ed. (Maudie Fischer, photo), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 25  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 12  
North Island Model A Ford Club of New Zealand  
photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 32  
North Jersey  
See Also New Jersey which supersedes North Jersey in November 1961  
Calendar, emblem, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 14  
Charter, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 5  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 10  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 10  
Officers, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 9  
Officers photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 23  
photo, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 11  
photo, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 7  
photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 29  
photo, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 28  
Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 12  
Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 16  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 23  
Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 13, 20  
Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 21  
Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 28  
Northwest Florida  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 28  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 20  
Photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 19  
Oklahoma  
Casford, Kenneth R., Oklahoma/Jewel Tea Model A's, photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 24-25  
Old Dominion  
Charter, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 25  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 16  
photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 24  
Orange County  
Endy, Tom, "Pancake Parade" – Orange County, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 32  
Annual Pancake Breakfast, photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 33  
Officers, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 7  
" \_ to Host Annual Pancake Breakfast and Car Show" March, 1995, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 38  
photo, banner, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 35  
photo, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 25

---



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 12  
photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31  
Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 21  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 22  
Palmetto  
Charter, officers, photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 19  
Officers, photo, membership card illus., photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 13  
Officers photo, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 26  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 29  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 22  
photo, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 26  
photo, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 32  
photo, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 29  
Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 8  
Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 26  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
Palomar  
Spector, Fred, "Palomar's A's at Carlsbad Flower Fields" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p  
24-25 Spector, Fred, "Palomar A's Tour to New Zealand" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3)  
p 26-29  
Charter, photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 10  
Group, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 28  
"Model A Day," photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 26-27  
photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 30  
photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 33  
photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) front cover  
32, front cover  
Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 26  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 28  
Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) front cover  
with cattle drive, photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) back cover  
Panama City  
Charter, officers photo, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 30  
Panhandle  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 30  
photo, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 25  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 29  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13  
Pasadena  
Charter, officers photo, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 22  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 10  
Pembroke  
Charter, officers, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 26  
photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 29  
Phoenix  
with Goodyear Blimp, photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 9  
Pikes Peak  
At Summit (Bob and Barbara Bernard) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 32  
"Pikes Peak Chapter Publishes 30th Anniversary Yearbook" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 3  
Poco Quatros  
"New-the Poco Quatros," photo, officers, charter, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 37  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 28  
Special Chapter history; Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 10-23  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 3-4, 9, 16-17  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 28  
Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 22  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 17-26  
Pocono Mountains  
Charter, officers, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 31

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Officers, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 32  
Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 26  
Pomona Valley  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 21  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 31  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 24  
photo, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 23  
photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 43  
Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 38  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 37  
Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 29  
Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 28  
Potomac  
Charter, officers, President Knowles with Chapter Coordinator Jim Ryner, photo, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 10  
Fashions, photo, (officers, photo), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 10-11  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 15  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 17  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 1, 26  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 12  
Officers, first woman president, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 26  
photo, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 7  
photo, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 6  
photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 13  
photo, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 9  
photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 9  
photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 21  
photo Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 27  
photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 18  
photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 16-17  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 22  
photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 8  
photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 29  
Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 20  
Puget Sound  
Charter, officers, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 12  
Officers photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 18  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 16  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 30  
photo, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 26  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 24  
photo, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 27  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 27  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 10  
Razorback  
Charter, officers, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 21  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 28  
Reliable A's  
See Also Fabulous A's which Reliable A's supersedes in January 1963  
Charter, officers, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 24  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35  
photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 27  
Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 26  
Reno  
Officers photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 27  
Rhode Island  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 26  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 28  
Sagebrush

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Hoffman, Sonya, "Nevada or Bust" Sagebrush Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 16-17  
Middleton, Jack and Linda, Unique AA Historian; Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 24-27  
Emblem illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 29  
"National Automobile Museum Receives Donation" Sagebrush Chapter, photo, May-Jun 1995  
(40-1) p 24  
photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 36  
photo, March Apr 1966 (10-6) p 40  
photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) front cover  
photo, by Reno sign, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) back cover  
Saint Johns  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31  
San Diego  
Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26  
San Fernando Valley  
at Big Goose Monument, photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 28-29  
Charter, photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 14  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 16  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 30  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 20  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 24  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 31  
photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 19  
photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 14  
photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 10  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 23  
photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 25  
photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 25  
photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 29  
photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 28  
photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 39  
photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 35  
Photo, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) back cover  
"What Model A was meant for!" May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 22  
May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 23  
Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 27  
Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 26  
"Henry Lore" reprinted from The Rumble Sheet, about Henry Ford, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p  
13  
photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) back cover  
San Juan  
Falcon, Eddie A., "San Juan Chapter celebrates it first 15 years", photo, Jul-Aug 1997  
(42-2) p 32-33, back cover  
photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 28-29  
Santa Anita A's  
Perry, Marlin, "Coming Up Roses" Tournament of Roses parade, color photos, Mar-Apr  
2001 (45-6) p 28  
Santa Barbara  
Charter, photo, officers, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 24  
Officers, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 30  
photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 19  
photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 21  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 16  
Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 20  
Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 19  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
Santa Clara Valley  
Glimpses-at U. S. S. Hornet, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 9  
Banner illus., photo, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 25  
photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 9  
photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 27

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 21  
photo, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 27  
photo, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 25  
photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 8  
photo, with Santa, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) front cover  
36th Anniversary, photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 28  
Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 8  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 28  
Santa Cruz County  
Officers, photo, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 26  
Shasta  
Charter, officers, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 24  
Sierra  
Charter, photo, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 25  
Officers, publication (Flying Quail), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35  
photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 29  
Skyline  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 9  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 29  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 20  
Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 24  
Shade Tree  
Haygood, Don, " Augusta's Shade Tree A's Host MAFCA 1st Southeastern Divisional Meet"  
photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 23-25  
"A trip to the opera house with the Shade Tree A's" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 20  
Sierra Chapter  
1931 Deluxe Coupe (John Biscay) Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 31  
  
Smoky Mountain  
Smoky Mountain, Wyrick, Bob, "Smoky Mountain A's 40th Anniversary," photo, Nov-Dec  
2002 (47-4) p 28  
at Ford World Headquarters, photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) back cover  
Charter, (officers, photo), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 38  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 21  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 37  
Sonoma A's  
Harrison, Bill, "Sonoma A's Host 37<sup>th</sup> N.C.R.G. Roundup May 27-31" photo Nov-Dec 1999  
(44-4) p 24-26  
Thompson, M. P., "Sonoma A's Host 32nd NCRG Roundup" photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 16-  
17  
Sunflower  
Charter, officers, photo, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 25  
Photo, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 23  
Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 31  
Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 25  
Sussex Cha-Gook A's  
Charter, officers, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 10  
Tarheel  
Charter, photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 22  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 20  
photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 8  
photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 37  
photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 31  
May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 29  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13  
Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 24  
Texas Panhandle  
Officers, photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 23  
Officers, photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 21  
photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 11  
photo, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 29  
photo, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 32  
photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 30  
photo, (officers, photo), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 27  
photo, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 28  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31  
Thermal Belt  
at Biltmore Mansion, photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) back cover  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 28  
With Western Carolina, photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 31  
Tokay A's  
Charter, (officers, photo), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 30  
Schock, Bertha, "Tokay A's Celebrate 30th Anniversary" photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 31  
Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 29  
Totem  
Photo, officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 27  
Publication, Model A Events and Contests, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 12  
Treasure Valley  
photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 17  
Tri-County  
See Also Minute Man which supersedes Tri-County in January 1965  
Officers, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 28  
Tulsa  
James, Barbara, "The 'Oklahoma Run' – Tulsa '97" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 30-32  
"Making Model A Memories – These Ladies Drive Model A's" (James, Barbara) Sep-Oct 2000  
(45-3) p 16  
  
Tucson  
Officers, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 37  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 43  
photo, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 27  
Special Chapter history; May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 30  
at San Xavier Museum, photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) front cover  
Ron & Bernice Edwards), photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 28  
Twin Cities  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 27  
Victori-A's  
Perkins, Doris, "Missions, Music and Model A's" 36<sup>th</sup> Texas Tour, photo Sep-Oct 1999  
(44-3) p 28-30  
Westchester  
Charter, officers, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 25  
Ladies auxiliary chapter, officers, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 3  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 16  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 27  
photo, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 25  
photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 28  
photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 21  
Western Carolina  
Officers, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 27  
With Thermal Belt, photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 31  
White Mountain  
Charter, officers, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 26  
Whittier  
Charter, photo, officers, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 6, p 14  
"Fire destroys Payton house," photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 22  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 30  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 27  
Officers, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 26  
photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 8  
photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 23  
photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 26  
photo, Nov-Dec 1956 (10-4) p 29  
May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 33  
Wichita Air Capital A-Birds  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 26  
Officers, photo, publication (A-Bird Talk), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 27  
On tour, Castle Rock (KS) color photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) Back Cover  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 24  
Wisconsin  
Manning, J.R., "Family Participation Preserves Future For Wisconsin Chapter," photo,  
May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 24-27  
Olsen, Roger, "'A' Car Rail Travel to 2nd MAFCA/MARC Joint Meet" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p  
21  
Olsen, Roger and Jan, "Wisconsin Chapter Explores 'Amtraking' Their A's to Tacoma"  
Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 31  
Pierce, Dennis, "Wisconsin Chapter Newsletter Features Topical Model A Cartoons" about  
Wes Campbell and "Babbitt Banter" (a Cartoon), May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 8-9  
1998 National Meeting and Banquet  
Info, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 19  
Report, photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 19-21  
Charter, officers, photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 17  
Officers, photo, calendar of events, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 9  
Officers, photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 6  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 8  
Officers, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 32  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 23  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 24  
Officers, photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 44  
photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 13  
photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 17  
photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 32  
photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 20  
photo, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 18  
photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 29  
photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) front and back cover  
Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 18  
Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 19  
Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 17  
Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 17  
Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 27  
Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 28  
Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 24  
Yosemite  
See Also Modesto Area which supersedes Yosemite in January 1966  
Photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 26

### CHAPTER QUESTIONNAIRE

"Chapter questionnaire to serve many purposes," Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 29  
"Wanted-Chapter questionnaires," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### CHAPTER SERVICE AWARDS

See Also MAFCA NATIONAL AWARDS, AWARDS

- Bengel, Jerry, "1991 MAFCA Chapter Service Award Winners" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 7  
Callan, Arthur, "Minuteman chapter's Ed G. named MAFCA's first chapter service award winner," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 7  
1990 Chapter Service Award, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 7  
1996 Chapter Service Awards Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 31

### CHARCOAL, by FORD

Patrowicz, Mike, "Ford Charcoal Briquet Picnic Kit Discovered At Flea Market" photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 29

### CHARLTON, JOHN

"Britrivia," May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 26-29  
"Britrivia II," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 35

### CHASE, LEE A.

"Model A Europe Tour Planned for September '98" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 36  
"Route 66 Tour Planned for Oct 1996" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 36

### CHASSIS

See Also Commercial Vehicles

- Andrews, Les, "Toe-in with Just a String for a Model A Ford," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 8-9  
Eaton, E. J., "Testing the Model A skeleton." illus. Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 7  
Endy, Tom, "Tie Rod Installation," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 10  
Fenn, Edward H., "Technical study of the data plate," drawings, diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 6-9  
Fischer, Gordon, "Aligning the body and frame," illus. May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 5-10  
Huseby, Jim, "From the Frame Up," photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 32-35  
Jones, Neville, "The Making of a Half Scale MAF Rolling Chassis" (Wood, 14th Annual Australian Meet), photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 19-20  
Plucker, Steve C., "The Evolution of the Model A Ford Frame Assembly," photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 12-17  
Smith, Merle, "Restoring Model A chassis," illus., Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 22-29  
Chassis assembly illus., (1931). Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 20-21  
Company description. Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 20-21  
Front, inspection, mounts, illus., (FSBul November 1928 p 78), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 7, p 13  
Model A truck specifications, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 7  
1930 Sales Manual reprint, illus., Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 13-14, 24-26; Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 22  
Sport Coupe, illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 31-33  
Weld chart, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 6; Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 26

### CHECK STRAP

1930-1931 Roadsters and Phaetons, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 30

### CHEVROLET

"Comparison of Ford and Chevrolet features of construction," illus., (FoMoCo adv), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 7

### CHISM, ADRIAN, S/SGT

About

"Sergeant Chism, trailblazer," photo, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 20

### CHOCK

AR Lever, illus., Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 28

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CHOKER**

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Choker Rod" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 3  
Adjustment, diagram (FSBul January 1928 p 12), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 16  
Lever, illus., (hole for choking by hand), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 14  
Rod spring, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 15  
Sisson automatic, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 28

### **CHOKER ROD (a publication)**

"Model A international intrigue," (reprint from August 1963 issue), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 5

### **CHRISTENSEN, CHUCK**

"Know Your Fans," photos, Nov-Dec 2005, (50-4) p 18  
"1983 MAFCA President Del Swanson Passes," photo, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 19  
"An Apparent Problem Factory Assembled Model A Engines," photos, Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 11  
"Evolution of the Oil Pan Tray," photos, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 16-17  
"The Model A Patent Plate," photo, May-Jun (54-1) p 20-21  
"The Motor Transport Museum," photos, Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 30-31

### **CHRISTENSEN, HARRY**

"The Old timer and His A" (poem) Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 14

### **CHRISTENSEN, HELEN**

"Saving the Look of the Model A Era," photos, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 20-22  
"Ten thousand miles to Nashville - and back," Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 28-30

### **CHRISTOPHER, ED**

"Santa Barbara High Parking Lot – 1942" photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 19

### **CHUDEK, KATHY**

"Calgary hosts first regional outside the US," Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 6-8

### **CHURCH**

Leffingwell, Charlie, "Church Marks 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary" Acorn A's, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 26-27

### **CIGARETTE LIGHTERS and HOLDERS**

Ash-pack, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 32  
Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 3;  
Wiring, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 24

### **CILKER, BILL JR.**

"The Joys of Judging the Model A Ford," photos, Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 28

### **CINDY (Cindy Link, Miss Model A-1958)**

"Cindy vamps judges," photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 1, 2, 7  
Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 2, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 9  
Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 2

### **CLARK, BILL**

"Community resources for the Model A restorer," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 19

### **CLARKE, TOM**

"The Quail Comes Home" photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 15

### **CLARY, JOE**

"The judge," May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 26; Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 5



# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

## **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

See Also Last pages of each issue for advertisements and procedure for submitting advertisements

Cost, conditions for publication, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 16

Restrictions, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 28

Special notice on increasing rates, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 27

## **CLAYTON, DOUG**

"A blue ribbon is easier than you think." Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 7

"1931 Town Car Delivery" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 18 photos

"Windshield wipers for the Model A," illus., Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 13-21

## **CLAYTON, MIKE AND NANCY**

"Our First Tour was Grand" color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 8

## **CLEANERS AND CLEANING METHODS**

See Also Painting-Preparation and Techniques

Topicz, Tony, "Tiny Tips - Clean Those Spoked Wheels," Mar-Apr (48-6) p 30

Carbon from spark plugs, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40

Cleaning mechanical parts; prep-sol; carbon tetrachloride for cleaning brake drums & linings, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 14

Cleaning solvent formula, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34

Lamp lens, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6

Nickel parts, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 36

Rust from gas tank- May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6

Transmission with kerosene, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 10

## **CLEARANCE LIMITS**

See Also Engine-Specifications

## **CLEMENT, R. B. "CLEM"**

"Model A Saves the Train Schedule" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 36

## **CLINCH-NUTS**

Freshour. James W., "Body Clinch-nuts," illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 16-17

## **CLOCK**

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Clock

Mansfield slip-on, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 6. 27

Westclox, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12

"**CLOSE-UP**" (Photographic series featuring the Model A)

Early 1928 engine, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 23

1931 Chassis assembly, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 20-21

1928 Coupe, Sport (50-A). May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 5

1928 Fordor (60-A) Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 19

1930 Fordor (165-C) Murray, rear interior, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 35

1930 Phaeton (35-B). Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 21

1931 Pickup Truck (78-B), stripe. Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 3

1929 Roadster (40-A) interior. Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 3

1930 Roadster (40-B) interior (April 11. 1930), May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 30

1931 Town Sedan (160-B), Slant Windshield, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 40

1931 Tudor, Standard (55-B), Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 19

## **CLUB ACCESSORIES (MAFCA)**

See Also MAFCA Club Accessories

NOTE: Items for sale from MAFCA are listed in most issues

## **CLUB MAGAZINES**

See Publications (Car Clubs and MAFCA Local Chapters)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CLUB PHOTO TOUR**

Planning. Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 16-17

### **CLUBS**

See Also Car Clubs - Special Model A Interest Groups

### **CLUTCH**

Birkenholtz, Jim, "The Clutch Job from Hell" (Jim Birkenholtz) Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 28-31  
Carlile, John, "A Tale of Two Clutches," photo, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 14  
Eckstein, Howard, "Taking Care of Your Clutch" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 11-15  
Endy, Tom, "The Multiple Disk Clutch," photo, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 26-28  
Kelley, Jerry, "Hand-Operated Clutch for Model A", May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 10-13  
Rosin, Frank "Adjusting Clutch Plate Assembly Levers With A Gauge Plate," photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 16-18  
Voyce, D. J., "Restoration of the Model A Ford Pressure Plate" photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 13-17  
White, Bill, "Fastest Clutch In The West," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 26-28  
Adjustment, May-Jun 1975 (26-1) p 23  
Bendix clutch control, illus., Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 1  
Clutch noise, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30; Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 48  
Collar greaser (Cooper), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 23  
"How to restore your Model A," (Part 5), diagram, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 14-15  
"How to restore your Model A," second revised edition (Part 6), diagram, (bell-housing illus., parts list, multiple disc of early A illus., adjustment), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 12-15  
Lubricating the pedal bushing, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14  
Multiple disc (1928), illus overhaul instructions complete, (reprinted from FSBul February 1928, p 26), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 16-22  
Pilot bearing, replacement part, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 28  
Pilot bearing puller (National Machine & Tool), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 30  
Removal of clutch assembly, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14  
Tiny Tips "Bell Housing Restoration" (Ted Kuchta), Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 7

### **CLUTCH DISK**

AR housing, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 2  
Stuck to the flywheel; broken clutch disk hub; broken transmission cluster gear; broken clutch release shaft fork pin, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 28-31

### **CLUTCH PEDAL**

See Also Clutch

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Clutch Pedal Free-Play" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 3  
Adjustment, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 15; Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 14

### **CLYMER, GAIL**

"Myrtlewood A's Host 2017 Northwest Regional Meet" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) photos p 36-37

### **COCHIOLO, RUSS**

"My Foray into Model A Era Image Attire, on the Cheap" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 33-35  
photos

### **COFFIELD, AL**

"The other 1928 Ford," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 7

### **COFFMAN, CARL**

"Restoration of My 1929 Tudor" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 22-23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **COIL**

See Also Ignition System

"Tiny Tips"-Fuel and Ignition System Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 27

Midlane, Bruce, "Salvage a Script Coil" illus., Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 32

Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 8, parts list, p 13-15

May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 36-37

### **COLE, DAVID L.**

"Saving the farm," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 12-13, 41

### **COLEMAN, DOT**

"13th Texas tour," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 36

### **COLLINS, EDDIE**

"Closing A Part of History," photos, Jan-Feb, (50-5) P8-11

### **COLOR COMBINATIONS**

See Also Painting-Colors and Finishes

### **COLWELL, BERT**

"What Ever Happened to Gallopin' Gert #1?," photos, Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2) p 14

### **COMITO, SAL**

"... from scratch!" Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 6-9

### **COMMERCIAL DEALERS, PARTS AND PUBLICATIONS**

See Also Classified Advertisements (appearing on the last pages of each issue)

NOTE: Commercial Dealer Advertisements appear throughout each issue. The following list is not a current list of dealers. Some of the dealers listed are not in business. Advertisements of dealers occurring in at least six issues are listed in heavy black print; page numbers are listed only for those firms advertising in less than six issues.

Early list of dealers, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 15

Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 28

Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 40

Aetna Rubber Company, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 13

American Tire Company, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32

Ansen Automotive Engineering, Inc., Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) to Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3)

Antique Auto Parts, Inc., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)

See Also Ford Parts & Supply Company (previous name of Antique Auto Parts, Inc.)

Antique Autoland, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 25

Atlantic Auto & Truck Sales, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 29

Beaver, William F., Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 19; Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 31

Ben's New and Used Model A Parts (formerly Ben's Auto Wrecking before May 1959),  
Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) to Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4)

Bowman, Frank, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 24; May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 27; Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2)  
p 10

Burchill, Robert C., Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) to Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3)

Carr, Walt, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 22; Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 27

Cars and Parts (publication), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 33; Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 25;

Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 17; Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 25

Carter Plating Company, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 53

Carter's Cut and Cover Shop (formerly Smitty's Cut 'n Cover Shop before November  
1965), Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 24; Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 42

Clymer's, Floyd, Motor Books (Floyd Clymer Publications), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 22-23;  
Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)

Cole-Cars, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 5

Coulter Ford Haven, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 10; May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20; Nov-Dec 1959  
(4-4) p 28; Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 18

Custom Auto Wire Company, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Excel Automotive Reproductions, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 25; Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 25  
Ford-Obsolete of Hollywood, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
Ford Parts & Supply Company, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) to May-Jun 1963 (8-1)  
See Also Antique Auto Parts, Inc. (Antique Auto Parts, Inc. supersedes Ford Parts & Supply Company in July 1963)  
Ford Parts Obsolete, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
Gehrig Tire Company, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 19  
George's Book Sales, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 16-17  
Glena, L. LaVerne, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 26  
Greenland, Sheldon, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 37; Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 27; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 27; Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 45  
Grow's, Red, Ford Parts (Red's Auto Sales until April 1960), Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) to Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3)  
H & J Sales, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) to Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4)  
Holly Carburetor Company, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) front verso  
Hughes Tire Company, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 2; Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 30  
Inter-State Insurance Service, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 19; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 4; Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3; Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 13; Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 29  
Kirkland Top Bows, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 22  
LeBaron Bonney Company, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 34  
Long, Robert P., Jan-Feb (1960 (4-5) to Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4); Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6); May-Jun 1961 (6-1); Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3); Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5); May-Jun 1962 (7-1); Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4)  
Long Beach Auto Top Company, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 22; Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 5  
Lucas, Stanley, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) to Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4)  
MAFCA, advertisements from Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
See Also "Announcing distinctive awards available," May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 12  
Decals first offered, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 5  
Judging sheets first offered, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 5  
McKallip, Bill, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 27  
McKeown Flexible Coatings, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) to May-Jun 1961 (6-1)  
Mal's "A" Sales, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 21  
Mark Auto Company, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) to Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5); Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6); May-Jun 1961 (6-1); May-Jun 1962 (7-1) to Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4)  
Model A Parts House, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 26  
Motomart, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 13  
Moulded Products Company, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
Polyprints, Inc., May-Jun 1958 (3-1); Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) to Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3); Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) to Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2); Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2)  
Post Publications, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
Precision Gage Plating & Polishing Company, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 32  
R & F Manufacturing Company, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 2; Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9; Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 36; Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 35; May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 6  
Reid's, Herb, Model A Ford Body and Paint Shop, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 30  
The Restorer, back issues, advertised for sale from Volume 2 to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
The Restorer Binders, advertised for sale from May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 1, p 16-17, illus., to Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6)  
Seymour Letter Shop, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 31; Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 5  
Shanen, A. Ward, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 14; Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 12  
Sharman, Jim, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 12  
Smitty's Cut 'n Cover Shop (Carter's Cut and Cover Shop after November 1965), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) to Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4)  
Snellcraft, (Tiny Snell Publications, or G. H. "Tiny" Snell), May-Jun 1958 (3-1); Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2); Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) to Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6)  
Sorensen, William J., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) to Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4)  
Stockman, Dale, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 6  
Swigart Associates, Inc. (see J. C. Taylor, Inc.)  
Taylor, J. C., Inc. (Swigart Associates, Inc.), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 5-6; Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 5-6; Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 27-28; Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 33-34

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Wayside Press, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 26  
Whitney, J. C., & Company, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 33; Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 33; Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 33  
Wisniewski, B. S., Inc., Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4; Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 11; Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 16;  
Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 21; Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 27  
World Wide Old Car Club, description and features, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 24-25

### COMMERCIAL VEHICLES- Articles and Photographs

See Also "The Working Class" for AA photos  
'New' fire engine replaces 'Old'," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5  
"A Graph That Will Sell Fords For You in the Heavy Duty Field" (AA Truck Operating Cost Analysis), Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 13-14  
"A" Telephone Body on 1931 closed cab (82-B), (John Knowles), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 24  
"AA" dual drive, diagram (Ford Sales Manual), p 16  
"Beating the Heavy Duty Truck" (AA Ice Cream Truck), photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 9-10  
"Before & After," (Cliff Glidden), photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 23  
"Ford AA Funeral Hearse," photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 11  
"Hangtown A's Say Goodbye to Huff and Puff," (Charlie Scott), photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 24-25  
"Making a Body a Plant Unit," Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 20-21  
Model AA Arrives, (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 44  
"Business as usual . . . some present-day truck owners carry on the Ford tradition for service," illus., p 24-26  
"Commercial Bodies for Model A and AA Ford Chassis" illus., from Standard Commercial Body Co., Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 10-12  
"Dual Wheels or Six-Wheel Units-and Why?" (AA Truck), Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 11-12  
"Funeral Service," (270-A), 1930, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 23  
"Here Ford faltered," p 20  
"Model AA trucks, extending the payload," illus (11 different bodies), p 21  
"Modern Methods Brought this Order" (AA Tanker), photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 7-8  
"My AA Farm Truck Preservation Project," (Dave Alder) photos Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 30-35  
"The Beast," 1931 (Jim Hickey), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 26  
"The Spare Wheel Lock Assembly for AA Vehicles AA-18330," (Chet Wojcik) photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 20-21  
"Tim Wood's Phillips 66 AA Tanker," (Henry Ruzicka) photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 28-29s  
"Petroliana and Phillips 66," (Jim Spawn) photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 19  
"Sagebrush Chapter's Unique AA Historian - 50 Years of AAing" (Middleton, Jack and Linda) photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 24-27  
"The Rest of the Story: Sprucing up Woolaroc's Phillips 66 Tanker," (Barbara Cail) photos,  
"Ultra Rare 1931 AA Express Truck with Canopy," (Craig Landon) photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 32-34  
1928 AA Colonial built body, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 35  
1928 AA Express (Modesto Area A's), national winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 20  
1928 AA Express Truck (89-A) (Jim Beley) photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) front cover  
1928 AA Express Truck, photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) back cover  
1928 AA Stake bed (Robert Burback), Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 31  
1928 AA Stake truck, rear photo, Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 4;  
1928 Commercial (U of L Archives) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 30-31  
1928 Flat Bed (Ray White), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 21  
1928 Huckster (Howard C. Allen), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 8  
1928 Mystery truck, Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 5  
1928 Roadster Pickup (Howard C. Allen), May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 22  
1928 Screened Express (89-A), (Joe Leonardo), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 14, p 20  
1928-1929 Delivery wagon (Reinhard Schramm), May-Jun 1984 (29-1) back cover,  
1928-29 AA Express (89-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 18  
1928-29 Deluxe Delivery (130-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 11;

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1928-29 Panel Delivery (85-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 18  
1928-29 Stake (188-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 18  
1929 (Bill Klenck), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14  
1929 (J. Orma Skates), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 2  
1929 (Larry Dean Bauer), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 29  
1929 (Larry Dean), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) front cover, p 16-17, 20  
1929 AA Delivery and 1929 AA Panel Delivery, Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 15-16  
1929 AA Dump truck (Merle Cole), Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 11;  
1929 AA Fire truck (Bruce Pickard), Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 38  
1929 AA Haul-away truck Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 20  
1929 AA Martin-Parry (530-A), Panel Body, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 24  
1929 AA oil tanker (Gordon W. Griffin), Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 31  
1929 AA Stake truck (Barry Dagestino and Ron Avakian), National winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 21  
1929 AA telephone trucks, and 1930-31 semi-trailer, May-Jun 1977 (22- 1) p 27  
1929 AA Truck (Tortuga Vieja), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 7-13  
1929 AA Wrecker (Ed Putnam), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 18-19  
1929 Belgium A Panel Delivery (Andre Hulstert). Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 29  
1929 bus Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 27  
1929 Deluxe Delivery (130-A), "sedan delivery" (Gordon Browning), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 25 and also Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 22-23  
1929 Deluxe Delivery (Marshall Lewis), Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 9; national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 23  
1929 Express (89-A), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 31  
1929 Express delivery (John Walton - Geoff Howlett) & 1928 truck (Graves), Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 4-5  
1929 Express with canopy top, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 11  
1929 Fire Engine (Leadville Fire Department) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 17  
1929 Firetruck, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 23  
1929 Flatbed (U of L Archives) Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) back cover  
1929 Furniture truck (George Hunt), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 1  
1929 light deliveries, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 35  
1929 Mail truck (Bill Lucarelli), National winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 22  
1929 Mail Truck (Joe Barnett) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) back cover  
1929 Mail Truck Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 30  
1929 Mail Trucks (Frank Graham), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 35  
1929 Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 3  
1929 Model A Panel Delivery (Maynard Roberts), Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 14-15  
1929 One ton stake bed truck, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 37  
1929 Panel Delivery (79-A), (John Weis), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 28  
1929 Panel Delivery and other Trucks, University of Louisville Archives, photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 20-21  
1929 Panel truck, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 15;  
1929 Popcorn Truck (Bob Pearson), Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 6-8, 23  
1929 School Bus (Otto Kiertzner), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 21  
1929 Sedan Delivery (3) Carson City, NV, photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 25  
1929 Sedan Delivery (C.P. Smith), May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 7  
1929 Stake Bed (Thomas Beffa), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 8  
1929 Stake Bed, 1/2 ton (W.P.C. Simmons), Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 47  
1929 Stake Bed, Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 19  
1929 Stake bed, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 6  
1929 Stake body, AA closed cab and express body  
1929 truck (Larry Campbell), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5), p 29  
1930 (188-A Stake or 187-A Platform) with custom siding, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 22  
1930 (Company Three Fire Station of Compton, California), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 1-2  
1930 (Dave Pardoe), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 13  
1930 (Merlin Arbogast), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 8  
1930 (William Ingwersen) National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 19  
1930 1-1/2 ton AA Flatbed, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 44  
1930 AA 1-1/2 Ton Stake bed (Joseph Grobleski), photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 16

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1930 AA Dump (Laura Campbell), Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 31  
1930 AA Dump truck (Laura Campbell White), Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 35  
1930 AA Dump truck, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 45  
1930 AA Dump truck, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 27  
1930 AA Ice truck, Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 18  
1930 AA Oil Tanker with 750 gallon "Clipper Rank" photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 5  
1930 AA oil, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 16  
1930 AA Platform (88-A), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 36  
1930 AA Stake (188-A), (Ed Whisler), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 20 and Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 24  
1930 AA Stake bed (Ernie Niederkrom), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 14-15  
1930 AA Stake bed, Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 5;  
1930 AA Truck (Watson, Dale) "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 5  
1930 AA Truck, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 16  
1930 C-Cab (UPS) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 26  
1930 Deluxe Delivery (130-B), (J. C. O'Donnell), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 26  
1930 Deluxe Delivery (Glenn Johnson), May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 29  
1930 Deluxe Delivery (Victor Duncan), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 14; Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 21  
1930 Flatbed (John B. Biscay) Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) front cover  
1930 Hearse (Doug Moore), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 5-7  
1930 Huckster Wagon (James Tadlock), Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 4  
1930 Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 27  
1930 Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 31  
1930 MAFCA Members' trucks through the May-Jun 1980 (25-1) issue  
1930 Mail Truck (Joe Barnett), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 29; Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 18-19  
1930 Panel Delivery (79-B), Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 26  
1930 Panel Delivery (79-B), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 29  
1930 Panel Delivery, Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 35  
1930 School Bus (George Pope), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 27, 33  
1930 Special Delivery (255-A) "wood panel" (Terry Jarvis), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18  
1930 Special Delivery, (Klaas Hopman) photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 32 Norway  
1930 Stake body (Michael Porter), Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 1, front cover;  
1930-31 (Drop Floor) Panel Delivery (225-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 13  
1930-31 AA Hi-Lift Hydraulic Coal Body (205-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 20  
1930-31 Deluxe Delivery (130-B), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 7;  
1930-31 Dump (208-B), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 20  
1930-31 Panel Delivery (79-B), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 12;  
1930-31 six wheel truck, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 25  
1931 (Earl Shade), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 26  
1931 AA Dump Truck (Skagway Museum) from Tony Manduca Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 33  
1931 AA Dump Truck, photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 5  
1931 AA Firetruck (Livingstones) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 24  
1931 AA Stake bed (Fred Carlton), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 38  
1931 AA Staked Bed & 1931 Service truck with steel top, Jul-Aug 1988 (32-2) p 14, 19  
1931 AA Standrive delivery, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 16-19; Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 23  
1931 AA Truck (Stake bed), (L.E. McCready), Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 12  
1931 closed cab, express body with canopy top, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 34  
1931 Deluxe Delivery (Dave Maier), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 28  
1931 Deluxe Delivery (Mark Williamson) Best of Show, Yuma, May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 33  
1931 Deluxe Delivery Car (130-B), (Emery Cochran), May-Jun 1969 (14-1) cover  
1931 Deluxe Delivery, (Fred Gooding), Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 31  
1931 Fire Engine., May-Jun 1975 (20-1) front cover, p 28-30  
1931 Flatbed (Robert Hitchcock), Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 6  
1931 Ford Farm and commercial exhibit, Michigan State Fair, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 20-21  
1931 Funeral Coach (Richard Finley), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-3) p 15  
1931 Mail Truck (Gary Crum), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 30.  
1931 Model A (Urban R. Ziegler), May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34  
1931 Panel Delivery (79-B), (Vince Quinn), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1931 Panel Delivery (John Frazee) May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 29  
1931 Railway express flatbed (Allen Berke), Jan-Feb 1971 (15-3) front cover  
1931 Service Car (Weaver Auto Crane), Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 4-5  
1931 Service Car, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 38; (280-A), Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 1  
1931 Special Delivery "wood panel" (225-A), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 12  
1931 Special Delivery "wood panel" (255-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 13  
1931 Stake Bed (Dom Canciamilla), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 22  
1931 Stake bed truck (James R. Norman), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) 8  
1931 Standrive delivery, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 16-19  
1931 Town Car Delivery (295-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 13  
1932 V-8 (not A) 1-1/2 ton truck (Henry Jenkins), Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 19  
A bibliography of articles about "Big Iron" appears in May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 7  
AA Ambulance, illus., Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 23  
AA Ambulance, Wilson, Red, and his Zenith Rhythm Kings, photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 24-26  
AA Bodies (Dump, Express, Platform, Stake)  
AA Deluxe Delivery (Bob LaBrash and Paul Black) photo, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 17  
AA Dump trucks, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 11-21  
AA Dumps-Hydraulic Hoist Manufacturing (AA Dump Truck) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) back cover  
AA Express (Dog catcher wagon) (Sieg and Stella Montano), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 22  
AA Firetruck (Mitch and Sona Stenzler), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 20-21  
AA Ford truck photo, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 46  
AA Ice Wagon (199-A), 1931, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 20  
AA Moving Van, (U of L Archives) photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 7  
AA Moving van, May-Julie 1988 (33-1) p 41; Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 24-33  
AA Moving Van, photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 7  
AA Oil tanker (Tom Fry), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 13  
AA open and closed cabs, illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 22  
AA Open-cab tow truck (Jack and Bobbie Woodworth), Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 31  
AA Roadster dump truck, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 28  
AA School Bus and other A's (U OF L Archives) May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 24-25  
AA Service car (1930 Wrecker), photo from Ford Archives May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 16 with Weaver Auto Crane  
AA Service car, 1930, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 37  
AA Stake bed (Ron Avidan), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 29  
AA truck chassis drawings showing cab and body mounting dimensions, illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 25  
AA wood-gas powered (Jan Tolfsby), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 11  
AA Wrecker (Herman Still), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 2,13  
AA-157 truck with closed cab (82-B) express body (195-A) and canopy top (196-A), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 34  
Bengel, Jerry, "Pete's '29 Huckster," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 32-33  
Big Iron (AA Haulage units) 6 pages from Jan 1931 FoMoCo Sales Brochure No. C13, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 17-23  
Big Iron Special Units, (Contractor's Body, Shop on Wheels, and Standrive), illus. May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 26-28  
Black, Paul, and LaBrash, Bob, "The Beast – The Phoenix Deluxe Delivery" Part 1, photo, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 14-18, front cover  
Black, Paul, and LaBrash, Bob, "The Beast – The Phoenix Deluxe Delivery" Part 2, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 11-16  
British Ford Luton Van, 1930, Gaz AA, Armored vehicles and ambulance, Mar-Apr 1970 (14 6) p 17-19  
Brost, Tim, "My Postal A Story," photo, May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 22-23  
chassis diagrams for panel, delivery, etc., p 8-9  
chassis dimensions for mounting bodies, diagram, p 8  
chassis, illus., specification diagrams, p 15-19  
Commercial vehicles. specs, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 22  
Comparison with trucks and horses, illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 26-27  
Contractor's Body, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 26
-



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Corry, Charles, "Number AA1002051 Gets New Life at Happy Hill Farm" 1929 AA Stake Truck, photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 18-21
- Daros, Bob, 1929 AA Stake bed Truck, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 29
- DeAngelis, George, "Flawed History? - The Rest of the Story," photo, Sep Oct 2002 (47-3) p 10-13
- Delivery, AA Panel Trucks) Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 24-25
- Digestion, Barry, "The acquisition of big iron," May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 6-8
- Drop-Floor Panel body (Ford Adv), Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 10
- Expando body, Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 16-17
- Fahnestock, Murray, "The Ford truck heads its field," reprinted from Ford Dealer & Service Field (Nov 1928). illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 12-16
- Fahnestock, Murray, "The new 1-1/2 ton Ford truck has important improvements," illus., reprinted from Ford Dealer & Service Field (Feb 1930), Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 17-19
- Fire engines, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 35, 38
- Fire Engines: 1928 (Allee), May-Jun 1967 (12- 1) p 37; 1930 (Ray Scatten), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 23; 1929 (Larry Price), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 23
- Fire trucks and flushers, 1930 Sales Manual, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 24-26
- Fire trucks, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 8-10, back cover
- Firetruck (Mitch Stenzler), May-Jun 1980 (25-1), front cover
- Firetruck (Peter Walstrom), Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) front cover
- Fitzgerald, Frank, "A Woody from Scratch" Huckster, photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 23-24
- Ford Assembly Open House (Louisville, April 29, 1931) photo (Fordor, S, Wagon, Chassis, Town Car Dump Trucks (Coal and Garbage) Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 11-21
- Ford Commercial Parade in Louisville (U of L Archives), photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) front and back cover
- Ford Dealer & Service Field (Sep. 1931) "Here's a truck market," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 9
- Ford National Truck Week (June 9-16, 1930), Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 18-19
- Ford Truck (1930). "Equipping the basic 'AA'," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 20-21
- Freeman, Steve, "Owning, Restoring, Enjoying Our 1929 Panel Delivery," Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 28-30
- Gallery of 1929 commercial vehicles, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 30-32;
- Hathaway, Nate "1930 Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Truck," May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 8-12
- Hearse, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 15
- Higgins, Wiley, "Another Little Truck That Never Was" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 30-31
- Huckster (Mary and Bob McKinney), Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 33
- Huckster express, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 34
- Huckster-bodied 1930 (August Souza), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 31 including bodies, diagrams and photo, dimensions for mounting bodies, p 17-19
- Iseminger, Gordon L., "The Working Class" about AA, photo Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 37
- Issue includes: Chart of numbers and description of bodies, in "Model A and Model AA Ford commercial vehicles, p 6
- Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 8-9
- Kenison, Dennis, 1929 AA Howe Fire Truck, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 20
- Klenck, William L., "The Ups and Downs of an AA," (Dump truck), Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 4-5
- Leprechaun paddy wagon, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 37
- List of commercial bodies, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 33
- Lohne, Reidar, "The Car That Never Was," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 10-11
- Long, Don, "A Fashionable Model A" photo, May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 20
- Magers, Bill, "Recycled Model A Tanker," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 16-17
- Mail truck, Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 30; Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 29
- May-Jun (58-1) p 20-21
- McGeehan, Bill and Carol, 1929 AA Panel Truck, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 29
- McKenzie, Jon W. and Don F., "The Ford Commercial Caravan Comes to Goodland, Kansas" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4)p 24-30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Medzadorean, Albert & Marjorie, "Our 1929 Model AA Flatbed Truck," photo, Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 21

Milk Standrive (315-A), 1931, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 28-29

Model A Truck chassis specifications, p 7

Model AA Trucks, illus., p 14-21

Muller, John L., "Restoring Granddad's 1931 Sedan Delivery" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 20-21

Mylar, Neil, "A 1929 Ford Panel Delivery and the Independence of a Nation" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 17-22

O'Neale, Jim, "Delivering A Dream," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 26-27

Oliver, Carol, "My Truck: Parts, Peaches and Produce," photo, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 20

Oregon Department of Forestry Vintage Model AA Pumper Truck, (Firth, John and Nancy) photos,

Ottaviano, Louis, "My Original Custom 1928 Closed Cab Pickup," photo, Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 20-21

Panel body, Fire truck, and Platform, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 11

Panel Delivery (210-AA), May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 27

Panel Delivery (Russ Smith) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) front cover, p 21-23, photo, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 16-18

Panel delivery, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 20

Pick-ups, Delivery Car, Fire Trucks, Pickup Trucks, Mail Trucks, Taxi. etc.

Pickett, Francis, "Just like dad's," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 10-12, back cover

Pickup Truck (main entry)

Putnam, Ed, "Timothy, the Tow Truck" (1929 AA), photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 20-22 rear axle, diagram (Ford Sales Manual), p 16

Schaub, Raymond, "Huckster" 1931, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 12

Schild, Jim, "AA truck questions," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 27

School Bus (Pocono Mountains Chapter), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 32

Scoon, Robert, "Body transplants for the Model AA?" Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 21

Scott, Charlie, "The Wayward Bus" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 19-21, front cover

Shop on Wheels, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 27

Smith, Lee, 1931 Huckster Pickup with a Tangley Calliope, photo, Nov-Dec Smith, Merle, Major article illus & body numbers, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 14-23

Smith, Walter, 1929 Deluxe Delivery, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28

Sorensen, Lorin, "Owen Owen's 1928 bus," Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 6-7, covers

Sorensen, Lorin, "United Parcel Service," illus., Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 6-9

Special body with half-moon windows, 1929 (S. D. Whitten), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 26

Special issue on commercial vehicles, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 1, 2, 6-26.

Specifications for AA panel delivery, stake, dual wheels, chassis, express, platform stake, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 33-39

springs and wheels (Ford Sales Manual), illus., p 17

Stake Bed truck 1930, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23

Stake truck capacities, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 28-29

Standard Police Patrol (290-A) and Deluxe Police Patrol (285-A), Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 23-24

Thomson, Claude W., "Rossville Modern Fire Apparatus" (1928 AA Fire Truck) photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 15

Thorin, Gary and Mary, 1929 AA Dump Truck, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 24

Tow truck (Pat Lewis) 1929 (82-A) closed cab, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 25

Towle, Michael C., 1929 AA Stake bed (188-A), photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 19

Trans-Canada double A, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 20

Traylertruck-a-ways, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3), p 20-21

truck (Francis Pickett), Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) back cover

Truck accessory equipment. illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 22

Valerius, Brandon, "Truckin' in the Heartland" (AA Gas Truck) photo, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 22-23, front cover

Various bodies, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 12-16

Vogel, Vernon W., "The distinct and almost extinct ambulances and funeral cars," illus., May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 24-28

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Vogel, Vernon W., "The Ford truck - Beginning to 1930." illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 7-11; "The Ford Truck 1930-1931," illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 12-16  
Wentz, George, Jr., "We Agree!," Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 10  
Wermes, Jim and Pat, 1931 Deluxe Delivery, photo, May-Jun 2004 (49-1) 7  
Whittlsey Deluxe suburban (Robert LeBlanc), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 18-19  
Wilson, George, "The Old Hoopy  
Wilson, Neil, "AA Side View Mirrors," photos, Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2) p 20-21  
Wilson, Neil, "AA truck Talk – Body Components of the 88-A Platform", reprinted from "The Double A'er", Part 1 of 2, illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 10-16  
Wilson, Neil, "AA truck Talk – Body Components of the 88-A Platform", reprinted from "The Double A'er", Part 2 of 2, illus., Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 9-16  
Wilson, Neil, "AA Truck Talk – The 187-A Platform Body – Part 1" photo, illus., Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p8-15  
Wilson, Neil, "AA Truck Talk – The 187-A Platform Body – Part 2" photo, illus., Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 17-20  
Wilson, Neil, "AA truck Talk – The 88-A Platform Body", reprinted from "The Double A'er", Part 1 of 3, illus., Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 12-18  
Wilson, Neil, "AA truck Talk – The 88-A Platform Body", reprinted from "The Double A'er", Part 2 of 3, illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 10-14  
Wilson, Neil, "AA truck Talk – The 88-A Platform Body", reprinted from "The Double A'er", Part 3 of 3, photo, illus., Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 11-17  
Wilson, Neil, "AA Truck Talk-The 229-A Service Body" Part 1, illus., photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 6-16  
Wilson, Neil, "AA Truck Talk-The 229-A Service Body" Part 2, illus Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 7-11  
Wilson, Neil, "AA Truck Talk-the 89-A Express Body" (from 'The Double A'er') illus., photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 7-21, front and back cover  
Wilson, Neil, "The 189-A Stake Racks," photo, illus, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) 8-14

### **COMMUNIST MODEL A's**

Scoon, Robert, "More about those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 6-11  
"Russian Model A Jeep Sighted in U. S." (John Gibson) photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 22

### **COMO, STEVE**

"The Kids Leap Into Action," photos, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 30-31

### **CONDENSER**

Eckstein, Howard, "The Electrifying Inside Story" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 18-21  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Condensers" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 3  
Capacity, in Paul Moller "Letters to the editor," May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 2-3  
Condenser, parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 13, p 15  
Ford condenser and replacement, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 3-4  
Heat shield, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 33  
Quick check, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 5-6  
Relocation to avoid burn out, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23

"CONDENSER" - publication

#### *About*

"The Condenser and its editor ..." and "The Condenser national survey results," May-Jun (13. 1) p 8-9 "Condenser quits," Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 40

### **CONDIT, FILLMORE**

"Making Model A Memories-The Solvang Fire Engine" photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16

### **CONDIT, ROBERT E., SR.**

"Repairing threads in a cylinder block," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 5

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CONESTOGA-EQUIPPED FORD**

Ganley, Gregory, "Older'n you think!" Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 35

### **CONLEY, BOB**

"The Saga of Dan McGrew-Revised" (poem) Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 30

### **CONNECTING ROD**

Alignments, rod replacements, in Fahnestock, Murray, "Idlings knocks..... causes and cures," illus., Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 23

### **CONNER, SUNNIE and JIM**

Model A Events and Contests, comp, photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 15

### **CONNORS, SCOTT**

"Horn Rod Light Switch Replacement," photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 10-11

### **CONRAD, DONALD**

"The Model A Ford radiator shell," illus., Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 4-7

### **CONTACT POINTS**

See Also Distributor

Adjustment, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 26-27

### **CONTESTS**

See Also Judging

Games and Contests

CrAAzygrams

Restorer-Quizzes

### **CONTRACTOR'S BODY**

In Vogel, Vernon W., "Big Iron Special Units." illus. May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 26

### **"CONTROVERSIAL CORNER" or "CONTROVERSY CORNER" (opinion series)**

See Also "Letters to the Editor"

Freniere, Don, "Call it rape," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 10

Lewis, D. Gregory, "Blessing in disguise," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 4

Lucas, Terry, "Preservation does not come first . . . a rebuttal," (response to Miller, "Preservation comes first," May-Jun 1965), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 32

Miller, Art, "Bought any trophies lately?" Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 31

Miller, Art, "Preservation comes first," May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 32

Miller, Art, "The shot glass," March Apr 1967 (11-6) p 30

Tremble, John, "Price and enjoyment," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 40

Walliham, Riley, "More about Moline, Mary," "For preservation-restoration," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 36

"What it's worth," (cost of A hobby), Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 48

### **CONVERTIBLE SEDAN (400-A), Photographs**

See Also Car Clubs - A-400 Group  
Special Interest Groups-"A-400"

Allin, Phil, "A-400 Group today," May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 24-29

Rossig, E.W., "The A-400 group," (interior, exterior, detail photos), May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 10-22, 41

A-400 (The Restorer archives), May-Jun 2007 (52-1) Back Cover, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6)

"400's" of Netherlands, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 2-3

"The A-400 . . . aristocrat of Model A Ford society," photo of Ed Rossig, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) front cover, p 16-17

"Award Winner" (Robert Schneider), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 15-17

Best of Show 1990 (Bruce Bone), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 21

Bottom left; sectional view with part description (Body Parts List, p 246), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Color combinations, Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 42  
Colors, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 22  
Distribution of existing cars, May-Jun 1976 (21 - 1) p 35,40  
History and color combinations, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 7  
In "Letter to the Editors," Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 3  
1931-1932 body parts, Jan-Feb 1975 (195) p 30  
(Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 14), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 9  
(Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 33), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 33 (color)  
(Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 20) Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 4  
"Resurrecting "Henry's Lady" 400-A" (Mike and Gwyneth Shotwell), photos, May-Jun 2012  
(57-1) p 26-31  
Rivets for top bows, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14 (no photo)  
(John Acerra), National winner, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 15  
(John and Gloria Acerra) National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 18  
(Philip Allin), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 6-11; Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 18; May-Jun 1987  
(32-1) front cover  
(Phil and Peggy Allin), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) back cover; Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) front  
cover, p 15  
(Eugene Anderson), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 26  
(Bob Astorino), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover  
(Bill Berger), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 24; Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 21  
(Don Buehler) Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 31  
(Andy Cannizzo), May-Jun 1985 (30-1) front cover, p 13-17  
(Andy Cannizzo), Ford Restoration Excellence Award, Sep-Oct 1987 (31-3) p 17  
(Loy Clark) national prize winner, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 32; Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 21  
(Loy Clark's painting), Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) back cover, p 1  
(Loy and Marie Clark), (John Carlson), (Chester Perry), May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 24,  
(Gordon Gebhardt), interior views, p 25, (Sam Osgood), p 28, (Ron Palmer), (Ben  
Franse), (Robert K. Conant), p 29  
(James Cooke), Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 35  
(Bruce Davis), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 24  
(Bernard Goldberg), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 16-17  
(Rodger Hein), Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 17; Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 30  
(Vic Hoyt), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 26  
(Bob Krueger), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 20  
(Ron McIntosh), Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) back cover  
(Joyce Ottinger), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 26  
(Jack Payton), national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 24  
(Jack Payton), Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 5  
(Jack and Vivian Payton), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23  
(Vivian Payton), Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 37  
(Larry Richter), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 17  
(Harold Rickles), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 15  
(John Robertson) National Best in Show winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 27, back cover  
(Virgil Roppel), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 28  
(Ed Rossig), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 27; Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 7  
(Robert Schneider) Best of Show, 1968 MAFCA National Meet, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 19,  
cover  
(William Slate), Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 27  
(Mitch Stenzler), Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 31  
(Jim Turnwall), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 31  
(Bill Vaccaro), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 34  
(Charlie Viosca), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 26; Jan-Feb 1991 (35-1) p 47  
(Tom Weaver), Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 27, 30  
(Bob White), Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 25  
(Trimming) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 27  
May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 4                      May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 4  
Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15                    Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 19  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 17                    Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 16  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 9                    Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 23

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 5            Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 11  
Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 27        Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 20-21  
May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 5

### **COOKING**

See Also     MANIFOLD, COOKING

Stone, Dave and Dunn, Ann, "Oregonians Cookout in Style" Model A BBQ Trailer, photo,  
Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 32  
"Make Mine medium Rare!" illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 26-28

### **COOLING SYSTEM (thermo-syphon)**

See Also     Radiator  
              Water Pump

Andrews, Les, "Fixing the Goose Neck so it won't crack...the easy way!" illus., Nov-Dec  
1997 (42-4) p 23  
Kill, Jerry, "Water pump overhaul," illus., Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 18-20  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 1" photo, illus., Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) 5-27  
Moller, Paul, "Test results on cooling system modification," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 26  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Cooling System" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 3  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Cooling System" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 3  
Rossig, Ed, "Analysis: Model A fan and water pump," illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4)  
p 10-14  
Diagram, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 16-17  
"How to restore your Model A," second revised edition (Part 8), diagram, (parts list,  
overheating causes and solutions), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 11-15  
Overheating chart, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 38

### **COOPER, FRANK**

"More Twenty Millionth Ford Photos" photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 32-33

### **COOPER, JESSE H.**

About

Adams, Mary E., "The Shadetree Mechanic" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 19

### **COOPER, KENNETH**

"Frame Off, Frame On" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 15 photos

### **CORBIN, ALFRED**

"Early Ford Battery Charging Systems," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 20-23

### **CORRY, CHARLES**

"Number AA1002051 Gets New Life at Happy Hill Farm" 1929 AA Stake Truck, photo, Jan-  
Feb 1994 (38-5) p 18-21

### **COSTELLO, JANICE**

"MAFCA National Tour: Live Free and Drive" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 11-12

### **COTE, BILL**

"McKenzie A's 35th Anniversary," photos, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-3) p 15  
"Model A Ford Judging Classes and Awards" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 9 2000 Car Chief Judge

### **COTTER PINS**

Davis, Ed, "'More wonderful cotter pins," list, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 37  
Installing, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 12

### **COULTER, KEN**

"The last Model A?" Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 9

### **COUNTERSHAFT GEAR ASSEMBLY**

Roller bearings, illus., Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 12

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **COUNCIL OF VEHICLE ASSOCIATIONS (COVA)**

#### *About*

"Sound Off" May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 13

#### **COUPE, Standard (45-A), 1928-1929-(Photographs)**

(Collection), Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) front dust cover

Early number, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 36

Modified (Norman and Scott Cramer), National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 25

Photograph, Front Dust Cover - 1929 Coupe - Stashed away and waiting (Jim Spawn), Nov-Dec 2006, (51-4)

1928 Coupe, photo, Herrin, Illinois (Library of Congress, Prints & Photographs Division, FSA-OWI

1928 original brochure, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) back cover

1928 (Raymond and Miriam Bragg), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 26

1928 (Irwin Cobb – U of L Archives) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 14-15

1928 (Jim Cooley), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 31

1928 (Patricia Flick), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 22, p 24-27

1928 (Mary Helen and Harold Hults) Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 33

1928 (David Roemer), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 21

1928 Sport Coupe, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 17

1928 (John and Elsie Stamper), Mar-Apr 1986, (30-6) back cover

Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 11; Top right Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 7; Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27

1928-29, sectional view (FSBul October 1929, p 157), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 10

1929 Business Coupe, Cover, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6)

1929 Special Coupe, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 8-9

1929 Sport Coupe (Darryl Coe), Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) front cover

1929 (Tommy and Melba Anderson), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 15

1929 (Jack Clay), Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 7;

1929 (Hans Peter Flynn) May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 28

1929 (Allan B. Furtado), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 25

1929 (Bill and Caryl Gonsalves) Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover

1929 (John and Judy Guzzetta) May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 25

1929 (Lee Roy Hartwell), Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 33

1929 (Glenn Johnson), National winner, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 16

1929 (John Knowles), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 10

1929 (Jim Ryner), May-Jun 1968 (12-1) p 5

Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 11

Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 50

May-Jun 1973 (18-1) back cover

1929 (FoMoCo adv) "The New Ford Has A Very Simple And Effective Lubrication System"  
Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 22

1929 (FoMoCo adv) Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 17

1929 (FoMoCo adv, Saturday Evening Post June 15, 1929) "Economical Transportation For  
All The People," Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 6-7

1929 (FoMoCo adv, Good Housekeeping October, 1929) "A Splendid Car For The Busy  
Mother" Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 37 (color)

1929 sectional view (FSBul October 1929, p 157), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 20

1929 Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 11

1929 May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 11

1929 Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 19

(Helen and Don Cass), May-Jun 1987 (32-1) back cover

(W. T. "Red" and Millie Edwards) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 21

(Al Fischbach), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 9

(Ray and Louise Mulberry), Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) back cover

(Dale Shafer), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 25

Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 24

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **COUPE, Standard and Deluxe (45-B), 1930-1931-(Photographs)**

- 1930 Coupe (Pat Bryson), Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 38-39 plus back dust cover.  
1930 Coupe (Richard MacLean) Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 20-25  
1930 DeLuxe Coupe (Darryl Cole) Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2) Back Dust Cover  
Allen, Jack, "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Coupe color photo, Sep-Oct 2000  
(45-3) p 17  
Arbaugh, Steve, "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" – 1930 Coupe color photo, Sep-Oct 2000  
(45-3) p 17  
Bickley, Charles "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Deluxe, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000  
(45-2) p 25  
Daut, Marshall V., "I Bought the First Model A Ford I Ever Rode in-30 Years  
Kendrick, Ed, photograph, Jul-Aug 2004 (48-2) p 19  
Kopez, John A., 1929 Business Coupe, photo, Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 34  
Metcalf, Duane, "Happy Birthday, Son," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 14-16  
Morgan, Ross, "The Barn Fresh Chikin Coope," photo, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 8-9  
Remillard, Jack, "Special To Me," photo, May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 24-26  
Spawn, Jim, "Ken Osmond's Coupe" photo, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 21  
Stone, Del, "Model of Virtue," photo, Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 14-15  
White, Lynn, "Elmer and Us," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 16-18  
1930's all in Sep-Oct 1980, (Tom Barber, p 26; Helmuth and Lula Miller, p 26;  
William Merva, p 27; Tom Weaver, p 27, Kenneth Tenholder, p 27)  
Adjustable back coupe window, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 8-11;  
Later!!!" (1930 Coupe) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 32-34  
Modified three window coupe (Sam Bergman), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 11  
"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" – 1930 Coupe (Moore, Sammy) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000  
(45-3) p 17  
1930 (Bakersfield Chapter clown car), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 40  
1930 (Club member's coupes), Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6), p 13-21,26, covers  
1930 Deluxe (1930 Sales Manual reprint) Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 14  
1930 Deluxe (John and Juliette St. George), Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2), p 27  
1930 Deluxe (William E. Harris). Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) covers  
1930 Deluxe (Ralph Heinze), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 4,34  
1930 Deluxe (Roy Johnson) photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 33  
1930 Deluxe (Tom Jones), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 20  
1930 Deluxe (Jose Lasivita), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 29  
1930 Deluxe (Larry Dyer), Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 31  
1930 Deluxe (Dave Grubbs), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 27  
1930 Deluxe (Ray Lackinger), Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) front cover  
1930 Deluxe (Leonard McCullen) Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 7  
1930 Deluxe (Bob and Dottie Meyers), Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) back cover  
May-Jun 1986 (31-1) front cover  
1930 Deluxe (John Murphy), Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-29  
1930 Deluxe (Dave Pierce), Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 7  
1930 Deluxe (Francis Pickett), Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p II  
1930 Deluxe (Hans Weber), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 16  
1930 Deluxe (George Webster), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 19  
1930 Deluxe (George Webster-Model for MAFCA emblem), engine view, interior, Jan-Feb  
1959 (3-5) p 4-5  
1930 Deluxe, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 17  
1930 Deluxe, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 47  
1930 (FoMoCo adv) "A Treasured Gift At Christmas Time," Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) front cover  
1930 (FoMoCo adv) Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) back cover  
1930 Illustration by James Williamson for Country Life Ford Advertisement,  
1930 modified (Rudy Halper). Jan Feb 1967 (11-5) p 25  
1930 sketch, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 15  
1930 Standard, 1930 Sales Manual reprint. Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 10  
1930 Standard (Richard W. Batstone), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) front cover  
1930 Standard (John Bowling) Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) cover, p 4-5  
1930 Standard (Lou Caniglia) national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 26  
1930 standard, (Clifford Clark), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 26



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1930 Standard (John Fulton), 1930 Standard (John Kazlauskas), 1931 Deluxe (Richard Mueller), 1931 (Lynn White), Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 11  
1930 Standard (Roy Gordon), Nov-Dec 1966 (11- 4) p 23; Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 23  
1930 Standard (Art Peterson) national winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 24  
1930 Standard, (Kenney Tenholder), Sep-Oct 1982, (27-3), p 31  
1930 Standard (Steven Tobin), Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 46  
1930 Standard, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 15  
1930 Standard, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 16  
1930 Standard, Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 46  
1930 (Vernon and Myra Borman), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 25  
1930 (Richard and Cheri Bronstrup), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 35  
1930 (Don and Cynthia Chrisner), Sep-Oct 1984 (28-3) p 19  
1930 (Major Maurice Cook), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 8  
1930 (Dale Crowell), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 9  
1930 (Bill Dell), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 15  
1930 (Lawrence W. Ellison) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 29  
1930 (Charles Ferris), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 27  
1930 (Tom Foster), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 37  
1930 (Herbert Hansen), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 19  
1930 (Don Hayes), Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 28  
1930 (Bill Hemp), Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 16  
1930 (Kenneth Johnson), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 19 third down  
1930 (Robert E. Johnson), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 17  
1930 (Wes Kipp), Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 31  
1930 (Luke McCoy), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 7  
1930 (Jack and Barbara Moore), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 21  
1930 (Neville and Isa O'Hagan), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 26  
1930 (Phyllis and Dan Pelletier) Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 18-22  
1930 (Bill Powers) in Times Square Today, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) Front Cover  
1930 (Bill Pressprich) Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 4  
1930 (J. C. Rogers) Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 27  
1930 (John Ronza, original owner) Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 25  
1930 (Andy Saez) Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 32  
1930 (Millard and Judy Springer) Ford Restoration Excellence Award, Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 16  
1930 (John Sullivan) Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9  
1930 (Mr. Swann) Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 20  
1930 (Richard Walsh) Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 39  
1930 (Robert Weber) Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 8  
1930 (Major Bob White) May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 4-5  
1930 (John Whitney) May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 25  
1930 Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 19  
1930 Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 16  
1930 May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 10  
1930 Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 19  
1930 Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 24  
1930 Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 37  
1930 Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 18  
1930 Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 38  
1930 Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 43  
1930 Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 46  
1930-31 Deluxe, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 14  
1930-1931, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 19  
  
"Wedding Glimpses" – 1931 Deluxe Coupe (Boulay, Dave) May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32  
1931 Award Winner (William Ingwersen), Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) front cover, p 6-7  
1931 Deluxe (FoMoCo adv), "A beautiful car for the busy mother," Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 23  
1931 DeLuxe (Tom Torget) Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) Back Dust Cover  
1931 DeLuxe (George and Annabelle Pope) Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1931 Deluxe (John Biscay) Sierra Chapter, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 31  
1931 Deluxe (Andy Cannizzo), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) back cover, p 14-19  
1931 Deluxe (Dale Dorgan). National winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 20  
1931 Deluxe (Luke Dukes), Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 5  
1931 Deluxe (Larry Gorka), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 15  
1931 Deluxe (Thomas Gough), Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 33  
1931 Deluxe (Thomas W. Gough) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 28  
1931 Deluxe (Chet Jensen), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3), front cover  
1931 Deluxe (Jean Jette), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6), p 34  
1931 Deluxe (Carl W. Jones, Jr.), Mar-Apr 1985, back cover  
1931 Deluxe (Darlene Kraneberg), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18  
1931 Deluxe (Ron Kravitz), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 12-13  
1931 Deluxe (Jim and Gail Kummer), Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 27  
1931 Deluxe (Bert Loring), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 33  
1931 Deluxe (Don and Lou Maxon), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 34  
1931 Deluxe (Kenneth Mills), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 35  
1931 Deluxe (Dick and Joarai Nylund), Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 34  
1931 Deluxe (John Poole), Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 3  
1931 Deluxe (John and Lorraine Solornonson), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover  
1931 Deluxe (Ed & Betty Speakman), photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 28  
1931 Deluxe (Walt Thompson), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 11  
1931 Deluxe (Robert Weeks), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 7  
1931 Deluxe (Mrs. White), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 12  
1931 Deluxe (Bob Wild), May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 8  
1931 Deluxe Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 47  
1931 Standard (Dennis Martin), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14  
1931 (Col. Franklin S. Allen) Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 17  
May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 23  
1931 (Justin Bicknell family of New Zealand) May-Jun 1998 (43-1) back cover  
1931 (William F. Dell), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 18  
1931 (Robert Eilert), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 11  
1931 (Steve French), May-Jun 1989 (34-1) front cover, p 28-29  
1931 (Thomas and Eunice Gough) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 28  
1931 (Rudy Hiller), Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 10  
1931 (Harry Hocker), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 27; Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 4-5;  
1931 (Richard Krist), Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 34  
1931 (Fred and Charlene Meyers), National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 28  
1931 (Newland, Stan) color illus., Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) Back Cover  
1931 (Chuck Ponsmith), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) front cover  
1931 (June and Roger Reitano), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 8, p 10-13  
1931 (JudyJo Rinder) Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 28  
1931 (Ed and Dolores Spofford), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 24  
1931 (Dave Thompson), Jan-Feb 1981(25-5) p 24  
1931 (Robert Viventi) and 1930 (Frank Leslie), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 27  
1931 May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 13  
1931 (2 cars), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 19  
1931 Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 28  
1931 May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 39  
1931 Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 31  
1930 Coupe (Dale Hillmer) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 28  
1931 Coupe (Bill Lermond) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 20  
1931 Coupe (William Lermond) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 13  
1931 Deluxe Coupe (Bill and Norma King) Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 23  
1931 Deluxe Coupe (George and Cathy Conant) May-Jun 2001 (46-1) p 27  
1931 Deluxe Coupe (Richard and Willene Edwards) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 21  
1931 Deluxe Coupe (Walt Green) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 28  
(Richard Arnold), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 34  
(John McGiffen), Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 30  
(John Strube), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 26  
(Larry Tagle), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 22

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

National winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 23  
Standard (Donald Maines), National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 21  
May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 15  
Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 12, 14-15, 20  
Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 20  
Bockman, Dave, "Another Ahooga Saved," photos, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 30-31  
Dial, Betty, "After all These Years," photos, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 14-15  
Hardman, Woody, "My Lifelong Affair with Model A's," photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6)  
p 32-35  
Johnson, Sabrina, "Eighty One Year Old Traveling Man," photos, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5)  
p 28-29  
Ruth, Jim, "Too Good to be Restored," photo, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 23  
Spawn, Jim, "Double Date" photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 11  
Widmann, David, "Another Special Coupe," photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 26-27

### **COUPE, BUSINESS (54-A), 1928-1929 (Photographs)**

Daut, Marshall V. "Jeez, Louise! How Original Can You Get?" Original 1928 Business Coupe, about Miller, Norm, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) 2-25  
Ross, Micheal, "Getting Down to Business" (1929 Business Coupe) photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 18-22, back cover  
"Sharp buyer gets the business (Coupe)," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5  
(Edgar J. Eaton), illus., feature, Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) covers, p 4-11  
Ford Archives photo, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 39  
Gallery of business coupes, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 21  
(Bob and Donna Hanselman), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 16  
(Bob Nelson), Mar-Apr 1978 (23-6) back cover  
1928 AR Business, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 37  
1928 (Aubrey Hall), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 20  
1929 Sport Coupe (Ray and Modena Huffman) photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 39  
1928 (James and Betty Mayo), Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) back cover  
1928 Business Coupe (Mike and Gail Ross) photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) back cover  
1928, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 33  
Luff, Edward, 1929 Business Coupe, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
1929, Jul-Aug 1972 p 11  
1929, Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 37  
1929, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 46  
Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 37

### **COUPE, SPECIAL (49-A) and BUSINESS (54-A), 1928-1929 (Photographs)**

Jones, Douglas N., "The Buggy Made Me Do It" 1930 Business Coupe, photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 34  
Reger, Roy H., "Henry's favorite ... the 49-A," illus., Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 10-17, front cover  
Trim and production figures, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 16  
1928 Special (Bob Burdick) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 28  
1928 Special (Fred & Marjorie Hopwell) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 Special (Bobby & Elizabeth King) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 Special (John N. Lenker) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 Special (Francis Pagnotta, Jr.) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 Special (Jack Phillips) photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 17  
photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 Special Charles & Elsie Trumbull) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Special (49-A), (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 6), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 4  
1928 Special (49-A), (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 19), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 15  
1929 Special Coupe, (Dave Lopes) photo, 1994 Joint Meet Number 2, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) back cover  
1928 Special Coupe – 49A (M. B. "Bert" Sluser) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 25  
1928 Special (John Owens) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 24-25  
1929 Special (49-A), (Janet Redfield), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 25  
1929 Special (49-A), (Janet Redfield), [correction of text], Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 39

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1929 Special (49-A), (John Xifos), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 27  
1929 Special (49-A), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 19  
1928 Business (54-A), (Emilie and Floyd Ahrend), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 33  
1928 Business (54-A), (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 32). Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 22  
1928 (Fred Morse), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 14  
1929 (Lee and Hazel Collier), Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) front cover  
1929 (Betty Cook), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 25  
1929 (Ormlly Gumfudgin), Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 2  
1929 (Verne Martzowka), National winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 23  
1929 (Rick and Cheryl Sarkisian), Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 39  
1929, see gallery of 1929 coupes, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 22-23  
1928, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 9  
1928, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 46  
1929, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 37  
Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 37
- COUPE, SPORT (50-A), 1928-1929** (Photographs)
- Spawn, Jim, "Blizzard of 1949", photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 10-11)  
Wilhelm, Jerry, "The making of a national winner," illus., Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4)p 32-33  
Rain gutters and belt molding, Jan -Feb 1985 (29-5) p 14  
"What Ever Happened To Actress Mary Pickford's 1928 Sport Coupe?" photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 12  
1928 (Gregory Bechtel) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 Sport Coupe (Boutot, Bob and Lori) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) Front Cover  
1928 (Donald & Mary Britten) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 (Stephen M. Gromko) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 (Robert & Helen Jones) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 (M. D. Riggs) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 (Harold W. & Hazel Stepney) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 (Onis Ray "Runt" Washam) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 (Charles & Robbie Womack) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 (Orlando Bongiardino) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 29  
1928 FoMoCo (1927 pre-production model), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 8-9, 11  
1928 Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 9;  
1928 Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 38; Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 32;  
1928 May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 4-5  
1928 (Jerry Wilhelm), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) cover, p 13;  
1928 (Ken Sprague), May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 21;  
1928 (Jack Gwynn), Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-29;  
1928 Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 34;  
1928 (Mr. Sewing), Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 3;  
1928 (Russell Weeks), Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 18;  
1928 (Donald Britten) Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) back cover,  
1928 (Ed DeMerse), Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) back cover  
1928 (Patrick Wells of South Africa) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 29  
1928 Special Coupe (Sandy Sanderson of Canada) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 29  
1928 photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) front cover  
1928 (Gary and Barbara Berlin) photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 36
- 1928-1929 Sport Coupe by Mary Moline, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) front cover, p 12-30, 43;
- 1929 (Lambert Dial), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 23  
1929 (FoMoCo adv), "Prompt, courteous, economical service for the woman motorist," Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 27; 1929, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 22; 1929 (Lambert Dial), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 29; December 1927, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 11; 1929 (Lambert Dial), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 20; 1928 modified (Barbara Mills), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 23; 1929 (FoMoCo adv, in Good Housekeeping February 1929), "Built to serve you faithfully and well for many thousands of miles," Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 20; 1929, (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 17), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 16-17; 1929 (Lambert Dial), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 19-20; 1929, rear view, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- p 28; 1928 (FoMoCo adv in Good Housekeeping June 1928), "A beautiful car for the modern mother and her daughter," May-Jun 1963 (8-1) front verso; 1928 (Carroll Vaughn), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 12-13; 1928/1929, sectional view, (FSBul December 1929, p 164), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 11; 1929 (FoMoCo adv in Saturday Evening Post 1929), "Value far above the price," May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 33; Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 30;
- 1929 Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 43;  
1929 (Paul and Helen Moller), Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 33;  
1929 Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 31;  
1929 (Dan Gale), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 12-13;  
1929 (Paul Pais), National winner Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 14;  
(Richard A. Hansen), National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 20;  
1929 (Bill Freeman), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14; Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 39  
1929 (Mel Gross), Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) back cover  
1929 (John Handke), Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 31  
1929 (Lili and Lois Schy), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 17  
1929 (John Harris), Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 17  
1929 (University of Louisville Archives) photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 20-21  
1929 (Thompson, Joseph "Russ") photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26  
1929 (Early, Maurice) photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26  
1929 (Geiser, Jim and June) photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 29  
1929 (Frugoli, Marcia and Mario) photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 19
- COUPE, SPORT (50-B), 1930-1931 (Photographs)**  
Hemingway, Jack and Shirley "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Sport Coupe color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 21  
Moline, Mary, "1930-1931 Sport Coupe Body Model 50-B," illus., Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 6-33  
Sport Coupe (Milton Allemann, Jr.) Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 30  
1930 (Red Grow), May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 5; Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 31; Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 11; Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 16; Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 18; Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 22; Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 23  
1930 (Red Grow) Betsy with Tuxaway, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 51; Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 3; Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) front cover (color), p 1, p 18, p 29  
1930 (Red Grow) "Trophy tableau" (Betsy's trophy record), Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 3  
1930 (FoMoCo adv) "A charming companion for a busy day," Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 24  
1930 (A. D. Maddry, Jr.), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 5  
1930 (Bill Pagel), front view, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 32  
1930 Sport (Bob and Hope Ricewasser) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 17  
1930 May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 15  
1930 Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 14  
1931 (Pamela Bashaw), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 7  
1931, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 11  
1931, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 15  
1930 Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) s 1  
Sport Coupe, (Wayne and Jane Fort) photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 40  
1936 modified, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 21  
1930-1931, sectional view with part description, (Body Parts List, p 236), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 12; 1931, (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 31), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 31; 1931, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 8; 1930, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 35; 1930 (Red Grow), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 27  
1930 (Red Grow), Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) cover. p 13-14; 1930 (Carl McClellan), Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 19; 1930 (Weber Mackey), Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 25; 1930, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 30; Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 27; TEXT,; 1930 (Ruth and Carl McClellan). Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) cover, p 31-33; 1931 (Robert Meyer), National winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 22; 1930 (Marshall Lewis), National winner. Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 25; 1930 (Allen Finley), Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 45; 1930, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 25; 1930, Jul-Aug 1972 p 17; 1930 (Ron Posten), Award Winner, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) front cover, p 5-7; 1930 Sales Manual reprint, Mar-Apr 1973

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

(17-6) p 15; 1931 (Paul Harless), Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) back cover; 1930 (Marshall Lewis), Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 18-19  
1930 interior and finish, Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 15  
Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 37; 1930 Deluxe (Red Grow), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 15; 1930 Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 39; 1930 (Elizabeth Byme), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 27; 1931 (Urb Stair), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23; 1930, MAFCA members' cars, Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 13-21, 26, covers; 1931 (James Pickett), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 25; 1930 Ford Archives photo, May-Jun 1985, (30-1) p 19; 1930 (Bob and Hope Ricewasser), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 28, 1930 (Ernie and Joe Dierking), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 35; 1931 (Ted Wardwell), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) front cover  
1930 Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 47  
1930 (G.B. Patankar), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 13  
1930 (George Slinsen), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 15  
1930 Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 32, 47  
1931 (Carl McClendon), Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 32; Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 38; Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 31  
1931 (Stu Smith), Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 31  
1931 (Everett Warne), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 33  
1931 (Sam McLendon), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 17  
1930 Sport Coupe (John Adair) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 17  
1930 Sport Coupe (Stan and Pegge Blinco) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 33  
1930 Sport Coupe (Harry and Helen Arnini) photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 22  
1931 Sport Coupe (David and Jeanie Adair) photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) back cover  
1931 Sport Coupe (Tom and Susan Janosz) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 28; 1929 Sport Coupe (Melanie and Phil Knocke) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 26-28

### **COUPE, 1931 3-WINDOW PROTOTYPE**

(Sam Bergman). Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 18

### **COUPE, Standard and Deluxe (45-B), 1930-1931-(Photographs)**

1930 Deluxe Coupe, by Emil Dell'Aquila, photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 21  
1930 Coupe, by Dick Hardman, photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 28

### **COVER - BACK (photographs)**

1928 Special Couple (Bert Sluser) Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6)  
1928 Standard Coupe (Marcy Cella), Nov-Dec 2006 (51-4)  
1928 Tudor (Steve Ottaviano) Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3)  
1929 AA Model A Ford Truck (Anthony Jewell) Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5)  
1929 Cabriolet (Walt Patstone) Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2)  
1929 Cabriolet on Colorado's Front Range (Dan Ewing) Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5)  
1929 Ford Tri-Motor Aircraft (Tom Davis) Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3)  
1929 Mail Truck (Joe Barnett) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3)  
1929 Phaeton (Darryl Coe) Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2)  
1929 Pickup (Erin McNiff Kaplan) Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4)  
1929 Roadster Pickup (Bob Joseph) Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3)  
1929 Roadster Pickup (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5)  
1929 Roadster Pickup (Lynn Sondenaa) Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2)  
1929 Station Wagon (Clifford Oliver), Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5)  
1929 Town Car (Bob Johnson) May-Jun 2003 (48-1)  
1929 Town Sedan (Tom Torget) May-Jun 2001 (46-1)  
1929 Tudor (Dale and Vi Voss) Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2)  
1930 Coupe (Gary Thorin) May-Jun 2011 (56-1)  
1930 DeLuxe Delivery (Darryl Coe), Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5)  
1930 DeLuxe Roadster (Marco Tahtaras) Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3)  
1930 Ice Truck (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4)  
1930 Model A (John Sorenson) Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4)  
1930 Model A Coupe (Ed Kendrick), May-Jun 2006 (51-1)  
1930 Murray Town Sedan (Ed Kendrick), Mar-Apr 2007, (51-6)  
1930 Pickup (Bob Barrett), Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1930 Standard Roadster (Francis Temple) May-Jun (49-1)  
1930 Standard Roadster (Jim Spawn) Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2)  
1930 Town Sedan (Bill Marcione) Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2)  
1930 Town Sedan (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2012 (57-1)  
1930 Town Sedan (Larry Wilcroust) Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3)  
1931 A-229 AA Service Truck (Bruce Baldwin), Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3)  
1931 AA Truck (Jim Spawn), Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5)  
1931 Coupe (Bruce Baker) Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4)  
1931 DeLuxe Tudor (Patrick King) May-Jun 2010 (55-1)  
1931 Fordor (Ron Jawernycky) Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5)  
1931 Model A Ford (George German) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6)  
1931 Pickup (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5)  
1931 Roadster (Greg Mack) May-Jun 2015 (60-1)  
1931 Roadster (John & Susan Hoyt) Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6)  
1931 Station Wagon (Art Gischia) May-Jun 2016 (61-1)  
1931 Station Wagon (Susan Masca) Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5)  
1931 Station Wagon (Wayne Champagne), May-Jun 2005 (50-1)  
1931 Station Wagon 150B (Paul Lewis) Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4)  
1931 Town Sedan (Michael Bergevine) Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6)  
1931 Tudor (Jim Spawn), Nov-Dec 2006 (51-4)  
2009 High Country Tour (Jim Spawn) Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6)  
2012 National Convention (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3)  
2014 National Convention (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4)  
A-400 (Darryl Coe) Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6)  
A-400 (Jan Jackson) Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5)  
A Candid Image (Charlene Riberta) May-Jun 2008 (53-1)  
A Norwegian Model A Wedding (Bjornar and Laila Omdal), Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4)  
AA (Karl Wehrle) Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5)  
AA salutes harvest and the start of Fall touring (Larry Ryder), Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3)  
Adolph and Yolanda Della Maggiore were married in 1930 (Bersano), Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2)  
Blue Ridge Parkway (Garth Shreading) Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2)  
Coupe (Alex Janke) Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3)  
Death Valley (Helen Rose) Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3)  
Death Valley (Sharon Davis) May-Jun 2013 (58-1)  
Fashion Judging (Dave Whaley) Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2)  
Ford Motor Company Assembly Plant Kansas City, MO (Ed Kendrick) Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6)  
Grand Tour at LeMay Family Collection (Mike) Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3)  
Great Annual Model A Ride around Iowa (Margaret Cory) Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6)  
Henry Ford Cap (Dave Russell) May-Jun 2014 (59-1)  
Holly Theatre (David and Jan Granquist) Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5)  
The Mock Mansion (Ray Horton) Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2)  
Mount Washington (Mark Smith) Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6)  
Natural Beauty (Wayne Champagne) Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4)  
MAFFI Model A Ford Museum (John Lacko) Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4)  
MAFFI Model A Ford Museum (Jim Spawn) Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6)  
Pacific Ocean (Darryl Coe) Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6)  
Patrol Wagon (Tom Philpott) Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4)  
Phaeton (Craig McAllister) Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5)  
Pickup (Patty Sondenaa) Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2)  
Pony Express (Wes Mosteart) Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3)  
Running with Bonnie and Clyde (Ed Kindrick) Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5)  
Tour to the Stars (Bob Moore) May-Jun 2009 (54-1)  
Town Sedan (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5)

23rd Annual Great Race (Rally Partner, Inc.), Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4)  
41st Annual Orange County Chapter Pancake Breakfast May-Jun 2002 (47-1)  
Celebration at the historic Fox Theater (Diane Simpson), Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3)  
Columbia Basin A's at Mt. Rainier (Jan Jackson), Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6)  
Metzler's 1931 A400 (Frank Gemmell) Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6)  
Model A Appreciation Day in Parkville, Missouri (Ed Kendrick) Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2)

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Paradise Valley Model A Club Sea-to-Sea Trip (Mark Sandefur) Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4)  
Radiator Ornaments (Jim Spawn) Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2)  
Roadsters Overlooking Breckenridge (Jim Ostrander) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4)  
Ted and Peggie Kuchta (George Chaconas) Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3)  
A-400s on the Canyonlands Tour (Dave Libbey) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4)  
Al Blount's 1931 SW Town Sedan at the Colorado Railroad Museum (Andy Scheer)  
Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6)  
Caitlin Hebert with 1928 Model A Leatherback (Steve Hebert) Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4)  
Clarence and Gladys Lawson 1929 Pickup (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2017 (62-1)  
Dallas Model A Club Explored Yellowstone, Glacier, and Grand Teton Nat'l Parks  
(Hendricks, Pam) Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5)  
Donald and Judy Cole at Loveland National Meet, (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3)  
Doug & Nan Linden's Southborough, MA, Model A at Grist Mill built by Henry Ford (Doug  
Linden) Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4)  
Eric and JoAnne Johnson's 1930 Station Wagon on the National Convention Grand Tour  
(Andy Scheer) Jul-Aug 2018 (63-3)  
Gary Mills, Colorado Springs, CO, 1930 Coupe Out After 10" Of Snow (Andy Scheer) Sep-  
Oct 2020 (65-3)  
Joe Fazzios' 1930 Town Sedan At Long Canyon, Utah. (Greg Mack) Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6)  
Josh Thomas' 1931 Slant Windshield Town Sedan At Edisto Island, SC ( Josh Thomas) Sep-  
Oct 2019 (64-3)  
Karl Friesen's 1930 Coupe At Sunset By Pelican Lake, Ontario, Canada (Karl Friesen)  
Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5)  
Ken Acedo Model A (Tom Moniz) Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2)  
Mike McInnis's 1929 Special Coupe And Joe Kresse's 1931 Victoria ( Joe Kresse) Jan-Feb  
2020 (64-5)  
Model A Snowmobile In Milton New Hampshire (Frank Kennedy) Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4)  
Model A's At The Gilmore Museum For The Annual MAFFI Model A Days (Andy Scheer) Jul-  
Aug 2020 (65-2)  
Model A's At Spearfish Canyon, SD (Andy Scheer) Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6)  
Only Surviving Town Car Prototype At MAFFI Museum (Andy Scheer) May-Jun 2019 (64-1)  
Paul Scherer's 1930 Town Sedan At The Gilmore Museum Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2)  
Reid Carlson's 1929 Coupe At Zion National Park (Reid Carlson) Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5)  
Route 66 Sitgreaves Pass (Lindsay Baker) May-Jun 2018 (63-1)  
Seven Model A Aircraft At Brodheia, WI (Nigel Hitchman) Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4)  
Sonoma A's And The Firestorm (Marc Belon, Dave Uhlig, And Cindy Omoth) Jul-Aug 2018  
(63-2)  
View From 50 Ft. Ferris Wheel Photo Of Santa Clara Valley A's (Mark Barrett) Mar-Apr  
2019 (63-6)  
"Where The Buffalo Roam" In Theodore Roosevelt National Park, ND (Andy Scheer) Mar-Apr  
2020 (64-6)  
With The Spread Of Covid, This Children's Rug Is The Only Way We Are Touring Now  
(Jeanne Harding)  
May-Jun 2020 (65-1)  
Yosemite Valley (Jim and Lindy Frey) Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3)

### **COVER - DUST - BACK (photographs)**

1928 Coupe (Univ. of Louisville Photographic Archive) Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4)  
1929 Cabriolet (Univ. of Louisville Photographic Archive) Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2)  
1929 Sport Coupe (Susan Lendroth) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6)  
1930 Coupe in Kansas City, MO (Jim Spawn collection), Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5)  
1930 Pickup/1931 Deluxe Coupe (Cindy Peterson) Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5)  
1931 Phaeton (Restorer files) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3)  
1931 Slant Windshield Town Sedan (Caufield and Shook Collection) 9th Annual CCRG  
Jamboree (Robert Schart) Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2)  
Capitol A's 1970's (*The Restorer Archives*) Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6)  
Car Judges (*The Restorer archives*) May-Jun 2003 (48-1)  
Car Judging (*The Restorer archives*) Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2)  
Cross Timbers' Chapter Tour of Windmill Farm in Tolar, TX (Jim Baksinski) Mar-Apr 2006,  
(50-6)



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Early 1928 Tudor (*The Restorer* archives) May-Jun 2004 (49-1)  
Ford Dealership - circa 1931 (Jim Spawn collection), Nov-Dec 2005, (50-4)  
Henry and Edsel Ford (Ford Motor Company) Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5)  
Henry and Edsel Ford w/ Twenty Millionth (Ford Motor Co.) Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3)  
Henry and Mrs. Ford June 11, 1935. AP Wirephoto. May-Jun 2002 (47-1)  
Henry Ford's Fairlane Estate (Ford Motor Company) Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6)  
Jason Ellis' 1931 Coupe (Eldon Knittle) Jan-Feb 2003 (48-5)  
Lincoln Highway A's Across Iowa (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4)  
Old Barn (Robert Christy) Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4)  
Photo taken by A.B. Norton in 1931, Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5)  
Photographic Archives, University of Louisville) Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6)  
Swap Meet (*The Restorer* archives) Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3)  
Texas Tyler Chapter (Ken Parker's photography) Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4)  
*The Restorer* archives, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2)  
Tom and Donna May Bewley's 1931 Victoria (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3)  
York Parade (*Restorer* files) May-Jun 2001 (46-1)  
Long Beach Ford Plant 1931, (Lorin Sorensen), May-Jun 2005 (50-1)  
Stampede City MAC photo shoot, (Lance Wallace Camp), Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2)  
Swap Meet (*The Restorer* archives), Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3)

### **COVER - DUST - FRONT (photographs)**

15th Annual Melba Tour (Jim Borchers) Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3)  
1929 Business Coupe (Mike Wagner) Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6)  
1930 Fordor and Speedster (Ryan Thibeault) Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2)  
1930 Sports Phaeton (John Merz) Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5)  
1930-31 Pickup (*The Restorer* archives) May-Jun 2008 (53-1)  
1930 AA Truck (Tom Davis) Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6)  
1931 66A Deluxe Pickup (Lloyd Dilbeck) Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5)  
1931 AA Express (Lloyd Dilbeck) Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4)  
1931 Pickup (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3)  
1931 Slant Window Deluxe Fordor Sedan 160-C Blindback (Bob Joseph) May-Jun 2013 (58-1)  
1931 Special Delivery 255-A (Robert Saxman) Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2)  
1931 Town Sedan (*The Restorer* archives), Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6)  
1931 Tudor (*The Restorer* archives), May-Jun 2006 (51-1)  
1928 Tudor interior, (Howard and Brad Minners Collection), Jul-Aug (50-2)  
1929 AA Farm Truck (Dave Alder) Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5)  
1929 Fire Truck, Cole Camp, Missouri. (Jim Spawn) Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2)  
1929 Phaeton (Darryl Coe) Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2)  
1929 Phaeton (*The Restorer* archives), May-Jun 2007 (52-1)  
1929 Roadster (Jim Spawn), Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2)  
1929 Roadster (Susan Van't Hof) Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4)  
1929 Roadster Pickup (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5)  
1929 Sport Coupe "Snowbird" (Lawrence Grabher) Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5)  
1929 Station Wagon Vintage Canoe and Camping Trailer (Thomas Fitzgerald) Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5)  
1930 180-A Deluxe Phaeton (Rentz Photo Collection) Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6)  
1930 AA Fire Truck (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5)  
1930 Cabriolet (Model A Ford Foundation) Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2)  
1930 Coupe (Gary Thorin) May-Jun 2011 (56-1)  
1930 Coupe (Pat Bryson), Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3)  
1930 DeLuxe Coupe (Darryl Coe) Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2)  
1930 Deluxe Roadster (Roger Klatt) May-Jun 2002 (47-1)  
1930 Pickup (Jim Spawn), Sep-Oct (50-3)  
1930 Roadster Pickup (*The Restorer* archives), May-Jun 2005 (50-1)  
1930 Town Car and 1930 Town Car Delivery at the MAFFI Museum (Andy Scheer) May-Jun 2019 (64-1)  
1931 DeLuxe Coupe (Tom Torget) Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5)  
1931 Deluxe Roadster (Mike Brauch) Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5)  
1931 Slant Windshield Town Sedan (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1931 Standard Fordor Slant Windshield (Steve Schmauch) photo by Mike Schneider Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6)  
1931 Station Wagon 150B (Paul Lewis) Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4)  
1931 Town Sedan (The Restorer archives) Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3)  
2nd MAFCA National Meet in 1962 (The Restorer archives) May-Jun 2003 (48-1)  
1968 National Meet (The Restorer archives) May-Jun 2008 (53-1)  
2008 Northwest Regional Meet (Darryl Coe) Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5)  
2008 Northwest Regional Meet (Darryl Coe) Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4)

A-400 (The Restorer archives), May-Jun 2007 (52-1)  
Betsey has Become a Driver! (Paul Lewis) May-Jun 2010 (55-1)  
Caufield & Shook Collection (Photographic Archives) Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5)  
Deluxe Phaeton (Alex Janke) Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4)  
Engine work (University of Louisville Photographic Archives), Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6)  
Ford Showroom circa 1930 (The Restorer archives), Jul-Aug 2006(51-2)  
Fordor (Wayne Champagne) Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2)  
Herrin, Illinois (Library of Congress, Prints & Photographs Division, FSA-OWI Collection),  
Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5)  
Mile High Meet (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3)  
Missouri State Patrol (Missouri State Highway Patrol file photo), Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2)  
Original 1931 Tudor (Jim Spawn), Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3)  
Patent Data plate (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2009 (54-1)  
Pony Express (Lois Przywitowski) Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3)  
Potosi Distributing Company (Courtesy of Musser Public Library, Muscatine, Iowa),  
Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5)  
Richard Krist and Family (The Restorer archives), Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3)  
Stashed away and waiting (Jim Spawn), Nov-Dec 2006, (51-4)  
Station Wagon (Tom Torget) Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6)  
Treasure Valley A's on Tour (Jim Borchers), Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4)  
United Parcel Service Truck (Joe Wachtel) Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4)  
Virginia Model A (Unidentified) Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2)  
Wrap-around; 3rd MARC/MAFCA World Meet (Darryl Coe, Marty Gast, Jane Merry, et al)  
Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3)

"Action Twins" whirligig mascot (George Deel) Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6)  
Barn Fresh (Robert Christy) Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3)  
Circa 1930 downtown Kansas City (KC Library) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6)  
Citrus Park - Riverside, CA (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3)  
Downtown Kansas City, circa 1930 (KC Library) Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4)  
The Garden City Hotel (The Restorer archives) Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2)  
Garfield County Courthouse (Jan Jackson) Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2)  
Grand Boulevard in Kansas City circa 1932 (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5)  
Ford dealership in Dallas, TX circa 1929 (*The Restorer archives*), Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6)  
Humboldt Bay A's (Marv and Donna Gants) Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2)  
Model A horns (Jim Spawn), Nov-Dec 2005, (50-4)  
Model A's in Washington DC (Restorer files) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3)  
New York Parade (Restorer files) May-Jun 2001 (46-1)  
Photo Courtesy of Model A Ford Foundation Rentz Photo Collection Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4)  
Photo taken circa 1931 in Kansas City (from Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2004 (49-1)  
Spare parts (Jim Spawn), Jan-Feb 2006, (50-5)  
Vince Quinn, New Jersey Chapter (*The Restorer Archives*) Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6)  
Will Rogers' 1928 Model A Ford Tudor (Will Rogers Memorial Museums) Nov-Dec 2003  
(48-4)

Coupe (Alex Janke) Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3)  
Display of Hamilton, Ohio, parts manufacturing plant items, including the 13,000,000  
Steel wheel produced on January 19, 1931 (The Restorer archives), May-Jun 2006 (51-1)  
Donald Kushing (The Restorer Archives) Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4)  
Enjoying the Hobby, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6)

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Ford Motor Company Assembly Plant Kansas City, MO (Ed Kendrick) Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6)  
Installing fenders on assembly line circa 1930 (The Restorer archives), Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2)  
John and Mary Lee Bowling (Unidentified) Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2)  
Man's Best Friend - the Model A Ford (Jim Spawn), Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3)  
Palomar Observatory (Palomar Observatory archives) May-Jun 2009 (54-1)  
Phil Frank (Mar-Apr 1978 The Restorer), Mar-Apr 2007, (51-6)  
Potosi Distributing Company (Courtesy of Musser Public Library, Muscatine, Iowa), Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5)  
Running with Bonnie and Clyde Tour (Jim Spawn), Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4)  
SP&S Railway's 700 (Ken Lauderback) Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6)  
Telephone Truck (Lloyd Dilbeck) Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5)  
The strength of one Model A spoke (University of Louisville Photographic Archives), Nov-Dec 2006, (51-4)  
Wedding with 1931 Model A (Melanie Burns), Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5)  
Wrap-around; 3rd MARC/MAFCA World Meet (Darryl Coe, Marty Gast, Jane Merry, Jim Spawn, et al) Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3)

Bakersfield Chapter at Taft Oil Museum (Sharon Davis) May-Jun 2016 (61-1)  
Bruce & Susan Robinson, Lafayette, CO, ready for a tour (Andy Scheer) May-Jun 2020 (65-1)  
Charlotte Hartges in Family 4-Wheel-Drive Model A (Christine Smith Hartges) Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2)  
Chris DuVall, Tulsa, OK 1929 Phaeton in Azalea Park and blooming Dogwood trees (Chris DuVall) Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2)  
Cindy Omoth, Santa Rosa, CA, Model A's at scenic stop in wine country (Cindy Omoth) Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6)  
Crystal Garcia and 1931 Tudor (Isaiah Garcia) Jul-Aug (63-2)  
Doug Clayton's Town Car Delivery with a Ford Tri-motor airplane (Doug Clayton) Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2)  
Dr. Neyla Leal Navas' 1929 Phaeton in Cuba (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2017 (62-1)  
Dwight & Marty Edwards 1930 Tudor in Zion National Park (Marty Edwards) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4)  
Frank Kennedy, Rye, NH, 1931 Pickup by brilliant red fall tree (Frank Kennedy) Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4)  
Greg Carrel's original 1930 Town Sedan (Jim Spawn) Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6)  
Kenan and Rebecca Canales 1931 Coupe (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5)  
Larry and Jeanne Harding's 1931 Deluxe Phaeton (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4)  
Lynn & Patty Sondenaar Sandy, OR, 1929 Roadster Pickup at Trillium Lake (Patty Sondenaar) Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5)  
National Best of Show 1930 Cabriolet owned by Doug and Debbie Clayton (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3)  
Paul Smith New Zealand 1930 Deluxe Delivery on a photo shoot for the 2019 NZ Rally (Paul Smith) Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3)  
Rick Jensen's 1930 Town Sedan at Lake Tahoe during National Convention Grand Tour (Andy Scheer) Jul-Aug 2018 (63-3)  
Rodney Fitzpatrick's 1931 Pickup in Coconut Creek, FL (Zsolt Rebek Nagy) Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3)  
Route 66 Midway Point (T. Lindsay Baker) May-Jun 2018 (63-1)  
Scene in McCarthy, Alaska (Luke McKinney) Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3)  
Steve and Caitlin Hebert of McKinney, TX with "Millie," Their 1928 Leatherback (Sophia Thompson) Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6)  
Teton Nat'l Park Scene with Karen Whittlesey's Model A (Pam Hendricks) Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4)  
Tim Kelly's Town Cars and Town Car Deliveries (Andy Scheer) Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Todd & Michelle Calvert's 1930 Murray Town Sedan in Golden, OR (Nancy Firth) Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5)  
Vern Sybesma's 1929 Closed Cab Pickup at the Colorado Railroad Museum (Andy Scheer) Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6)

### COVER - FRONT (photographs)

1928 Original Custom Closed Cab Pickup (Steve Ottaviano) Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4)  
1928 Phaeton (David Lopes) Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3)  
1928 Phaeton (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3)  
1928 Roadster pickup (Rob Sutcliffe), Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3)  
1929 Business Coupe (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4)  
1929 Cabriolet (Marshall V. Daut) Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5)  
1929 Maintenance Pickup (Charlie Irace) Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5)  
1929 Pickup (Greg Mack) Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5)  
1929 Roadster (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2011 (56-1)  
1929 Sport Coupe (Darryl Coe), Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2)  
1929 Town Car (Pete Walstrom) Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2)  
1929 Tudor (Charles and Samantha Ramsey) Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2)  
1930 Cabriolet (68B) (Aryln Bieber), Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2)  
1930 Cabriolet (Dennis David) Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6)  
1930 Coupe (Dick Couture) Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4)  
1930 Coupe (Garrett Cook Photography) Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4)  
1930 Coupe (Jason Carne), Mar-Apr 2006, (50-6)  
1930 Coupe Raffle Car (Mark Russ) May-Jun 2002 (47-1)  
1930 Panel Delivery (Russ Smith) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3)  
1930 Roadster (Marco Tahtaras) Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3)  
1930 Roadster Steve Hachenberger) May-Jun 2001 (46-1)  
1930 Town Sedan (Dr. Wilbert Smith) Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6)  
1930 Town Sedan (Happy Begg) Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3)  
1930 Town Sedan (John Wilkinson) Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6)  
1930 Tudor (Jim Spawn) Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2)  
1931 A-400 (Shelly Huske) Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3)  
1931 Blindback 160C (Wayne Champagne) Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2)  
1931 Briggs Fordor (Don Spiro) May-Jun 2003 (48-1)  
1931 Deluxe Coupe (Don Spiro) Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5)  
1931 Deluxe Delivery (Jim O'Neale) Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6)  
1931 Deluxe Roadster (Lee Thorsell) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6)  
1931 Long Bed Pickup (Lorraine Johanson) Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6)  
1931 Model A (Karen Lopez) Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5)  
1931 Pickup (Bret and Leigh Plue) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4)  
1931 Roadster (Jim Spawn) Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4)  
1931 Roadster Pickup (Jan Jackson) Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6)  
1931 Standard Phaeton (Bob Joseph) May-Jun 2014 (59-1)  
1931 Town Sedan (Art Image studio, Inc.), Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5)  
1931 Town Sedan and 1928 AR Sport Coupe (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5)  
1931 Tudor (Jack Bickel) Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5)  
1931 Tudor (Jim Borchers) Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4)  
1931 Victoria (Bob Joseph) Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6)  
1931 Victoria (Lloyd Dilbeck) Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3)  
2009 High Country Tour - Model A Pickup (Jim Spawn) Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6)  
50th Annual MAFCA Membership Meeting (Jim Spawn), Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5)  
AA Ford Beverage Truck (Jim Spawn) May-Jun 2015 (60-1)  
Art in Rust (Dreamstime.com), Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6)  
California Hwy 4 (James Frey) Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3)  
Carle Garrett's 1931 Town Car Delivery (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3)  
Cretors Popcorn Wagon (Chris Purdy) Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5)  
Depicts rural delivery of Volume 1, Issue 1 (Ed Kendrick), May-Jun 2005 (50-1)  
Elegant Ride in Beautiful 1931 DeLuxe Roadster (Sandy Ritson), May-Jun 2007 (52-1)  
Fire Island Lighthouse (Nan Linden) Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4)  
Flint Hills Touring A's (Mel Wilson) Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Ford Flying Quail (Jim Spawn) Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5)  
Ford Motor Company 100th Anniversary Celebration (Jim Spawn) Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3)  
Historic House and Tudor (Paul Lewis), Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2)  
Hitting on All Cylinders (Ed Kendrick) May-Jun 2009 (54-1)  
Hood ornament (Jim Spawn), Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6)  
Junk Yard (Marsha Cierpik) Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2)  
Main Street in Parkville, Missouri (Dr. Ed Kendrick) Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2)  
Million Dollar Highway (Pam Henricks) Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4)  
Milt Garrett's 1929 Roadster (James Frank) Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4)  
Model A Appreciation Day 2002 (Ed Kendrick) Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2)  
Model A Ford Tudor, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6)  
Model A Pickup (Amir Anders) Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6)  
Model As on Tour (Garth Shreading) Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2)  
Neglected Model A Ford waiting to be restored, (Tyler Olson), May-Jun 2006 (51-1)  
Old Farmstead (Jan Jackson) Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4)  
Original Model A Ford Parts (Jim Spawn), Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4)  
Redwoods & Model A (Gene Gayner) Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5)  
Roadster through Watson Mill Bridge (Jason Carne), Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3)  
Route 66 (Darryl Coe) Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2)  
Rusty Coupe (Don Haynes), Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5)  
Santa Anita A's (Joe Blaylock) May-Jun 2008 (53-1)  
Snider Station Wagon (R. Daniel Snider), Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3)  
Sport Coupe (Don Haynes), May-Jun 2007 (52-1)  
*The Restorer* archives, May-Jun 2004 (49-1)  
The Treasure Valley MAFC Lois & Frank Tour (Martha Borchers) May-Jun 2012 (57-1)  
The Twenty Millionth Ford (Ed Kendrick), Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2)  
Third Generation Model A Kids (Bruce Adams), Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4)  
Wrap-around; 1929 Roadster (David S. Stocklein) Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2)

### **COWL**

*In* Letters to the editor, Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 13, 40-41;  
Bands, 1930, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 28

### **COWL BANDS**

Replacing the band, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Lights and bands, illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 16

### **COWL LIGHTS**

*See Also* Electrical System  
"How to Restore Your Model A"  
"Tiny Tips"-Electrical System  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 4", photo, illus., Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2)  
p 36,39-40  
Fluted lens, photo, Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 12  
Illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 15  
Wiring diagram (FSBul March 1929, p 109), Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 41

### **COWL PANELS AND POCKETS**

Roadster, (40-B), 1930-1931, illus., Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 29-30

### **COWL TANK**

*See Also* Gasoline Tank

### **COWL VENT DOOR**

1928 Leatherback Fordor, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 20-21

### **COWL VENTS**

Peters, Chuck, "Model A cowl vents," photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 32-33; Nov-Dec 1974  
(19-4) p 12

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **COX, CAMERON**

"My Best Week," photos, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 14

### **COX, DOUGLAS**

"Removing the Rumble from a Rumble Lid," photos, Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) p 20-23

"Restoration of the Model A Pickup Narrow Bed," photos, Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 44-48

### **COX, GLENN J.**

"Missouri mudder a Model A," illus., (1929 Sport Coupe, modified), May-Jun 1963  
(8-1) p 3

### **COX, LEWIS**

"Restorers For Christ," photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 26-27

### **COY, HARRY**

*About*

"1982 MAFCA President Harry Coy passing", Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 20

"Harry Coy honored with life membership," photo, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 3

### **COX, RICHARD**

"Put a bumper on your 'A'," Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 9

### **COYLE, PATRICK**

"Lubricate Your Bearings Henry's Way," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 21-23

"CrAAzygram" (by A. Bone)

See Also Restorer-Quizzes

Crazygram, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 41; Solution, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 48

CrAAzygram No. 1-Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 5; answer, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 25

No. 2-Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 25; answer, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 32

No. 3-Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 32; answer, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 44

No. 4-Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 28; answer, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 32

No. 5-Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 35; answer, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 29

No. 6-Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 32; answer, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 32

### **CRACK DETECTION**

Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 26-27

### **CRANKCASE**

Ventilator, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 28; Positive ventilation, illus., Mar-Apr 1985  
(29-6) p 15

### **CRANKCASE FLUSHING**

Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 22

### **CRANKCASE VENTILATOR**

Kerr, Lloyd, & Boyd, Vernon, Tiny Tips – "P. C. V. Valve for the Model A Ford" Mar-Apr  
1999 (43-6) p 9

APCO, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 28

### **CRANKSHAFT**

Flanagan, Mike "Crank Shaft Centerlines" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) photo, p 8-11

Hocker, Harry and Bill Reeder, "Crankshaft counterweights," illus., Jul-Aug 1971  
(16-2) p 6-7

Murray Fahnestock, "Model A racing cars," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 30-31

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Crankshaft Pulley" Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 3

Checker, Illus., Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 10-15

Dunn, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12

Ishmael, Charles, "Crankshaft Rear Bearing Oil Pipe Assembly A-6328-R," fig,  
Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Drawing, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 7  
Front pulley, in Smith Merle "Stop that oil leak." Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 25  
Installation, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 15  
Machined for racing, illus., in Murray Fahnestock, "Tuning for more speed,"  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 9  
Illus., in "Measurement and grinding" , photo (Ed Whisler and Leonard Griffith),  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 12  
Pulley nut removal tool, illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 36-37  
Turned (trued), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 13

### **CRAWFORD, CHAR**

See Also "FASHIONABLY SPEAKING"

"Era Fashions", 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 27  
"Era Fashion Extravaganza" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 12-13 2000 Era Fashions Chief Judge  
"A Great Day for Era Fashions" (new Rules), Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 15  
"Important Era Fashions News" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 26-27  
"Promoting Era Fashions in the Local Clubs" Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 20  
*About*  
MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Chairpersons (Edie Jones, Judy Hamilton, Pat Watson, Char  
Crawford) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

### **CRAWFORD, JACK V. – 1996 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Could it happen? (Antique Auto restrictions)," Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 6-7  
"I had a dream," Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 42  
"1989 Northwest Regional Meet a huge success," Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 36  
"Cruz-N Fun in '91" Northwest Regional Group, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 36  
"Judging Standards Committee Report", May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 3  
"Model A Ford judging Classes & Awards" 1998 National Meet – Reno, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4)  
p 21  
"Model A Vehicle Judging in the MAFCA" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 30-31  
"Era Fashion Judging in the MAFCA" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 30-31  
"Steering Column"  
"Goals" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 2  
"Goals" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 2  
"Dues Increase" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 2  
"Dues Increase" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 2  
"Dues Increase" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 2  
"Future" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 2  
"Vehicle Judging at the 1998 National Meet", Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 3

### **CRAWFORD, JACK - 1996 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

#### **(Obituary)**

"Jack Crawford, The Model A Gentleman," (Marcione, Lynette) photo, Mar-Apr 2009  
(53-6) p 22

### **CRAZYGRAM**

See CrAAzygram

### **CRESS, ARCHIE**

"Door Prizes" 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 19,22

### **CRESS, ARCHIE, AND ROSIN, FRANK**

"A-World Achievement Awards" 1998-1999 School Year, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31  
"MAFCA Gives Youth \$12,000" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 7  
"1999 History Channel Great Race X-Cup" photo, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 20-23, front  
cover

### **CROSBY, ED**

"Northwest Regional Meet" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 14-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CROSBY, PETER**

"Fashion Best of Show - Mansfield, Massachusetts 2006," photos, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6)  
p 26-27

"Service Brake Adjustment Method", illus., May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 11-12

About

1994 Bill Reeder Literary Award (with Chet Wojcik) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

### **CROSS CANADA TOUR**

Stevens, Don, "Cross Canada tour," Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 6-9

### **CROSSER, RICH**

"A Ford Man, My Dad," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 17

### **CRUM, JOE**

"The earliest," photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 14-15

### **CUNNINGHAM, JIM,**

"Gateway A's Host 4th Annual CCRG Jamboree" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 16-17

### **CURING**

See Also Painting-Preparation and Techniques

### **CURL, DAVE and EBERLE, DICK**

"Overheating Problems," photos, Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2) p 16-17

### **CURRIE, STEVE**

"One family's Ford," (poetry), Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 22-23

### **CURTAINS**

See Also Upholstery

Commercial side, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 22

"Gilding the Lily"-Curtains

"Gilding the Lily"-Windshield and Window Accessories

Side curtains, Roadster, (40-B), 1930-1931, illus., Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 10-12

### **CURTIS, ANN**

"Purse, Hat, and Parasol Display at 1996 NCRG" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) back cover

### **Cussler, Clive**

"He Drives a Model A" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 39 photos

"Should Basic Timing Be Altered for High Compression Heads?" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6)

p 12-14 photos

### **CUSTOM EUROPEAN BODY STYLES**

Photos, Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 20-23

### **CUT-OUT SWITCH**

Hitchcock, Robert, "Rectify that troublesome cut-out," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 24-25

### **CUTAWAY MODEL A**

photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) inside back cover

### **CUTRELL, SR., CLIFFORD L.**

"My Seven-Wheel 1930 Deluxe Roadster," photo, Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 8-9

### **CYLINDER BLOCK**

See Also Engine

Condit, Robert, "Repairing threads in a cylinder block," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 5



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **CYLINDER HEAD**

- Andrews, Les, "Removing stubborn cylinder heads...the easy way!" Sep-Oct 1997  
(42-3) p 35
- Eckstein, Howard, "Understanding Your Model A's Combustion Chamber" Sep-Oct 2019  
(64-3) p 16-18
- Bolts, Tightening sequence diagram and instruction, in Fahnestock, Murray "Torque wrenches prevent troubles," illus., Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 8-11
- Increasing power by milling head, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10

### **CYLINDERS**

- See Also* Engine
- Kenz, Bill, "Nothing ever happens on no. 1 cylinder," Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29
- Reheis, Herman F., Tiny Tips – "Make your own compression gauge" Mar-Apr 1999  
(43-6) p 9
- Cylinder wear, May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 6
- Measurement and reboring, photo, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- D -

### **DAGESTINO, BARRY**

"The acquisition of Big Iron," May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 6-8

### **DALLAS MODEL A FORD CLUB**

Carlton, Fred, "30th anniversary," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 24-26

### **DALVIT, SHERRI**

4-H Project Model A, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 13

### **DAMPIER, BOB**

"Model A's and Me," photos, Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 35

### **DAN-D-KARRIER**

Luggage trunk, illus., Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 18

### **DANA, DWIGHT**

"Model A Club Takes Over Racetrack," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 19

### **DASH LIGHT REFLECTOR**

Highland, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 22

### **DASH PANEL**

Dash panel, 1929, illus., Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) front cover

Finish, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 23

### **DASH RAIL MOULDING**

1929, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 13-14

### **DAUT, MARSHALL V.**

"The Chassis Noise that Nearly Drove Me Crazy-Until One Day" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 28-29

"Exhaust Valve? Not Necessarily" illus., photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 18-19

"Found: New Speed in 2000," illus., Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 18-19

"I Bought the First Model A Ford I Ever Rode in-30 Years Later!!!" (1930 Coupe) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 32-34

"Jeez, Louise! How Original Can You Get?" Original 1928 Business Coupe, about Miller, Norm, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) 2-25 "My, how things have changed! (no kidding)" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 10

"An Overlooked Cause of Rear Main Oil Leaks in Model A and B Fords" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 7-8

"Recent Model A Tragedy Can Teach Us Something" about Harry and Dorothy Murrell, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 17

"Why Not Restore a 1928 Phaeton in Only Three Months and then Drive It 4,500 Miles Cross-Country?" color, photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 20-23

"Them thar I-o-way barns is full of Model A Gold" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 17-19

1929 Phaeton, color photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) Front Cover

### **DAVIDSON, COLIN**

"1929 Phaeton Speeding Ticket," Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 15

### **DAVIS, BERN**

"Hockey Puck Fuel Shutoff Spacer" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 57 illustration

**DAVIS, BEVERLY GRINDEY** "A Voice Out of Your Past" photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 27

### **DAVIS, BRUCE - 1980 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"160 Series Slant Windshield Sedans - A Study," photo, Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 26-27

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### DAVIS, DAVE

"Cleaning the Drive Shaft Torque Tube," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 15

### DAVIS, DIANE

"Diane's Diary," Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 22-23

### DAVIS, ED

"Ken Kaitschuck Passes," photos, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 18

"Those wonderful cotter pins," list, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 37

"Notice to All MAFCA Members" (Director Nomination Form May-Jun 1997 (42-1)) p 11

"15, 25, 35, 45 Years Ago" – a column in "The Restorer"

May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 3; Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 3

"15, 25, 35 Years Ago" – a column in "The Restorer"

Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 3; Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 3

Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 3; Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 3

### DAVIS, ED AND FERN

"First Southern California Model A regional car show," Nov-Dec 1982 (27-2) p 34

"Southern California Model A Ford Show," Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 22

### DAVIS, FERN, – 1991 MAFCA CHAPTER COORDINATOR

"The Restorer" Fashion editor, 1989 to XXX

"CHAPTER CHATTER"

May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 7; Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 7

Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 38; Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 39

Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 8

"FASHIONABLY SPEAKING"

"Accessories" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 31

"Beach Wear" illus. Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 2

"Beaded Dresses" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5)p 10-11

"Cameras" May-Jun 1995 (40-1) illus., p 23

"Children's Accessories and Coordinated Apparel" Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 18

Children's fashions, illus., Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 10-11

Christmas, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 12

"Christmas Gifts" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 30

"The Cigarette Cases" Accessory photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 32-33

"Comfortable Clothes for Men" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 22-23

"Coordinated Apparel" Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 9

"The Compact" Accessory photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 23-25 "Easter Parade" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 10-11

'Evening Fashions for January 1930" illus., Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 32

"Evening gowns in 1928", illus., Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 34

"Football Season, 1931" illus. Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 30

"Getting Interested in Era Fashions" May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 38-39

"Gifts for a Man" illus. Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 30

"Golf is the Game" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 10

"Hair Styles" May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 9

"History of Spectacle Frames" Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 30-32

"Judging" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 31

"Just for Fun" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 33

"Knit or crochet your next era outfit" illus., Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 31-32

"Ladies Shoes" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 30-31

"Let It Rain, Let it Pour" illus., Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 20-21

"Let's Take a Trip" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 30

"Little Hats & Big Sleeves – November 1931" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 6

"Lingerie" illus, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 31

Lingerie, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 6-7

"Men at Work and Play" illus., photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 12-13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Men of fashion, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 18  
"Men's Suits - 1928" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 24-25  
"Men's Shoes and Stockings" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 38  
"Men's Suits - 1928" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 24-25  
"Men's Wallets and Coin Purses" illus., Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 27  
"Modeling the Era Housedress" Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 27  
"1930 - A Year in Transition" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 12-13  
"1931 - the Tall Slim Look" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 32-33  
Notes on era fashions in San Diego, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 16; Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 34  
"Overall Appearance" illus., Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 28-29  
Original versus reproduction, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) page 19  
"Pajamas" illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 40-41  
"Pioneers in the world of fashion as seen through the Model A hobby" photos, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 38-39  
"Rhinestones" May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 19  
"Sales Catalog (Spring-Summer 1930)" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 34  
"Slendering Fashions for Stout Women" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 16-17  
Slippers and zippers, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 6-7  
"Skirts, Jackets, and Blouses - 1931" illus Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 34  
"Spring Wedding" May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 10-11  
"Suits and Tailored Dresses" illus., Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 32  
Suits, skirts, and blouses, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) page 38  
"Reproductions" Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 8-9  
"Turbans" Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 16  
Vacation and camping clothes, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 24  
"What is too Early?" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 30-31  
"What is too Late?" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 30-31  
"What is too Late?" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 30-31  
Why not enter an era fashion show?" May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 16-17  
"Winter Sports" illus., Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 30-31  
"Women's Fashions" photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 32-33  
"Wrist Watches" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 17  
"Writing Descriptions" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 16  
"You Can Look Lovely in a Model A Outfit" Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 32-33  
"Zippers" Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 26-31  
Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 34-35  
Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 4-5  
Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 17

### **DAVIS, FERN, AND JONES, EDIE**

"Fashionably Speaking-Pioneers in the world of fashion as seen through the Model A hobby" photos, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 38-39

### **DAVIS, FERN, AND WATSON, PAT**

"Getting an Outfit Together for Judging-Original/Reproduction" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 27-28

### **DAVIS, JOE**

Muffler Fit to Manifold Q and A, photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 36-37  
"The road to an authentic tapered Model A muffler," Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 26-27

### **DAVIS, PAT**

"Aubrey Bateman and Doris Tester" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 34

### **DAVIS, LLOYD L.**

"Fitting the B Water Pump To the Cylinder Head" illus., Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 9

### **DAVIS, ROGER**

"Fall Foliage Tour to Fish Lake Utah" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 26-27

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DAVIS, THOMAS**

"It was music!" Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 34-35

### **DEALER ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONAL GIVE-AWAYS**

Illus., Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 26-29

### **DeANGELIS, GEORGE**

"B-BB-C Which is it? Ford's Model B" reprinted from "The New Secrets" photo, illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 15-19

"Flawed History? - The Rest of the Story," photo, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 10-13

"George DeAngelis, Then and Now," Spawn, Jim, photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 32-33

### **DEASY, ROBERT**

Angles on frame mending, illus., Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 30-31

"Chemical treatment - a solution for tired bodies," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 22-24

"Take her for a trial ran," illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 10-11

### **DEBOER, MELVIN L.**

"Fill 'er up? No, just add two pounds of mixed nuts", photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 34

### **DE CARTERET, BILL**

"Two Trips in a Model A" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 18-20

### **DECK DRAIN TROUGH PLUGS**

Illus., Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18

### **DECK LID**

Accornero, Ron "Door & Deck Lid Handles" color photo, illus., Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6)  
p 16-21

Allan, Cal, "Door Handle and Deck Lid Handle" photo, illus., May-Jun 1992 (37-1)  
p 32-34

Panel, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 16

### **DEEL, GEORGE**

"An Unauthorized Accessory & a Wonderful Gift," photos, Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 12-13

"Mascot Mania," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 20-23

### **DEGIORGIO, FRED**

"Eleven Thousand Miles Never Been Started," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 36-37

"A Lesson Learned," photos, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 14

### **DELAPLANE, STANTON**

"Postcard from Auckland," (reprinted from San Francisco Chronicle February 7, 1966),  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 38

### **DELAWARE VALLEY CHAPTER**

"Make mine medium rare!" illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 26-28

### **DELESSIO, NOEL**

"Making Model A Memories – In Their Glory" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 16

### **DELIVERY CARS AND TRUCKS (79 A,B, and 130-A), 1929-1931 (Photographs)**

Hamilton, Steve, "Photo essay of original delivery," (about Al Hollen's 1929 Deluxe),  
Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 20-23

Krug, Wayne and Joclyn, "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday"—1930 Panel Delivery color photo, Jul-Aug  
2000 (45-2) 0

Introduction letter, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 26-29

Sales Manual reprint, 1930 Panel, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 20

1929 Deluxe (Don Audel) BIS Northwest Region, Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 13

1929 (Keith and Sandy Clark) National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 29

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1929 Deluxe (Alex Hoff), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 16  
1929 (130-A) Deluxe (Marshall and Veta Lewis), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 35; Nat. winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 21; National winner, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) front cover  
1930 Delivery (C. Corbeels), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) front cover  
1930 (130-A Deluxe) (Victor Duncan), National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 25  
1930 Panel (Ray Everett), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 15  
1931 (Steve Baldwin), Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) front cover, p 10-15  
1931 (79-B), (Dale Campbell), Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 21-26  
1931 (130-B) Deluxe (Ron English), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 15; Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 16  
1931 (79-B) Panel (Glenn Price), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 20; Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) back cover  
1931 (79-A) Panel (Bob La Brash), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 19  
1931 Deluxe (Dave Maier), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 28  
1931 Panel (Ron Rotondo), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 32-33  
1931 Deluxe (Williamson Auto Supply Co) BIS Orange County Roundup, Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 13  
Deluxe (130-A), (Keith Clark), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) back cover  
Delivery express (Geoff Howlett), Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 4  
Drop floor (Phil Maier), Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 32; Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 13-15  
Drop floor panel body, (Ford Adv), Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 28  
(79-A) panel (Jim Dix), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) back cover  
Deluxe, Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 30-31  
Panel delivery, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 20  
1928 Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 35  
1929 panel, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 9  
1929 Panel, photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 5  
1930 Deluxe, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 1  
1930 Panel, May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 20  
1930-1931 Deluxe body, Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 24-25  
1931 Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 46  
1931 Ford Archives photo, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 15  
1931 Panel, Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 38  
1931 Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 45  
1931 Delivery, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 47

### **DE LUCIA, FRANK**

"Steering Tube Repair and Restoration" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 17-21

### **DELUNA, RICH**

1988 Northwest Regional, Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 27-30

### **DELUXE DELIVERY**

1930 DeLuxe Delivery (Darryl Coe), photo Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) front cover

### **DELUXE MODELS**

"How did the deluxe models do?" Chart, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 24

### **DENKER, JR., HOWARD C.**

"Henry Ford's Tire Lock Accessory," photo, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) 5-27

### **DESMIDT, AMANDA**

"North to Alaska" (Acorn A's) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 28

**DESOCARRAS, ROGER** "A' 1996 Tour" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 25

"How Fast Did You Say Were Going?", May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 15

### **DETROIT AUTOMOBILE COMPANY**

*About*

Detroit Automobile Company, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 8

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DEVELOPMENT OF MODEL A** (series by Art Miller)

See Also History of the Model A  
Miller, Art

### **DEWEY, DAVID**

"A Model A 'CB' installation without modifications," illus., Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5)  
p 24-26  
"Curing the repro blues," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 23

### **DEVIEW, HARDY**

"Rebuilding a Doodlebug" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 12-13 photos

### **DEWITT, JERRY**

"Model A Victoria ... Beauty that appeals to women's eyes," illus., May-Jun 1976  
(21-1) p 6-14

### **DIABLO A'S CHAPTER**

"Maintenance for the Model A," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 10-11  
Maintenance Checklist, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 21

### **DIAL, BETTY**

"After All These Years," photos, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 14-  
See Also MAFCA Officers-President  
"Steering Column"

### **DIAL, LAMBERT - 1965 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

### **DIAMOND, KARIN**

"One Historic Ride," photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 23-25 -

### **DIEHL, BERT, JR.**

"MAFCA 2008 Membership Meeting," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 19-21

### **DIEHL, JIM**

"Special Tool for Removal and Installation of the Gear Shift Spring" photo, Nov-Dec  
1994 (39-4)p 26-27

### **DIERKING, ERNIE**

"Coffee club completes coupe," Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 4

### **DIETRICK, RALPH**

About

Kriz, Marjorie, "Flying school bus," May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 22-23

### **DIETZ, HARRY, SR.**

"A German Model A Ford?" photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 29-31

### **DIFFERENTIAL**

Davis, Dave, "Cleaning the Drive Shaft Torque Tube," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 15  
Dodge, Arnold, Hints, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 13  
Endy, Tom, "Model A Ford Carrier Bearing Preload Tool," photos, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6)  
p 11  
"PATENT CURES" (By Red E. Power) "Differentials," Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 46  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Differential Gears" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 3  
Assembly, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10-11  
Differential housing assembly, diagrams and theory drawing, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 10-11  
Overhaul, Nov-Dec 1988 (32-4) p 25-27  
Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 26  
Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 4

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DIGITAL RESTORER**

"Try It; You Might Like It: *The Restorer Online*" (Garth Shreading) May-Jun 2019 (64-1)  
p 14-15 photos

### **DILBECK, LLOYD**

"Model A Parts Lady," photos Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 43  
"Portland 2004 MAFCA National Convention," photo, Sep-Oct 2004  
(49-3) p 22-23  
"Start Your Engines," photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 18-19

### **DILBECK, LLOYD AND DARLEEN**

"A Field of Dreams" 50 Car Challenge of the Beaver Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5)  
p 16-17  
"'A' Toons" (about Stan Blinco, cartoonist), Beaver Chapter 'Ahooga News' photo, May-  
Jun 1996 (41-1) p 22-23

### **DIRECTIONAL SIGNALS**

See Also Turn Signals

Duncan, Victor, "Directional signal installation on your Model A Ford," illus., Nov-  
Dec 1989 (34-4) p 24-27  
Jorgensen, Holger T., "Directional signals," illus., chart, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 9

### **DISASSEMBLY, Procedure and Equipment**

See Also "Tiny Tips"-Disassembly Tips

Allin, Phil, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 16-18

In "How to restore your Model A," (series), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 8-9, 12-13

In "How to restore your Model A" second revised edition, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 12-15

### **DISTAFF OPINIONS**

Edwardson, Dixie, "To love, honor and help restore." May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 4-5

Model, Mary A., "Model A garage housekeeping," Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 7-8



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DISTRIBUTOR**

See Also Fuel System

"Tiny Tips"-Fuel and Ignition System

- Baetke, Russell E., "Points – GAP or DWELL on Model A?" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 23
- Burtz, Terry, "Subtle differences in distributor bodies," illus., Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 12-15
- Endy, Tom, "Distributor Cracks," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 10-12
- Geddis, Donald R., Tiny Tops, "Build A Distributor Work Stand" illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 15
- Giovanella, Ed, "Changing points," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 40
- Harper, Ron, "I never knew she could run so good!" Illus., Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 26-29,32
- Kill, Jerry, "Overhauling the distributor," illus., May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 3-4
- Kuchta, Ted, "Tiny Tips - Distributor Cam Wrench," Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 30
- Kuchta, Ted, Tiny Tips "Removal Of A Two-piece Distributor Shaft" May-Jun 2006 (51-1) p 31
- Leder, Mark, "Setting Points Accurately" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 16-17
- Pargeter, Steve, "Model A Distributor Test Fixture," photos, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 26-27
- Pargeter, Steve, "The Great Model "B" Distributor Cam Question," illus, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 16-17
- Pawelek, Michael, "Rotor Gap Just as Important as Point Gap" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 11
- Pawelek, Micheal, "Why Do MY Distributor Points Open and Close By Themselves" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 13
- Power, Red E., "Patent Cures – Distributor Short" Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 5
- Power, Red E., "Patent Cures-Distributor Shaft" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 3
- Power, Red. E., "Patent Cures – Distributor Overhaul" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 44
- Renner, Dave, "More on 1928-34 Distributor Lubrication and Economics" illus., Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 22-24
- Rentz, Bob, "Distributor Analysis II" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 8-10
- Rentz, Bob, "Distributor Analysis Tool" photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 6-7
- Rowe, Norm, "Bracket – Dial Indicator – For Use In Adjusting Model A Ignition Points," illus, photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 12
- Shepherd, John, "Build your own fancy distributor tester for fifteen cents (or less)!" May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 24-25
- Sondenaa, Lynn, "Drilling the Distributor Shaft for Lubrication," photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 10
- Sund, Paul N., "Let's eliminate a couple of chronic ignition problems in the Model A distributor," illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 19-21
- Topicz, Tony, "Tiny Tips - Bushing Removal," Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 30
- Tucker, Tom, "Distributor Brushings" Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 13
- Contact points, (FSBul May 1929, p 123), diagram, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 10
- Distributor illus., Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 27
- Hayco point post, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 6
- Installing a new shaft, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 44
- Modification, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 4;
- Overhaul, diagram, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 7-8
- Parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 13-15
- Pressure on, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20
- Rebuilding and lubricating, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34
- Single long shaft and short two piece shaft, illus., May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 3
- Tip on purchasing, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14;

### **DIXON, TRACY**

"Model A Yard Art," Photos, Sep-Oct 2005, P 30

### **DODGE, ARNOLD**

"Tinkering with our toys," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 11-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DOGGETT, REUBEN**

"Meet The 2002 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 24-25

### **DOLEY, BOB**

"The Spirit has landed," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 6

### **DOLLS**

Dolly Dingle, photo, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 8, back cover

### **DOLYE, ALLEN**

"Still the best" poem, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 16

### **DOVE LIGHT**

Victoria Coupe, illus., Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 19-21

### **DONOVAN, BOB**

"How to remove and install the Model A rear end assembly using 'railroad tracks' (not quite, but almost)" photo, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 22

### **DOODLEBUGS**

"Meet Poker" (Dan Foulk) Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 22-25

### **DOOR**

Accornero, Ron "Door & Deck Lid Handles" color photo, illus., Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 16-21

Allan, Cal, "Door Handle and Deck Lid Handle" photo, illus., May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 32-34

Boehmke, Jim, "Door and window handle repair," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 14-15

La Follette, Bob, "Removing Door Handles," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 12

Door bumpers for open cars and dovetails, illus., Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18

Door handle installation, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 27

Door sill plate screws, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 4

(FSBul), "New handle for Taxicab rear doors," illus., May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 17

Handles and Hardware: Convertible Sedan (400-A), illus., (Similar to Cabriolet 68-C, Deluxe Sedan 170-B, and Victoria Coupe 190-A). May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 15

Hinge Pin remover Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 5

Inside photo of 1931 Fordor (160-C), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 15

Locks, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 22

Motor Body, Paint and Trim Magazine (Jan 1931), "What to do - Poor door fit," Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 32-33

1929 Huckster door latches, illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 33

1929 style cast door handles on 1930 Fordors, Town Sedans, and Cabriolets, illus., Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 20

1931 Deluxe models, photo, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 30

Panel, illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 12

Panel delivery doors, illus., Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 27

Phaeton Deluxe (180-A), illus., May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 30-33

Preventing drooping handles, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 4

Removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 13

Reveals, close-up photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 6

Silencers, illus., in Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop that rattle!" May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 9

Tudor, Standard and Deluxe (55-B), 1930-1931, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 22-23

Upholstery, illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 11-12

Upper wood and metal strip, Jul-Aug 1982 (28-2) p 16

Window glass removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 13

### **DOTY, SAM and VIRGINIA**

About Friske, Robert, "Model A Ranch," illus. Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 17-19

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DOVE, BILL**

"Finding a bit of automobile history," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 14-15

### **DOVE, BILL and DIANE**

"A short trip to Calgary," Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 8

### **DOVE, DIANE**

Era Fashions at the 1988 Convention, Sep-Oct (33-3) p 20-21

Northern California Roundup Fashion Show, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 40-41

"Six styles in striking daytime modes," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 34-35

### **DOWDS, GARY**

"Model A show ... Canadian style," illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 30-33

### **DOWNSHIFTING**

In "Letters to the Editor." Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 3

### **DRAG LINK**

Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2)

### **DRAGER, NORM**

"Calgary '93 Eh!" photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 27,30, back cover

### **DRAPER, NORM**

"Vintage Model A trailer for club events," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 32-33

### **DRENNEN, ROY**

"Early California Model A," illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 12-13

### **DRIP MOLDING**

Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 23

### **DRIVE CHAIN SYSTEM (drive shaft, rear axle, etc.)**

Disassembly, reassembly, adjustments and lubrication, illus., in "How to restore your Model A," second revised edition, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 10-13

Restoration, illus in "How to restore your Model A," Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 4-5

Shaft, removal main drive, illus., Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 12

### **DRIVE SHAFT**

Peddicord, Pat, "Reseal the rear-end," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23

Replacing, May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 1

### **DRIVE TRAIN**

Ewing, Sam, "Learning Drivetrain Restoration at McPherson College" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 18 photos

Sieffert, Tom, "The Model A Ford drive train," Jan-Feb 1990 (35-5) p 24-31

Wikkerink, Bob, "The Model A Ford Emergency Drive Unit" illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 23

### **DRIVING INSTRUCTION**

Blanton, Kat, "How to Drive your 'A'" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 20

Spector, Fred, (Ladies driving program), "Our lovely lady drivers," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 15-16

### **DRIVER'S LICENSE**

First license issued to Henry Ford, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DRIVING TIPS**

See Also Starting Tips

Fahnestock, Murray, "Tune in on springs," illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 14-15

Stroebel, Gary, "Checklist for getting underway in the Model A" illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 35

### **DRIVING TIPS FOR WOMEN**

Fahnestock. Hazel M., "Let me teach you how to drive the new Ford." photo, (FDandSF, October 1928), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 8-12

Freeman, Jackie, "This Lady Drives a Model A – Won't You Join Me?" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 19-20

Rather, Lois, "Drive the old Ford?" with cartoon, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 13

### **DRIP PAN**

Christen. Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 13

### **"DUES INCREASE"**

Jack Crawford – 1996 MAFCA President in "Steering Column"

Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 2

Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 2

### **DUFFY, PAT**

"Cookin' along in my Model A," Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 16-17

### **DUKE, BILL**

"All in the family," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) front cover, p 29-31

### **DULMAGE, JOHN F.**

About

Dulmage, Joseph M., "Joyride" about Henry Ford and John F. Dulmage, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 23

### **DULMAGE, JOSEPH M.**

"Joyride" about Henry Ford and John F. Dulmage, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 23

### **DUMP TRUCKS**

See Also Commercial Vehicles

### **DUNAJSKI, GEORGE**

"From heart-break to heart-throb," photo, 1930 Cabriolet (68-B), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2), front cover (color), p 3, 23

### **DUNBAR, W. T.**

"Striping the commercial body and cab," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 27-29

### **DUNCAN, VICTOR**

"Directional signal installation on your Model A Ford," illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 24-27

"Model A frame spreader - the restorer's friend," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 7

About

"Dallas film maker produces new Model A movie," illus., Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) 5-26

"Dallas conducts engine seminar," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 14-15

### **DUNN, ANN, AND STONE, DAVE**

"Oregonians Cookout in Style" Model A BBQ Trailer, photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 32

### **DUPEN, ELAINE**

"Era Fashions 1928-1931," illus., Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 26-27

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **DUPEN, GARY**

"MAFCA's Literary Awards," May-Jun 2001 (46-1) p 13

### **DURLING, RUSS AND DOT**

"37 Days and Almost 9,000 Miles Later...", photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 36-38

### **DUSENBERY, KAREN**

"2017 MAFCA National Awards Banquet, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5)  
photos p 14-17

### **DUST PAN**

Removal, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 22

### **DUST, KENNETH**

"Yes it's slow," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 17

### **DUST, MAXINE**

"Era Fashion Judging Report," photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 35-39

"New Era Clothing Discovery: Rumble Seat Coat," illus, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 56

"Reproduction of Era Lounging and Beach Pajamas," illus, May-Jun 2006 (51-1) p 18-19

"Will 'Old Cranky' survive?" Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 24-25

### **DUST, RONALD C.**

"An Ironic Twist to an Old, Old Story" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 19

### **DUTHIE, ROSEMARY**

"How to buy a Model A Roadster or anything is feasible," Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5)  
p 20,21,32

"Our car, a sequel," Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 10-11

### **DYCK, PETER**

*About*

Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- E -

### EA

See Also Horn-Brands and Identification

### EACRETT, AL

About

By Biller, Joe, "The Dream Team Leader" 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 18

### EARNEST, JOHN

"Easy and Fool Proof Putting the Top Kit on a Woody Wagon by Yourself," photos,  
Sep-Oct 2005, P 15

### EASON, HAROLD AND JESSE

"Close Encounters of the 'A' Kind: A Myriad of Mysterious Motoring Maladies on the  
Wyoming Loop Tour" (62-6) Mar-Apr 2018 photos p 14-19

### EASTWOOD, GARRY

"Old Huff & Puff," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 12-13

### EATON, EDGAR J., Jr.

"About Model A carburetors," illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 21-25

"The Ford Business Coupe," illus., Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) covers, p 4-11

"Testing the Model A skeleton," illus., Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 7

"Update on Model A carburetors," illus., Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 18-21

### EATON, SUSAN

"Very special delivery," Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 20-22

### EBERLE, DICK

"Rules for Touring" May-Jun 2018 p 26

### ECKSTEIN, HOWARD

"A Drive-In, A Model A, and A Brilliant Practical Joke" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 34-35

"About Those Brakes" photos Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 8-11

"Basics of Front End Wheel Alignment as Used in Model A," illus., Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p  
12-14

"Causes and Fixes for Death Wobble in the Model A Ford," photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p  
12-13

"Condensers: The Electrifying Inside Story" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 18-21

"Dancing The Double Clutch" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) drawings p 20-22

"Diagnosing Your Model A's Misbehavior" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-6) p 9-11 photos

"Don't Blow a Gasket" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 10-13 photos

"How the Model A Engine Breathes" photos, May-Jun 2016 (61-2) p 14-18

"Light's Golden Jubilee" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 28-29

"Model A Ford Brake Drums" photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 12-15

"On the Road to Shangri-La" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 34-35

"Principles of Ignition Timing," illus., Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 8-10

"Second Gear Jump" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) photos p 18-22

"Should Basic Timing Be Altered for High Compression Heads?" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6)  
p 12-14 photos

"Sludge," photos Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 8-12

"Some Assembly Required" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 34-35 photos

"Taking Care of Your Clutch" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 11-15 "Good as New" Sep-Oct 2020  
(65-3) p 14-16

"The Insidious Vacuum Leak," photos, Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6) p 8-9

"When Spark Plugs Cry Foul" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) photos p 10-14

"Your Model A Combustion Chamber" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 16-18 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **ECKSTEIN, HOWARD AND GEMMA**

"Our Experience with the MAFCA Era Fashions Competition," photos Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3)  
p 38-41

### **EDISON, THOMAS A.**

*About*

Edison with Henry Ford, photo, Jul-Aug (1963 (8-2) p 10

### **EDKINS, RICHARD**

1929 Phaeton Right Hand Drive, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 28 South Africa

### **EDMUNDS, HENRY E. (Director, Ford Archives)**

MAFCA fourth birthday letter, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 36

*About*

"Thanks, Hank!" photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 8

### **EDWARDS, R. L. AND ALEXANDER, BOB**

"Model A oil system modification" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 22-23

### **EDWARDSON, DIXIE**

"To love, honor and help restore," May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 4-5

### **EDWORTHY, DR. GEORGE**

"History of Spectacle Frames" (Era Fashions), ads, photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 30-32

### **EGAN, PETER**

"Model A Odyssey Part 1", reprinted from "Road and Track", photo, Mar-Apr 1993  
(37-6) p 17-21

"Model A Odyssey Part 2", reprinted from "Road and Track", photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1)  
p 16-21

### **EGEA, JAVIER GONZALEZ**

"Plaza Loreto Show," photos, Sep-Oct (54-3) p 24

### **EGELSEER, ALAN**

"Your next convention." Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 28

### **EIBELL, A. F.**

"How to do expert striping," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 24-26

### **ELDERTON, CHUCK**

"Another Rally in the Valley, 2014 NCRG 52 Roundup," photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3)  
p 30-34

### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"

"Tiny Tips"-Electrical System

Under name of specific part

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints—Cranking System Diagnostic" illus. Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4)  
p 6-7

Andrews, Les "Service Hints—Model A Grounding System" (Andrews, Les) illus., Nov-Dec  
2000 (45-4) p7

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints—On the Road Diagnostic" illus. Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 6

Baetke, Russell E., "Model A wiring system - designed for diagnosis," illus., Nov-Dec  
1984 (29-4) p 32-33

Dodge, Arnold, hints, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 13-14

Fahnestock, Murray, "The new Ford electrical system" (Ford Dealer & Service Field,  
January 1928), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 33-39

Hess, Bob, "Converting to 12 Volts," illus, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 14-16

Hess, Bob, "Converting to 12 volts," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 35-36

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Leffler, Richard, "Tiny Tips – 50% Brighter Stoplight Bulbs Available" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33  
Mahoney, Ray, "About the Electrical System: Cut-Out Operation" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) drawings p 31  
Moller, Paul, "Electrical system," illus., Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 18-21  
Storti, A., "Electrical hints," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 47  
Whipple, Tom, "Electrical troubleshooting guide for the Model A Ford," Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 26-28  
12 volt system, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8-9  
Dependable electrical connections for the horn, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 9;  
Diagram, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 17  
Electrical protection, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 33  
Tiny Tips "Fuse Remover" (Al Sidebottom) Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 40  
Wiring, in "Letters to the Editor,"  
Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 3  
Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 6, 16  
Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 14-17  
Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 5

### **ELECTROLOCK IGNITION SWITCH (pop-out)**

McKeon, James C., "Mastering the Electrolock ignition switch," diagram, (FSBul January 1928, p 20), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 24-25  
Caution in operation, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 29  
Theory and wiring diagram (FSBul January 1928, p 20), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 8-9

### **ELLING, CARL**

Photo with "Old Endurable" (1930 Coupe), Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 38

### **ELLENA, NICK**

"Limping Lenas of Lima." illus. Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 21

### **ELLIOTT, LAURIE**

"Women's Household Aprons" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 33-35

### **EMERGENCY DRIVE UNIT**

Wikkerink, Bob, "The Model A Ford\_ " illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 23

### **EN VOGUE (FASHION COLUMN)**

MARCINONE, LYNETTE - 2016-2020

Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 24-25	Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6) p 30-31
May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 30-31	Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 32-33
Sep-Oct 2017 (61-3) p 38-39	Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 34-35
Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 36-37	Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 36-37
May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 38-39	Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 38-39
Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 38-39	Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 38-39
Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 38-39	Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 38-39
May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 38-39	Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 38-39
Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 38-39	Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 38-39
Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 38-39	Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 38-39
May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 38-39	Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 38-39
Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 38-39	Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 38-39
Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 38-39	Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 38-39
May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 38-39	"On the Road"
Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 38-39	"Men's Sweaters"
Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 38-39	"Railroad Jewelry"
Nov-Dec 2020 (64-4) p 38-39	"Ring Leaders"



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

WINKINHOFER, SHERRY - 2021-

Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 38-39 "New Money, New Billfold"

Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 38-39 "'Trot-About' in Style"

### ENDY, TOM

"A Cracked Engine Block," photos, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 16-17

"A Power Inverter!," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 14

"Bell Housing Restoration," photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 8-14

"Did They Get It Wrong?" photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 11-14

"Distributor Cracks," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 10-12

"Early Ring & Pinion," photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 14-15

"Even The Pedals!" photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 12-13

"How to Free-up a Frozen Model A Engine," (John Trumbo) photos, Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4)  
p 20-23

"K.R.W. Service Station Equipment for Ford Dealers," illus, photos, May-Jun 2011  
(56-1) p 8-10 "Mitchell Overdrive Installation," photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6)  
p 25-27

"Model A Ford Carrier Bearing Preload Tool," photos, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 11

"Pancake Parade" – Orange County, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 32

"The Borg Warner Overdrive," photo, Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 12-16

"The Multiple Disk Clutch," photo, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 26-28

"Tie Rod Installation," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 10

"Too Long" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 12-13 photos

"Zenith Passageway Cleaning," photos, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 28-31

Letter to the Model A Ford Youth Restoration Program Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 16 photo

### ENERGY CRISIS

"No cause for worry - (1930)," Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 29

### ENGINE

See Also B, Ford Model-Parts Information

Engine Pans

"X-8" Engine

Accornero, Ron, "Stubborn Studs" (Engine Block) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 16-17

Andrews, Les, "'Preventing Oil Blow-by," illus, photos, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 8-9

Andrews, Les, "Replacing Accelerator Return Spring," photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6)  
p 22-23

Beers, Bob, "Model A Ford Engine Performance Changes," Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 20

Brierly, Jim, "Diamonds...and other stuff," photos, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 37

Brierly, Jim, "Putting A 'Bee' in your 'A'," photos, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 28-29

Christensen, Chuck, "An Apparent Problem Factory Assembled Model A Engines," photos,

Condit, Robert, "Repairing threads in a cylinder block," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 5

Daut, Marshall V., "An Overlooked Cause of Rear Main Oil Leaks in Model A and B Fords"  
photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 7-8

Dodge, Arnold, "Tinkering with our toys," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 11-12

Duncan, Victor, "Dallas conducts engine seminar," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 14-15

Eckstein, Howard, "Sludge," photos Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 8-12

Endy, Tom, "Early Ring & Pinion," (photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 14-15

Fahnestock, Murray, "40 horsepower where and how the new Ford gets it," (FD & SF,  
March 1928), illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 14-16

Fahnestock, Murray, "Adjusting Cylinder Head Bolts for More Power" Jul-Aug 1992  
(37-2) p 26-27

Fahnestock, Murray, "Checking engine for summer trips," illus., (Vacuum gauge, uses  
and tests for valve trouble). Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 26-28

Fahnestock, Murray, "Idling knocks" Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 12-14

Fahnestock, Murray, "Torque wrenches prevent troubles," illus., (procedure for  
tightening the cylinder head nuts), Jan Feb 1967 (11-5) p 8-11

Harris, Neta, "Let's build a Model A engine," Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 36-39

Hazzard, Richard W., "Preoiling the Model A Engine After Overhaul" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3)  
p 7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Hulva, Howard F., (painting) In "Letters to the editor," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 3  
Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 11

Kenz. Bill, "Nothing ever happens on no. 1 cylinder," illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 3" photo, illus., May-Jun 1992 (37-1)  
p 36,39-40

Krueger, Bob, "Restoring and painting the Model A engine," color chart, Jul-Aug 1965  
(10-2) p 21

Larson, Donald A., "Pure and Simple" (Main Bearings and Oil) illus., Jul-Aug 1993 (38-  
2) p 28

Linden, Doug, "Repairing the Model A Crankshaft Flange Holes With Crank Still in the  
Engine," May-June 2016 (61-1) p 20-21 photos

Maiorana, J.J., "Stud Insertion and Removal,") illus, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 26-27

Moller, Paul, "Improving Model A Driveability," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 8

Moller, Paul, "Model A engines cost too much," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 20-21

Page, Victor, W., compiler, "Location of the new Ford Model A power plant troubles  
made easy," illus., Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 16-17

Pargeter, Steve, "Basics of the Model A Ignition," illus, May-Jun 2011 (56-1) p 12-14

Pargeter, Steve, "Coil and Condenser Tester," illus, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 38-39

Pargeter, Steve, "Model A Distributor Test Fixture," photos, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 26-  
27

Pargeter, Steve, "The Great Model "B" Distributor Cam Question," illus, Nov-Dec 2011 p  
16-17

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Engine Stains" Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 3

Reheis, Herman F., "Interchangeable Parts" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 48

Reheis, Herman F., Tiny Tips – "Make your own compression gauge" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p  
9

Rentz, Bob, "Engine RPM to wheel RPM," graph, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 11

Rentz, Bob, "Precision or Mediocrity" photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 22-23

Rhodes, Allen R, "Model A Engine Stand," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 25

Ritt, Dan, "Safe and Easy Way to Remove A Stuck Head," May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 7

Rugenstein, Warren, "Measuring and Adjusting Main Bearing and Rod Bearing Clearances"  
photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 10-12

Serfass, Fred M., "A Long Lost Model A Ford Engine Comes Home to Stay" Sep-Oct 1994  
(39-3) p 6

Sharon, Harold, "Compression Braking" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 30

Smith, Merle, "Engine basics and troubleshooting," illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 10-13

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Compression Testing," photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 12-13

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Technical Tip, "Engine Knock," photos, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 51

Spawn, Jason, "Installing HeliCoil Threads," photo, Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 10- 11

Sund, Paul N., "A dilly of a dolly for storing a Model A engine," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5)  
p 12-13

Suther, Derry, " How to Safety Wire the Bolts on a Model A Ford," photos, Jul-Aug 2006  
(51-2) p 8-10

"Boiling out" engine block, May-Jun 1958 (5-1) p 14

Canadian serial numbers, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 26-27

Compression, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 9

Cutaway, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 3

Cylinder wear, May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 6

Engine mount, Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 21

Freeze-up, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 12

Gear ratio, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 30

Grounding, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 20

Head removal tip, Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 5

Inspection of engine compartment, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 9-10

Lubrication, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 16

Mounted cross member, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 13

1928 photo, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) back cover

Paint color, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29

Photographs

Rear main bearing, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### Removal and Mounting Supports

Front mount, 1928, (FSBul November 1928, p 78), illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 11  
Removal, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 9; May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14  
Removal, special homemade tool, illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14  
Settling and resulting conditions, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 6  
Removing broken head stud, May-Jun 1977 (22-1)p 39  
Seized motor, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 19  
1928, early, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 23  
1928 Tudor (55-A), (Andy Baudino), Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 6  
1928 Coupe (45-A), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 7  
1930 (Ray Gross), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 19  
1930 Coupe (45-B), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 5-7  
1930 Sport Coupe, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 6  
1931 Convertible Sedan (400-A), (Rossig, Ed), May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 16  
1931, late (Fred Myers), Jan-Feb 1968(12-5) p 14  
1931 Station Wagon (150-B), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 6  
1931 engine, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 12 Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 5  
"Short block," diagram, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 12

### Specifications

Balance, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 15  
Clearance limits for assembly, (FSBul June 1931), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 15;  
May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 14  
"Dynamic" balance, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 30  
list of specifications, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 30  
Stroke-to-bore ratio of 1.15-to-1, "Nearly square," Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 22  
Vibration, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 23  
Valve seat cracks-repair, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 14

Ford Sales Manual (1930), Engine power chart, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 31

Lubrication, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29; Miss with spark advanced, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 30; Engine number photograph, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 14; Comparative specs chart (1928), Sep-Oct (13-3) p 32; "Increased power and speed," (Ruckstell unit), illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 19-20; vibration absorber, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 1; Balancing, in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 3; List of engine numbers by month and year, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 34; Draining oil tip, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 41; Fixing cracked block, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 10; Clearances and limits used in assembly, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 28; 1930 Sales Manual reprint, illus., Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 5-7; Heater (Lek-Tro-Hot), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 33; Head (Ramar Valve-in-head), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 38; Head (Winfield L-type high-compression), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 36; Support cushions (F.O.B. Manufacturing), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 37; Engine testing valve, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 27; Exhaust relief valve, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 15; Engine colors, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 30; Electrical problems, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 28; Engine fitted with special carburetor pioneered use of acetylene fuel. May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 29; Model C installation, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 29; Timing, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 35; Colors, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 26; Compartment finishes, illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 30-31

1928-1931 blocks, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 7

B engine and A timing, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p II

Canadian engine numbers, May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 17-24

Canadian pistons, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 6

Compression, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8

Compression and head gasket seeping, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 23

Cutaway engine donated to Model A Ford Foundation, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 11

Engine assembly, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 32

Engine block suspension, illus., Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 33

Engine number stamps, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 40

Engine noise, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 11

Engine Specifications, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 36-38

Engine starting, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 24-26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Front support auxiliary springs, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 16-17  
George Washington Chapter using Model A engine number stamps, instructions, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 37  
Milling cylinder head to increase power, Mar-Apr 1990 (35-6) p 10  
Model A, B, C engine differences, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 29  
Motor mounts, illus., Jan-Feb 1990  
Photographs of modified engines at the 16th National Meet, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 28-29  
Removing broken head studs, Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34  
Removing head, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 28  
Turning it over with a crank ratchet nut, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 4  
Twelve volt starter, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 10  
Vibration, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 28  
Water passage modification, illus., Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34

### ENGINE NUMBERS

See Also Body Model Numbers  
Body Numbers

"How to restore your Model A," (series), illus., Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 6; list by year, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 29

### ENGINE PANS

Fenn, Edward H., "Model A engine pans," drawings, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 28-29

### ENGLISH, WAYNE

"Restoring: Model A Tire Gauge," photos, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 25-28

### ENGLISH FORD VEHICLES

Charlton, John and Peter Noyes, "Britrivia," May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 27-29  
Charlton, John and Peter Noyes, "Britrivia II," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 35  
1931 English Saloon (Harry Hocker), photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 19; photo Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) front cover (color), p 4-5  
Thisse, Carlton, In "Letters to the editor," (Model Y Ford), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2  
Mention of English Ford, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 8  
photo, Fordor (Larry and Grace Koser), Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 33  
photo, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 2

### ENGS, RUTH CLIFFORD

"Corsets and Girdles of the Model A Era," illus., Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 40-42

### ERA FASHION COMMITTEE UPDATE

PEGGY GILL 2016-2020

May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 42	Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 42
Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 50	Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 42
Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 42	Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 42
May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 44 photo	Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 44
Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 44	Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 44
Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 44	Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 44
May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 44 photo	Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 40

DIANN EASON 2018-2021

Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 48	Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 40
Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 40	Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 40
May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 40	Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 40
Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 48	Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 40
Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 40	Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 40
May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 40	Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 40
Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 40	Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 40

Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 40

ELLIOT, LAURIE - 2021-

Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 40

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **ERICKSON, GEORGE**

"Accelerator Pedal Shaft Repair" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 57 illustration

### **ERNST, JIM**

"Yesterday's Memories," photos, May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 25

### **ESTEP, LORI**

"Limericks from Lori," Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 27

### **ETLING, MICHAEL T.**

"Family Tradition" photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 22

### **EVANS, WILLIAM**

"Restoring a 1931 four door Phaeton," illus., May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 20-23

### **EVANS, WILLIAMS R.**

"Model A Mail Truck #11761," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 14

### **EVANS, ARLEN and BILLY**

"Car Games," photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 24

### **EVANS, ARLEN and TRISH**

"Blue Ridge Parkway," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 28-30

### **EVENTS**

- "2017 MAFCA National Awards Banquet, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma" (Karen Dusenbery) Jan-Feb 2018  
(62-5) p 14-17 photos
- "2017 MAFCA National Tour: California's Shores to the Golden Gate" (Alex Janke) Jan-Feb 2018  
(62-5) p 26-27 photos
- "2018 Model A Day VIII" (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 24 photo
- 2018 National Awards Banquet (Tucson Model A Club) Event Write-Up, Registration Form, Waiver  
Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 8-10
- 2018 National Awards Banquet Registration Form & Waiver Jul-Aug 2018 (63-3) p 9-10
- 2018 National Convention "Your Invitation From Northern California Regional Group (1)"  
Jul-Aug 2017  
(62-2) p 32-33
- 2018 National Convention "Your Invitation From Northern California Regional Group (2)"  
Sep-Oct 2017  
(62-3) p 30-33 photos
- 2019 National Awards Banquet (Claremont, CA) event writeup, registration form, waiver  
Jul-Aug 2019  
(64-2) p 8-10
- 2019 National Awards Banquet Event Info, Registration Form & Waiver Jul-Aug 2019 (64-3) p 9-12
- 2019 National Tour Canyonlands Write-up and Registration forms Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5)  
p 8-10
- "2020 MAFCA National Convention" writeup, event information
- "A-Invasion - Model A's come to Kanab for the Canyonlands Tour" (Garth & Janet Shreading) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 18-23
- "Aces and A's: 2018 MAFCA National Convention" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 9 photo
- "Desert Splendor, 2018 National Awards Banquet" (David Ramsower) Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 11-15 photos
- "International Model A Ford Day" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 30-31
- "Model A Day IX Original and Unique Model A's" (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 26 photos
- "Model A Day X at the MAFFI Museum" (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 30-31
- "Model A Day, Sharon, Wisconsin" Anne Laviolette May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 33-35
-

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- "Myrtlewood A's Host 2017 Northwest Regional Meet" (Gail Clymer & Debbie Sargent) Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 36-37 photos  
"National Awards (without a banquet)" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5)  
"New Zealand Model A Ford Club National Meet, 'Dare to be Deco' Christchurch to Napier" (Bruce Miles, Angus and Beverly Biggs) Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 24-26 photos  
"Route 66 Special: National Awards Banquet" (Ed Tolman) Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 22-25 photos  
"Sparks Advance; A wonderful week at the 2018 National Convention" (Trudy Vestal) Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 20-25 photos  
"Special Times Remembered" (Frank Kennedy) Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 32-33  
"Three Ways Your Group Can Host a National Event" David White Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 31  
"Where Would You Like a National Convention" David White Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 29

### **EWING, SAM**

"A Wheat Farmer's Car: From Workhorse to Family Treasure" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 27-30 photos

"**EXHAUST FROM THE SECRETARY**" (column by Bob White)  
May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 3; Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 13

### **EXHAUST MANIFOLD**

Davis, Joe, Muffler Fit to Manifold Q and A, Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 36-37 photos  
Janke, Alex, "Fixing Exhaust Manifold Leaks," May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 8-10 photos  
Young, Lafayette "Laf", "RX for Exhaust Manifold Gasket Blues" illus., Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 18  
Clamp. Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29  
Clamp misalignment, In "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 3, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28

### **EXPANDO BODY**

On Ford AA 131 chassis, illus., Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 16-17

### **EXPERTS**

The editors, "R.S.V.P.," Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 9

### **EYES**

Musselman, Wayne, Dr., "Save Your Eyes for Model A Driving" (Safety and eyes), Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 18

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- F -

### 4-H PROJECT MODEL A

Photo, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 13

### FADDIS, DAVID

"The Anniversary Model A," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 20

### FAHNESTOCK, HAZEL M.

"Let me teach you how to drive the new Ford," photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 8-12

### FAHNESTOCK, MURRAY

See Also "Why-What-How?"

"40 horsepower where and how the new Ford gets it." illus., May-Jun 1970 (151) p 14-16

"Adjusting Cylinder Head Bolts for More Power" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 26-27

"Adjustment of Houdaille shock absorbers," diagram, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 9- 10

"Checking engine for summer trips," illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 26-28

"Equalizing Model A mechanical brakes," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 21-22

"Famous Model A firsts," illus., Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 6-8

"Fitting the Ford to the driver," (reprinted from Ford D & S Field March 1929) illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 20-21

"Forgotten Model B offers clues to Model A owners," illus of B engine, Nov-Dec 1963  
(8-4) p 9

"Gummy gasoline, case-study of a real troublemaker for Model A engines," illus., Jan-  
Feb 1968 (12-5) p 18-20

"How Bonderite protects Ford finish," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 17

"How Patents Protect the Ford" from FD&SF Magazine (May 1929) illus., Nov-Dec 1993  
(38-4) p 14-19 "How piston rings affect engine performance and life," illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 14-16

"Idling knocks ... causes and cures," illus., Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 22-24

"Idling Knocks!" illus, Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2) p 8-10

"Idling knocks!" illus., Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 12-14

"Important Ford models," comparison chart of T, A, and B (from Ford D & S Field August  
1936), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 22

"In the beginning of Model A Ford," illus., (also photo and biog. of author),  
Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 21-24

"Model A racing cars," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 30-31

"More miles to gallon," illus., (test result comparison chart, illus), Jul-Aug 1964  
(9-2) p 6-8

"More patents protect Model A Ford," illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 18-19

"The new Ford electrical system," illus., Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 33-39

"Overheating?" illus., Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 22-27

"Pin striping," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 22-24

"Rustless Steel," (Howe, Thomas, pseudonym for M.F.) Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 8-10

"Secrets of speed," illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 20-21

"Servicing the steering," illus., Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 6-8

"Shock absorber adjustment," illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 8

"Spark Plugs" illus., Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 12

"Speeding up the Ford," (Ford Dealer and Service Field, August 1929), illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1990 (34--6) 27-29

"Stop that Rattle," illus, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 8-10

"Stop that rattle!" illus., May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 7-9

"Striping for amateurs," illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 23-25

"Tappet clearances and cam," illus., Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 7-9

"The fabric timing gear," illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 6

"The Ford truck heads its field," illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 12-16 "Tune in on  
springs," illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 14-15

"The Ford-Zenith Carburetor," illus, Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 12-15

"The Ford-Zenith carburetor," illus., Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 6-9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- "The new 1-1/2 ton Ford truck has important improvements," illus. Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 17-19
- "The new 4-speed transmission," (Ed Technical, pseudonym for M.F.), illus. Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 22-23
- "Torque wrenches prevent trouble," illus., Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 8-11
- "Tuning for more speed," as told by George A. Riley, illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 8-9
- "Valves are hot stuff," illus. May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 8-9
- "Why Model A Ford endures," (survivor graph, from Ford D & S Field, excerpt from Prof. C. E. Griffin "Life History of Automobiles," illus.), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 11
- "X-8 . . . why it was never built," illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 6-7
- In "Letters to the editor," Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 4  
Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 3

### *About*

- "Over the road to yesterday," illus., autobiography of Murray Fahnestock, May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 15-22
- Dyment, Robert, "Chautauqua's 'Mr. Ford'," photo and biog. of Murray Fahnestock, (reprinted from the ErieTimes), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 7

### **FALCON, EDDIE A.**

- "San Juan Chapter celebrates it first 15 years", photo, Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 32-33, back cover

### "**FAMILY FORDS... REMEMBER YOURS?**" (photo series)

- 1929 Roadster (40-A), (Jim Ervin family), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 36
- 1929 Tudor (55-A), (Jerry Kill), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 41
- 1930 Fordor, Standard (170-B), (Ken Kaitschuck), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 32

### **FAN**

- Baetke, Russell E., "Fan Failure Analysis and Repair" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 13-20
- Reheis, Herman, "Model A Fans Balance," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 18-19
- Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Fan Blades" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 3
- Rossig, Ed, "Analysis: Model A fan and water pump." illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 10-14
- Belt, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 29; Blade balancing, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 14
- Belts, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 16-17
- Blades, Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 6-7
- Blades, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 36
- Blades (photo), Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 7
- Early 1928 Fan shroud, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 13
- Ford Dealer & Service Field, "Here is an interesting new four-blade fan," (August 1931), illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 15
- In "Letters to the editor," Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 3

### **FAN BELT**

- Power, Red E., "Patent Cures-Fan Belt" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 3

### **FARKAS, EUGENE J.**

#### *About*

- "Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog. and photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 24
- "Gene Farkas and the Model A" (Ford Motor Co. Oral History Section), Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 6-9

### **FARMER, RICHARD N.**

- "The other Model A ..." Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 16
- "Check out that Model A lead," May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 34-35

### **FARROW, RICHARD**

- "On the Road Yet Again," photos, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 22-25



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

**"FASHION DETAILS"** (Fashion column written by Jeanie Adair)

"Blouses," drawings, May-Jun 2015 (60-1) p 38-39

"Fall Fashions for Young Girls," drawings, Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 38-39

"Fashion Details," drawings, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 40-41

"Smart Summer Beach Wear From 1930," drawings, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 38-39

"Sport Wear for Men," drawings, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 40

"Spring Cleaning, drawing, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 30-31

### **FASHION / JEWELRY / PERFUME**

Adair, Jeanie, "Summertime is Cotton Time," illus, photo, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 28-29

Adams, Bruce, "Military Uniforms in the Model A Era," photos, May-Jun 2006, (51-1)  
p 13-15

Beck, Anne Neely, "Reproduction 101," illus, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 16-17

Beck, Anne Neely, "The Business Woman in the Model A Era," illus, May-Jun 2007 (52-1)  
p 28-30

Beck, Anne Neely, "Traveling in Style," photo, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 15

Beck, Anne Neely, and Meloan, Susan, "A Guide for Dressing for Success in Dallas,"  
Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 14-15

Bewley, Donna May, "Applications Requested for Era Fashion Committee," Jan-Feb 2007  
(51-5) p 33 Brooks, Jackie, "The Invisibles in Model A Fashion Judging," Set-Oct  
2011 (56-3) p 18

Crosby, Peter, "Fashion Best of Show - Mansfield, Massachusetts 2006," photos, Mar-Apr  
2007 (51-6) p 26-27

Dust, Maxine, "Applications Requested for Era Fashion Committee," Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4)  
p 14

Dust, Maxine, "Era Fashion Judging Report," photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 35-39

Dust, Maxine, "New Era Clothing Discovery: Rumble Seat Coat," illus, Mar-Apr 2012  
(56-6) p 56

Dust, Maxine, "Reproduction of Era Lounging and Beach Pajamas," illus, May-Jun 2006  
(51-1) p 18-19

Henderson, Barbara, "Planning Your Fashion Outfit," illus, Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 14-15

Jones, Patti, "Warm Furs for those Cold Days," illus, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 30

Marcione, Lynette, "The Evolution of the MAFCA Era Fashion Committee," photos, Jan-Feb  
2007 (51-5) p 10-13

Marcione, Lynette, "Extraordinaire!" illus, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 20-21

Marcione, Lynette, "Fashion News from the Era Fashion Committee," photos,  
Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 10-11

Marcione, Lynette, "A Useful Model A Era Accessory and Activity," illus, Sep-Oct 2009  
(54-3) p 22 Przywitowski, Lois, "Era Fashion Road Show Seminar," Nov-Dec 2011  
(56-4) p 56

Vestal, Trudy, "Yolanda's Wedding - A Model A Era Time Capsule," photos, Jul-Aug 2006  
(51-2) p 24-25

"1928 Ladies Daytime Dresses," drawings, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 26-27

"1929 Ladies Fashions," drawings, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 28-29

"1930 Ladies Fashions," drawings, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 38-39

"1931 Ladies Fashions," drawings, Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 36-37

"1931 US Army Fashion," (Patrick Tobin) photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 7

"1931 US Calvary Uniform," (David "Tex" Willis) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 32-35 photos

2014 Era Fashion Results, photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 21-23

"A Summer Afternoon," (Edie Jones) photos, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 40-41

"Antique Store and Estate Sale Finds, photos, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 38-39

"Applications Needed for Era Fashion Committee," (Elaine DuPen) Sep-Oct 2003  
(48-3) p 7

"Are You Umbrella Blind?," (Peggy Gill) photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 50

"Bermuda Shorts, (Judy Lewis) drawing, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 50

"Buying Vintage Fashions, Part 1," (Lynette Marcione) illus, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6)  
p 14-15

"Buying Vintage Fashions, Part 2," (Lynette Marcione) photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4)  
p 24-26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- "Canes, A Model A Era Fashion Accessory," (Donna May Bewley) illus, Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 10-11
- "Care of Furs," (Joni Morgan) illus, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 14-15
- "Corsets and Girdles of the Model A Era," (Ruth Clifford Engs) illus, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 40-42
- "Entering Fashion Competition at MAFCA Sanctioned Events," (Lynette Marcione) photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 25
- "Era Fashions 1928-1931," (Elaine DuPen) illus, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 26-27
- "Fashion at MAFCA 2010 International Convention, (Trudy Vestal), May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 17
- "Fashion Judging Documentation Dilemma," (Peggy Gill) Nov/ Dec 2017 (61-4) p 22-23 photos
- "Fashion Judging in Marquette," (Judy Lewis) Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) p 30-33
- "Fashion Judging Recap," (Judy Lewis) photo, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 30-31
- "Fashion Judging," (Trudy Vestal) photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 38-40
- "Fashionable Suits for Men and Young Men Alike," (Jim McPherson) illus, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 37-39
- "Finishing Touches," (Patti Jones, Jackie Burns) illus, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 16-17
- "Ford Men's Fashion," (Lyman Ridgeway) Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 59
- "How To Choose A Hat," (James R. Glenn) illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 29
- "It's About Time!," (Peggy Gill) photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 14-15
- "Just Where Do You Start?," (Peggy Gill) photos, May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 34-35
- "Ladies' Fur Garments of the Model A Era," (Joni Morgan) illus, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 12-14
- "Love Me, Love My Dog – Canine Couture of the Model A Era," (Lynette Marcione) illus Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 10-11
- "Luxury Luggage Labels For The Smart Traveler," (Lynette Marcione) illus, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 28-29
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update, illus, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 36
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update, Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 40
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 42
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 37
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 40
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6) p 42
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," May-Jun 2015 (60-1) p 40
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 34
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 42
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update," photo, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 34
- "MAFCA Era Fashion Committee," Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 35
- "Making Scents, Perfume," (Lynette Marcione) illus, Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 17; Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 10-11
- "My Foray into Model A Era Image Attire, on the Cheap" (Russ Cochiolo) May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 33-35 photos
- "New Members Enjoy Model A's & Era Fashions" (Sylvia Butler) Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 28-29
- "Our Experience with the MAFCA Era Fashions Competition," (Howard and Gemma Eckstein) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 38-41 photos
- "Pattern Patter, (Cheryl Tatro) photo, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 51
- "Pattern Patter," (Dolly Pearson) photos, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 51
- "Pattern Patter," (Helen Christensen) Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 51
- "Pattern Patter," (Laurie Elliott) photo, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 51
- "Pattern Patter," (Laurie Elliott) photo, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 59
- "Pattern Patter," (Susan Jones) photo, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 47
- "Portraits of Fashion Photography," (Lynette Marcione) photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 32-33
- "Preserving Leather Collectables" (Jill Barrett) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 30-31 photos
- "Saving the Look of the Model A Era," (Helen Christensen) photos, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 20-22
- "Score a Strike with Your Bowler," (Bob Johnson) illus, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 15
- "Taking Your Measurements" (Lois Przywitowski) May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 27

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Thank You! Fern Davis," (Trudy Vestal) photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 30-31  
"The Color of Fashion in Your Model A World" (Peggy Gill) Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 28-31  
"The Little Green Dress that Could," (Cheryl Tatro) photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6)  
p 34-35  
"Unfolding Fashion Fans," (Lynette Marcione) photos, Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 38-39  
"What IS That Fur?" (Joni Morgan) illus, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 15  
"Winter Clothing," drawings, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 36-37  
"Women's Household Aprons" (Laurie Elliott) Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 33-35 photos  
"Women's Uniforms of The Model A Era," (Marie Robinette) illus, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6)  
p 12-14  
Helen Christensen Honored at Vancouver, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 21  
Model A Era Infants (Mary Carlson) illus, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 30-31  
The New and Improved MAFCA Fashion Guidelines, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 17

**"FASHIONABLY SPEAKING"** (Fashion column written by Fern Davis)  
"1928 - The First Year," illus, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 32-33  
"1928 - The Year and the Fashion," draw, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 31  
"1929 - The Second Year," illus, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 35  
"1929 - The Year and the Fashion," draw, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 31  
"1930 - A Year in Transition" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 12-13  
"1930 - A Year of Fashion Changes," drawings, photos, May-Jun 2011 (56-1) p 27  
"1930 - The Third Year," drawings, May-Jun 2013 (58-1) p 57  
"1930 - The Year and The Fashion," illus, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 31  
"1930 - The Year of Change," illus, May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 18-19  
"1931 - The Final Year of Our Fashions," drawings, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 34-35  
"1931 - Spring Fashions", illus, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 22  
"1931 - the Tall Slim Look" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 32-33  
"1931 - The Year and The Fashion," illus, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 31  
"1931 - The Year of Big Fashion Changes," photos, illus, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 23  
"A Change in Evening Fashions 1931," draw, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 31  
"A Great Traveling Idea," illus, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 31  
"Accessories" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 31  
"An Era Purse - The Perfect Gift," photos, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 32  
"Beach Wear" illus. Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 2  
"Beaded Dresses," photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 34-35  
"Beaded Dresses" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 10-11  
"Cameras" May-Jun 1995 (40-1) illus., p 23  
"Car Advertisements" illus, May-Jun 2006 (51-1) p 30  
"Children's Accessories and Coordinated Apparel" Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 18  
"Children's Fashions," illus, May-Jun 2001 (46-1) p 32  
"Christmas Gifts" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 30  
"Coats and Jackets and Ensembles 1929", illus, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 32  
"Coats For The Winter Mode - 1928-1929," illus, Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 31  
"Comfortable Clothes for Men" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 22-23  
"Coordinated Apparel" Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 9  
"Costume Jewelry 1928-1931," photos, Jan-Feb 2009 (53-5) p 16-17  
"Daytime Frocks," drawing, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 28  
"Dresses December 1931," illus, Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 22  
"Era Image drawing, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 16-17  
"Era Lingerie - A Great Christmas Gift," illus, Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 1  
"Evening Fashions for January 1930" illus., Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 32  
"Family Photos From Our Era" photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 36  
"Fashion In Advertising" illus, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 44-45  
"Fashion Judging From the Entrant's Point of View," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 19  
"Fashions and Other Information in Car Ads" illus, Jul-Aug 2006 (51-2) p 30  
"Fashions For The School Girl", illus, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 31  
"For the Well Dressed Woman Fast Forty" illus, Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 36  
"Four Years of Model A Fashion," illus, Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 36-37  
"Fresh From Paris," illus, Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) p 19  
"Fun Fashions", photo, Jan-Feb 2006, (50-5) p 22

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- "Getting Interested in Era Fashions" May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 38-39  
"Golf is the Game" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 10  
"Hair Styles" May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 9  
"History of Spectacle Frames" Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 30-32  
"Holiday Gifts", illus, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 22-23  
"How To Get Interest In Era Fashions and Why Do I Want To?" Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2)  
p 32  
"Just for Fun" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 33  
"Ladies Shoes" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 30-31  
"Let It Rain, Let it Pour" illus., Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 20-21  
"Let's Go To A Party In Style," drawing, Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 23  
"Let's Go to the Mountains," illus, Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 17  
"Let's Hear It For The Men!," illus, Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 31  
"Let's Take a Trip" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 30  
"Lingerie and Nightclothes," draw, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 57  
"Lingerie" illus, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 31  
"Meeting An Old Friend In The New Styles," illus, May-Jun 2004 (49-1) 28  
"Men - Read This Now!" draw, Sep-Oct 2011 (56-3) p 17  
"Men - This is for You!," drawings, photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 27  
"Men of Fashion," drawings, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 23  
"Men's Shoes and Stockings" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 38  
"Men's Suits - 1928" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 24-25  
"Men's Suits - 1928" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 24-25  
"Men's Wallets and Coin Purses" illus., Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 27  
"Modeling the Era Housedress" Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 27  
"More On Men's Fashions," illus, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 31  
"New Look from Vienna and Paris," photos, Nov-Dec 2007 (52-4) p 32-33  
"Now is the Time to Plan for Your Model A Outfit," illus, Mar-Apr 2011 (55-6) p 34  
"Outfits For Winter Sports," illus, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 31  
"Overall Appearance" illus., Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 28-29  
"Pearls - Always Correct," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 19  
"Ready for the Game - 1931 Style", illus, photo, Jan-Feb 2007, (51-5) p 36  
"Reproductions" Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 8-9  
"Rhinestones" May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 19  
"Shoes and Accessories," illus, Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 23  
"Slendering Fashions for Stout Women" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 16-17  
"Some Post Convention Fashion Thoughts," draw, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 31  
"Spring Wedding" May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 10-11  
"Suits and Tailored Dresses" illus., Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 32  
"Summertime 1931," drawings, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 21  
"Swimsuits and Liberty Magazine," draw, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 18-19  
"Tennis Anyone?," drawings, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 32-33  
"The Elegant Winter Fashion", photo, Nov-Dec 2006 (51-4) p 32  
"The Fashion Scene: January February 1931," illus, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 57  
"The Mode Revee," illus, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 31  
"The Oscars," illus, Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 32-33  
"The Total Look - Overall Appearance," illus, Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 30-31  
"This is the Month for Weddings," drawings, May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 57  
"This is the Year of the New Woman 1931," illus, Jul-Aug 2012 (57-2) p 57  
"Turbans" Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 16  
"Vacation Time" illus, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 31  
"Versatile Pajama," drawings, Jul-Aug 2008 (53-2) p 30-31  
"Vogue Fashion Murders of 1928," illus, Mar-Apr 2009 (5-6) p 16-17  
"What is too Early?" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 30-31  
"What is too Late?" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 30-31; Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 30-31  
"Which Year's Fashions Are For You?," illus, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 42-43  
"Why not enter an era fashion show?" May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 16-17  
"Women's Fashions" photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 32-33  
"Women's Fashion in Advertising," illus, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 57  
"Wrist Watches" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Writing Descriptions" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 16  
"You Can Look Lovely in a Model A Outfit" Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 32-33  
"Zippers" Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 26-31; Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 34-35  
Children's fashions, illus., Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 10-11  
Christmas, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 12  
Crawford, Char, "Important Era Fashions News" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 26-27  
Davis, Fern, "Restorer" Fashion editor, 1989 to present  
Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 17  
Lingerie, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 6-7  
Men of fashion, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 18  
Notes on era fashions in San Diego, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 16; Jul-Aug 1990  
(35-2) p 34  
Original versus reproduction, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) page 19  
Photo, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 32  
Slippers and zippers, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 6-7  
Suits, skirts, and blouses, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) page 38  
Vacation and camping clothes, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 24

### FASHIONS

See Also Fashion Manual sold by MAFCA and advertised in many issues of The Restorer  
"Fashionably Speaking" column by Fern Davis, a regular feature from Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) to current  
"Model A Moods and Modes"  
"Running Board Vogue" by Edie Jones in issues from Jan 1974 through November 1987  
Special issue "Dedicated to the distaff," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6)  
Ashley, Doris Lee, "The More Feminine Coiffure" illus., (excerpted from "Pictorial Review" Feb 1930, p 34) Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 10-11  
Blinco, Pegge, "Children's Aprons" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 33  
Brooks, Jackie, "Fashion Preservation", era fashions, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 18  
Crawford, Char, "Era Fashions" , 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 27  
Crawford, Char, "Era Fashion Extravaganza" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 12-13 2000 Era Fashions Chief Judge  
Crawford, Char, "A Great Day for Era Fashions" (new Rules), Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 15  
Crawford, Char, "Promoting Era Fashions in the Local Clubs" Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 20  
Crawford, Jack, "Era Fashion Judging in the MAFCA" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 30-31  
Curtis, Ann, "Purse, Hat, and Parasol Display at 1996 NCRG" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) back cover  
Davis, Fern, Era Fashion Editor, "Fashionably Speaking – The Cigarette Cases" Accessory photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 32-33  
Davis, Fern, Era Fashion Editor, "Fashionably Speaking – The Compact" Accessory photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 23-25  
Davis, Fern, Era Fashion Editor, "Fashionably Speaking – Skirts, Jackets, and Blouses – 1931" illus Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 34  
Davis, Fern, Era Fashion Editor, "Fashionably Speaking – Gifts for a Man" illus. Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 30  
Davis, Fern, Era Fashion Editor, "Fashionably Speaking – Football Season, 1931" illus. Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 30  
Davis, Fern, Era Fashion Editor, "Fashionably Speaking – Judging" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 31  
Davis, Fern, and Watson, Pat "Getting an Outfit Together for Judging-Original/Reproduction" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 27-28  
Dove, Diane, May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 34-35; Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 40-41; Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 20-21  
Edworthy, Dr. George, "History of Spectacle Frames" (Era Fashions), ads, photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 30-32  
Hamilton, Judy, "Fashion guidelines," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 7  
Hyland, Billie, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 30-31  
Kriese, Dianne, "Unforgettable Elegance" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 28-29,  
Marcione, Lynette, "The Cloche" photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 29 Era Fashions-Hats

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Marcione, Lynette, "Hand in Hand with Fashion-Mesh Handbags" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6)  
p 30-31
- Marcione, Lynette, "NCRG Recognizes Fashionable Youth" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 10
- Marcione, Lynette, "A Point of Interest – Hatpins" color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p  
32
- Marcione, Lynette, "Women's Handkerchiefs – Fabric of Our Life" Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6)  
p 32 Era Fashions-Accessories
- Morgan, Joni, "Care of Old Jewelry" illus., Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 16-19
- Morgan, Ralph, "Fashionable Autumn and Winter Fabrics for Men" photo, Sep-Oct 1995  
(40-3) p 28-30
- Park, William, "What does 'Major Garment' Mean?" May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 22
- Przywitowski, Lois, "Fashion Judging" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 32-34 photos
- Rather, Lois, "Speaking of models," illus., (contains illus. of the fashion contest  
judging sheet), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 8-10
- Shackleton, Mickey, "Daytime, Casual and Sport Purses" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 30
- Shackleton, Mickey, "Semi-Finished Fashionable Frocks" illus., Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4)  
p 34
- Tschida, Jack and Gene, 1996 Era Fashion Photo Contest Winner, (1931 Slant Windshield  
Town Sedan) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) front cover
- Vestal, Trudy "Applications Needed for MAFCA Era Fashion Committee" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-  
6) p 40
- Vestal, Trudy "Unusual Fashion Accessories of Our Era" illus., Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5)  
p 26-27
- Watson, Pat, "New Award Approved for Era Fashions" (Marshall and Veta Lewis Couples  
Fashion Award) Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 28
- Watson, Pat, "Clasp-Slide-Zipper Through the Years", era fashions, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5)  
p 31
- Fashions at the First National Meet and Convention, photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 5
- Fashions displayed at MAFCA Annual Banquet, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) front cover, p 4-5  
at 12th Annual Banquet, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 6
- Fashion manual first advertised, "New fashion manual for sale," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5)  
p 4-5; May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 4
- Index to "The Restorer" Fashion columns Volume 1-1 through Volume 33-3, Nov-Dec 1988  
(33-4) p 33+
- MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Chairpersons (Edie Jones, Judy Hamilton, Pat Watson, Char  
Crawford) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5
- MAFCA Fashion Manual, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 1; Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 1
- Judging sheet revised, Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 7

### **FASOLD, HOWARD**

"An original owner," Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 33

### **FAUROTE, FAY LEONE**

"Packing and shipping Ford Model A's and parts in 1928," reprinted from Factory and  
Industrial Management (August 1928), May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 6-9

"Splitting an inch a million ways," illus., Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 6-9

### **FENDER LAMPS**

See Also Electrical System

"How to Restore Your Model A"

"Tiny Tips"-Electrical System

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 4" photo, illus., Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2)  
p 36,39-40

Wiring diagram, (FSBul March 1929, p 109), Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 41

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### FENDERS

Cessac, Gerald L. and Gentry, Floyd L., "Front Fender Dimple Repair" May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 9

Jenkins, Lawrence G., "Fender repair fixture," illus., Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 34-35

Kosi, Richard, "Installing a Wheelwell in the AA Fender" illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 14

Peters, Barbara, "Making a welled fender," illus., May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 22-23

Sorensen, Lorin, "Making 'A' fenders," photo, May-Jun 1978 (20-1) p 8-13

Swanson, Richard and Roger, "Installing fender wells," illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 22-25

Van Orman, Roy and Kamanski, David, "Repairing Fenders and Rusted-out Body Parts" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 18-19

Dings, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8

Early 1928 photo, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 27

"Eyebrow," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24

Front fender braces with bolts, illus., "eyebrow" 1930 fenders, Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 20

Linendoll fix tools, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 10

1931 Pickup rear, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 30

Paint color underneath fender, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 20

Phaeton, Deluxe 1931, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 31

Rear fender under color, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 26.

Removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 12

Rollers (Herman) and Wells (Fostoria), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 19

Step plate location, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) 0

Thick fenders, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 27

Well, (FSBul May 1928, p 51), diagrams, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 19

Welled fenders for Pickups, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10-11

Wells (Keyes), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 18

### FENN, EDWARD H.

"Gasoline system modification increases reliability," strainer diagram, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 11

"Model A engine pans," drawings, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 28-29

"Technical study of the patent data plate," drawings and diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 6-15

"15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Don Schade)  
On page 3 of issues May-Jun 1991 (36-1) to Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6)

"15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Bill Jones)  
On page 3 of issues May-Jun 1996 (41-1) to Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6)  
By Ed Davis on page 3 of issues Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) to Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6)  
(Ed Davis) Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 3

"15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO, 45 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Ed Davis) on page 3 of issues May-Jun 2000 (45-1) & Aug-Sept (45-2)

"15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO, 45 YEARS AGO, 55 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by John and Nancy Firth) on page 3 of issues Jan-Feb 2017 - Jan-Feb 2018

"15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO, 45 YEARS AGO, 55 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Andy Scheer) on page 3 of issues Mar-Apr 2018 - Jan-Feb 2018

"20 YEARS AGO, 30 YEARS AGO, 40 YEARS AGO, 50 YEARS AGO, 60 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Garth and Janet Shreading) on page 3 of issues Jan-Feb 2019-2021

### FIFTY YEARS A FORDING

N. W. Regional Meet 1977, illus., Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 6-9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### FIFTY YEAR FORDS

1930 Model A's (Photographs and anniversary letters); May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 10-19;  
Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 14-23, 32-33; Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 26-27; Nov-Dec 1980  
(25-4) p 34-35; Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 28-29  
1931 Model A's (Photographs and anniversary letters), May-Jun 1981(26-1) front cover,  
p 10-19,32; Sep-Oct 1981(26-3) covers, 1, 10-31; Nov-Dec 1981(26-4) p 16-21

### FILM LIBRARY (MAFCA National)

Report, how to order film, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 6  
Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 4  
Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 5  
Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 36

### FINISHES

See Also

Painting-Colors and Finishes  
Engine-Painting

"Finish of Model A standard parts," (identification of "S" suffix), Jan-Feb 1957  
(1-5) p 40  
Oil pan and block, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 15

### FINLAYSON, WILLIAM L.

"Last Hurrah," photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 38

### FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Pyrene, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29

### FIRE ENGINES or TRUCKS

See Also Commercial Vehicles

1928 AA Howe-bodied chemical pumper (Walt Patstone), Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 37  
1929 AA Fire Truck, photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 28  
1931 AA, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 46  
"A Source of Pride - Cole Camp Fire Truck" photos, Jul-Aug (61-2) p 16-19  
"Abandoned No More," (Lindsay Harris) photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 36-37  
Boyer apparatus on Ford chassis, illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) 4  
"Fairfield County A's Help 1930 AA Fire truck," (Ed McCreery) photos, Nov-Dec 2014  
(59-4) p 18-19  
"Henry's Fire Truck," (Jim Spawn) photos, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 10-11  
"Making Model A Memories - The Solvang Fire Engine" (Condit, Fillmore) photo,  
Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16  
Forstrom, Guy, "Old No 1," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 28-30  
Howe-Ford Pumper, illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 16  
"'New' fire engine replaces 'old'," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5  
Spawn, Jim, 1929 Fire Truck, Cole Camp, Missouri, Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) Front Cover  
Special muster displays Model AA (Walt Patstone), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 8-10, back  
cover  
Thomson, Claude W., "Rossville Modern Fire Apparatus" (1928 AA Fire Truck) photo,  
Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 15  
(Peter Walstrom), Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) front cover, p 1  
(Bob Wilson), Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 6-10  
(Bobby Wrenn), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-4) p 32

### FIRE FIGHTING

Shepherd, John, "Fire in the engine room," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 12-13  
White, Lynn, "Loyalton's Ford dealer, Ed G., and the fire eater," Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2)  
p 16-23

### FIREWALL

Grommets, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31- 1) p 15



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **FIRTH, JOHN - 2002 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Meet The 2002 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 24-25

"The 66-A Deluxe Pickup," photos, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 26-29

### **FIRTH, JOHN and NANCY**

"Oregon Department of Forestry Vintage Model AA Pumper Truck," photos, May-Jun (58-1)  
p 20-21

### **FIRTH, NANCY**

"MAFCA 2015 National Awards Banquet," photos, Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 19-21

### **FISCHBACH, ALEXANDER**

"In Germany: The Big Model A Summer Tour" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 21-23 photos

### **FISCHBACH, RICH**

"Corn Starch for Tires" Tiny Tips, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 23

1928 Phaeton with 1928 Laird Airplane, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 17

### **FISCHER, GLEN**

"A Family Affair - Reunited," photos, Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3) p 18

### **FISCHER, GORDON**

"Aligning the body and frame," illus., May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 5-10

### **FISHER, RAY AND BEV**

"Model A returns to Original Dealership" photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 17

### **FITZGERALD, FRANK**

"A Woody from Scratch" Huckster, photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 23-24

### **FITZGERALD, THOMAS**

"It Started With a Station Wagon" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 21-23 photos

### **FLANAGAN, MIKE**

"Crank Shaft Centerlines" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) photo, p 8-11

### **FLINK, PATRICIA**

"Centennial journey," illus., Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 24-27

### **FLOOD, ELLEN**

"Life with Robert," illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 6-7

### **FLOOR BOARD**

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part VI" photo, illus., table, Mar-Apr 1995  
(39-6) p 9-13

Moss, Jim, "1930-31 Model A Floorboard Modification" illus., Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2)  
p 32

Grommets, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 15

Modification for quick access to battery, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 4

### **FLOOR MATS**

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity-Part 8" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 9-11

Cabriolet (68-C), 1931 patterns, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 29

Replacing fasteners, illus. May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6

Sport Coupe (50-A), 1928-1929, illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 28

### **FLOOR PANS**

May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **FLUID RECOVERY TANK**

Carlson, Ed, May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 15

### **FLYING QUAIL**

See Also Commercial Dealers

Parts and Publications-Red Grow's Auto Parts (several of these advertisements illustrate the Flying Quail; for example, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 32)

History of the Flying Quail, (patent data), in Art Miller, "Ford's Hoosier mascot," illus., Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 1, 6-13

Quail, illus., (FSBul July 1928, p 62), May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 8

Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 7

Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 13

Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14

### **FLYWHEEL**

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"-Transmission and Clutch, second revised edition

Andrews, Les, "Removing the flywheel from the crankshaft...the easy way!" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 6

Illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 11

Removal of housing, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14

Ring gear teeth conditions, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 15

### **FLYWHEEL HOUSING**

Shepherd, John, "Alignment of the flywheel housing," illus., Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 10-15

Repairing cracks, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 25, 40; Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 9

### **"FOGGONE"**

Illus., Jan-Feb 1967 (11 -5) p 1

### **FONTAINE, GEORGE**

"Meet The 2004 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 24-25

"Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2003," Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 40

"What Lies Ahead for MAFCA?," photos, Sep-Oct 2007 (52-3) p 40-41

### **FOOT HASSOCKS**

Photo, Town Car, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 17

### **FOOT REST**

Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40

### **FORD, ART**

"'A' tip for bikers," illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 33

### **FORD, CLARA** (wife of Henry Ford)

About

Miller, Art, "Callie the believer," biog. and photo, Mar- Apr 1964 (8-6) p 18-19

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### FORD, EDESEL

Miller, Art, "Model A Ford-Edsel's triumph," photo, illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 13-15  
Miller, Art, "Model A Ford-its cast of creators, illus., photo of Edsel, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 22-23  
Edsel's Sport Phaeton, photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 14  
In FoMoCo, "Ford's Tin Goose sparked growth of airlines," (centennial release), illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 15  
In FoMoCo, "Life and times of Henry Ford," (centennial release), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 10  
Rear view of car in Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 11  
*About*  
"Edsel Phaeton," in "Unusual Model A's" (Feature 2), illus., photo of Edsel, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 10-12

### FORD, HENRY

*See Also* History of the Model A  
Callan, Arthur, "Henry Ford's Wayside Inn - Sudbury, Mass." photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 22-23  
Fahnestock, Murray, "X-8 . . . why it was never built," illus., [correction of text: Fahnestock is not the man with Henry Ford], photo of Henry Ford, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 6-7  
Fenn, Edward H., "Technical study of the patent data plate," drawings and diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 6-15  
Henry, Les, "History of the Model A," (historical anecdote), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 11-12  
Miller, Art, "Callie-the believer," photo with Clara, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 18-19  
Miller, Art, "Ford's Hoosier mascot," illus., Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 1, 6-13  
Miller, Art, "Model A Ford-reminiscences," illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 16-24  
Payne, Darrell, "My Henry Ford Bust," photo, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 32  
"April 1947 Henry Ford Funeral," (Bob Walker) photos, Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 16  
"Behind Every Man," (Linda Middleton) photos, Jul-Aug (54-2) p 18-19  
"E.G. Kingsford and the Kingsford Motor Car Company," (Guy Forstrom) photos, Jul-Aug (54-2) p 8-11 "The Ford Club House", (Guy Forstrom) photos, Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) 8-10  
Edsel B. Ford II Remarks, Sep-Oct 2012 (57-3) 24-25  
"Henry Ford: Kids and Cars," (Bob Panter) photos, May-Jun 2012 (57-4) p 8  
"Universal Credit Company," (Jim Spawn) photos, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 26-31  
1928 Briggs Leatherback Fordor – 60A (Bert Carlson) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Fordor – 60A (Jeff & Valarie Basham) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Leatherback Fordor – 60A (Allen Doyle) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Leatherback Fordor – 60A (R. W. Clements) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Briggs Fordor – 60A (Joan & Bert Donion) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 24-25  
1928 Briggs Leatherback Fordor – 60A (Leonard Koop) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 25  
1928 Leatherback Fordor – 60A (Vestal H. Cox) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 Leatherback Fordor – 60A (Daisy Bohnak) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
"About that Ford script trademark," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 32  
Detroit's first driver's license, in "Model A moods and modes," (column), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21  
FoMoCo, "Ford's Tin Goose sparked growth of airlines," (centennial release), illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 15  
FoMoCo, "Life and times of Henry Ford," (centennial release), illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 7-10  
FoMoCo, "Racing to fame . . . and fortune," (centennial release), illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 18-19  
In Scoon, Robert, "Those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22  
"Service" Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) inside back cover

### *About*

Dulmage, Joseph M., "Joyride" (and John F. Dulmage) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 23  
Howard, Nadine and Max, "Henry's Roots," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 8

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Rogers, Will, "The Grand Champion" from 'The American Magazine' Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 8-11  
Sancho, Mario, "Henry Ford," Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 10-11  
Scaglione, Bill, "Henry Ford, restorer of historic New England," May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 10-12  
Solch, Joseph, "Henry Ford enshrined in the National Aviation Hall of Fame," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 22-23, back cover  
"Forty years ago," photo with Model A No. 1, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 10  
"Henry Ford Gets Restored," (Jim Spawn), photo, Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 22-23  
"Henry's Violin," (Jim Spawn) illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 15  
"Henry Lore" reprinted from The Rumble Sheet of the San Fernando Valley Chapter, about Henry Ford, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 13  
Photo, stamping "A1", Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 8  
Photo with Edsel Ford, 1927, Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 14  
Photographs of Henry Ford: stamping "A-1" engine, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 16-17; Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) front cover; Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 4

### **FORD, JR., WILLIAM CLAY**

"A Message from Ford Motor Company Chairman/CEO," photo, May-Jun 2005(50-1) p 9

### **FORD AIRPORT**

Lewis, David L., "Ford's boost to aviation," May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 10-23

### **FORD ARCHIVES**

Service to Restorers, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 41

### **FORD ARCHIVES PHOTOGRAPHS**

Allin, Phil, "Researching the Model A," Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 20-21  
Conway Ford Motor Company of Bardstown, KY garage (University of Louisville Archives) photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 6-27

### **FORD CARS**

See Also (Model A's listed by body style)  
B, Ford Model  
Cars-Non-Ford Products

DeAngelis, George, "B-BB-C Which is it? Ford's Model B" reprinted from "The New Secrets" photo, illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 15-19  
C, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2  
Comparison and specifications, (A, T, Y), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 2  
Comparison chart, Models T, A, and B, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 22  
1896 Ford quadricycle, photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 7  
English, French and German built A's, in J. S. van den Bergh, "From Dikeland", illus., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 5  
"Estate Car," (Station Wagon), Dutch body on 1928 "A" chassis, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 3  
In "Letters to the editor," Canadian built A, comparison with A and body part names, Brickell, R. E., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 3  
"999" in "Racing to fame . . . and fortune," illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 18  
"999" photo, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 35  
1904, photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9  
Sketches of 1903 Model A, 1908 and 1915 Model T, 1928 Model A, and 1932 V8, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) front cover  
T fire engine, photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 36  
T, photo, New York to Seattle endurance run, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 9  
U, "What happened to Model 'U' Ford?" Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 3  
Y, (Carlton Thisse), photo, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 2  
Y, specifications compared to T and A, photo, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 2  
Y, (synonyms), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **FORD DEALER & SERVICE FIELD** (a publication)

- "A rebuilt Town Car," illus., Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 1  
"How the Ford Company is Helping to Solve 'Used Car Problem'" Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6)  
p 12-13 photos  
"Start the car with one finger," illus., and "New \$2.50 auto clock," illus. Mar-Apr  
1968 (12-6) p 1  
(January 1928) "When the New Ford Four Wheel Brakes Say 'Stop!' They Mean It" Jan-Feb  
1993 (37-5) p 26-27  
(March 1928) "Found speed in the new 1928 (Ford)," illus., Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 1  
(May 1928) "The Fordor now in production," illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 7-9  
(August 1928) "The latest Ford product," illus., Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 11  
(October 1928) "Build sales among women drivers," Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 12  
(May 1929) Fahnestock, Murray, "How Patents Protect the Ford" from FD&SF Magazine  
illus., Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 14-19  
(November 1929) "Mechanical details of the 'Snow Flyer'," May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 10  
(February 1930) "Power take-off mounting on the Ford truck," illus., Mar-Apr 1971  
(15-6) p 19-21  
(June 1930) "'Taxi' in Shanghai means 'Ford'," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 16  
(July 1930) "More truck sales assured with these new Ford units," illus., Mar-Apr 1971  
(15-6) p 22-23  
(September 1930) "Three types of new Ford dump bodies," illus. Sep-Oct 1971 (16 3)  
p 21  
(November 1930) "Novel unit for trucks," illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 29  
"Ford Truck Views No. 3" from Ford Dealer and Service Field June 1931, Mar-Apr 2000  
(44-6) p 9  
"Ford Truck Twin-Flex" from Ford Dealer and Service Field June 1931, Mar-Apr 2000  
(44-6) p 16 (June 1931) "Increased power and speed (Ruckstell units), Sep-Oct  
1968 (13-3) p 19-20 and Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 24-25  
(August 1931) "Here is an interesting new four-blade fan," Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 15

### **THE FORD DEALERS NEWS** (a publication)

- Berger, Bill, "American Automobiles that were being manufactured when the Model A Ford  
was born" List, from Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 16

### **FORD ENTHUSIAST CLUB OF ENGLAND**

- Hayden, Don, "Bert Thomas, 'Mr. Ford' of England Retires" photo, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p  
3 Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 14-16

### **FORD FAX** (a publication)

- (June 1929) illus., May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 12-13  
(January 1930) illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 10-13

### **FORD FLIVVER**

See Also Ford Powered Aircraft

### **FORD FLYING MACHINES**

See Also Ford Tri-motor  
Ford Powered Aircraft

### **FORD IN EUROPE**

- Custom Body styles, Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 20-23  
Chase, Lee A., "Model A Europe Tour Planned for September '98" Sep-Oct 1996  
(41-3) p 36  
Dietz, Harry Sr., "A German Model A Ford?" photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 29-31  
Persson, Christian, "Ford in Sweden 1904-1950" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 26-27  
Prochazka, Wolfgang, (Austria) "'High Noon' for a 1930 Phaeton" photo, May-Jun 1997  
(42-1) p 27-28  
1929 Town Sedan (Svein Rust, Jr. of Norway) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 29  
"Peace Jubilee '95 - 50 Years of Freedom" (Norwegian Chapter) photo,  
May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"A Seventy-Year-Old Wedding Present" (Rust, Leif) Norway, photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 8-9  
1992 Norway Model A Meet photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 30-31  
Eiker A Ford Club (Norway) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) back cover  
Eiker A Ford Club (Norway) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) Front Cover

### **FORD INDUSTRIES (1929)**

Airplane division, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 23

### **FORD MOTOR COMPANY (FoMoCo)**

Crosser, Rich, "A Ford Man, My Dad," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 17  
Spawn, Jim, "The Road is Ours: 100th Anniversary Celebration," Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 21-23  
O'Hagan, Neville, "Ford in South Africa," Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 15  
Vieyra, Doug, "Ford in Europe," illus., Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 14-20  
"Ford Announces 100th Anniversary Plans," photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 13  
"Ford Centennial observance year-long series of celebrations," illus., centennial emblem illus., photo of sixty-millionth vehicle (60,000,000), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 3  
"Ford Launches Program to License Restoration Parts and Accessories" (Ford Motor Co.) Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 33  
"Ford's Tin Goose sparked growth of airlines," photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 14-15  
"The Fordex Data - Sales Training Manual," (Spawn, Jim) photos, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 19-21 "Fordlandia," (Kreipke, Bob) photos, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 8-11  
"L.H. Levinson Ford," photos, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 21  
"Life and times of Henry Ford," illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 7-10  
"The New Ford Car - Here it is," (film), Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 4  
Photographic Services Department, "Original Ford photographs," list, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 8  
"Racing to fame . . . and fortune," illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 18-19

### *About*

"Automotive milestones," Ford's 50 millionth unit, photo, July Aug 1959 (4-2) p 9  
"Fire destroys famous Ford rotunda," photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 5  
Ford Motor Company Archives, Oral Reminiscences, in Miller, Art, "Model A Ford-remiscences," illus. Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 16-24  
"How Ford advertised the Model A," illus., Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) front cover, p 16-21  
Plants (factories), photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 9-10  
Louisville Assembly Plant, photos (parts storage) Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 18-19

### **FORD MOTOR COMPANY ADVERTISEMENTS**

See Entries under the various body styles marked FoMoCo adv

### **"FORD NEWS"** (a publication)

"Among Model A owners," illus., (March 1, 1929), reprinted Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 5  
"Capt. Frank Hawks buys Model A," and "Noted record breaker selects Model A," illus., reprinted Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 1  
Ford News montage, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 24-25  
"The Model A in unusual settings," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 4  
"Owners of Model A's," (July 1, 1930), reprinted Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 30  
"Ten percent of U.S. population sees new Ford first day of show," reproduction of Ford News cover page (Vol. 8 No. 4, December 15, 1927) including price list for the new Ford, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 6

### **"FORD PARTS DEPT."** (column by Jack Payton)

Introduction, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 8; Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 15

### **FORD PATENTS**

Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### FORD POWERED AIRCRAFT

See Also Ford Tri-motor

"Ford flying machines-aircraft of the Model A era," illustrated special issue, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 9-24

Part 1. "Model A powered aircraft," illus., p 10-14

"Current owners-Model A powered Pietenpols," list, p 14

Part 2. "Ford's commercial ventures," illus., p 15-16

Part 3. "The big one-Ford Tri-motor," illus., diagrams, p 17-24

"Now that everyone can fly," (FoMoCo adv in 1931 National Geographic), p 24

"Model A aircraft temporarily grounded," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 2

"Model A airplanes," Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 2

### FORD POWERED MOTOR BOATS

Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 33

### FORD ROTUNDA

See Also Ford Motor Company-About

### FORD SALES

Ford Sales Meeting, Breakfast, at Louisville Assembly Plant, photo, Jul-Aug 1995  
(40-2) p 24-25

Plucker, Steve C., "Ford Assembly Plant and Dealership Bills of Sale," photos, May-Jun 2006 (51-1) p 8-12

### FORD SALES MANUAL (1930)

See Also Specifications

Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 5-36

Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 8-31

### FORD SERVICE BULLETINS (FSBul) - (a publication)

NOTE: All references are given with the original month and year of the bulletin and the page number on

which the bulletin appears in Dan Post's Model A Ford Service Bulletins Complete. The conventional reference to The Restorer locates the reprint in The Restorer issues.

Axle tools (August 1928, p 65), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 15

Battery cable change (November 1929, p 163), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 20

Cabriolet back curtain assembly (March 1930, p 194), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 15

Carburetor Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 16

Adjustment (January 1928, p 12),

Design (January 1928, p 13), (September 1928, p 69)

Interchangeable jets (March 1930, p 193)

Carburetor Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12-14

Adjustment (January 1928, p 12)

Throttle control assembly (April 1928, p 14)

Design (January 1928, p 13), (September 1928, p 69)

Choke lever (December 1928, p 86),

Interchangeable jets (March 1930, p 193),

Change in gasoline gauge frame (April 1931, p 278), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12

Clutch (February 1928, p 26), (November 1928, p 81), Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 14; Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 13

Clutch, assembling and disassembling, figures 448-462 (February 1928, p 26-31), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 17-22

Cowl and fender lamps, wiring diagram (March 1929, p 109), Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 41

Cowl tank valve assembly (May 1931, p 282), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14

Distributor, adjustment of contact points, ignition (January 1928, p 16-17), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 11

Distributor contact points (May 1929, p 123), switch terminal (January 1928, p 19), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 10

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Electrolock ignition switch, wiring diagram (January 1928, p 20), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 24; Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 9  
Extra rear lamp (Sep-Oct 1931, p 305), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 36  
Float arm (June 1930, p 210), (May 1931, p 283), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14  
Front engine support (November 1928, p 78), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 7; May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 11  
Front wheel alignment (September 1929, p 145), Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 11  
Fuel system changes (May 1931, p 282), float arm (June 1930, p 210), gas shut-off valve (April 1928, p 114), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12  
Gap for distributor points and spark plugs (February 1931, p 267), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 8  
Gas lines (April 1929, p 114), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 15  
Gas valve handle (April 1929, p 114) Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3)p 15  
Gasoline mileage tester (August 1930, p 221), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 6  
Gasoline tank and radiator filler caps (June 1928, p 55) Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 10  
Generator charging rate (May 1929, p 121), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 28  
Generator charging rate (May 1929, p 121), generator lubrication (October 1929, p 151), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 9  
Glass chart (May 1928, p 52), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 4  
Lighting switch handle (December 1930, p 246), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 28  
Hand brake lever (April 1929, p 114), Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50  
Horn, three designs (July 1928, p 61), Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 47; Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 30  
Horn (February 1928, p 32) horn, three designs (July 1928, p 61), horn brackets (April 1930, p 200), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 18  
Metal tire cover (April 1931, p 277), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 16  
Metal tire cover (April 1931, p 277), U.S. tire pressure gauge (July 1928, p 63), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 15  
Model "A" and "AA" parts numbering system (July August 1931, p 298-299), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 16-17  
"New handle for Taxicab rear doors." illus. (FSBul September 1929, p 146), May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 17  
New power take off, illus (March 1931), Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 20-21  
1929 Cabriolet body 68-A, sectional view (December 1929, p 168), 1928-29 Sport Coupe body 50-A, sectional view (December 1929, p 164), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 11  
1929 Town Sedan body, skeleton view (September 1929, p 374), 1928-29 Coupe body 45-A, sectional view (October 1929, p 157), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 10  
Quail (July 1928, p 62), May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 8  
Package tray installation (FSBul August 1929, p 141), illus., Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 15  
Seat covers (May 1929, p 124), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 8  
Sectional view of four-speed transmission, illus., (Oct 1929), Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 17-19  
Sectional view of Standard Coupe (October 1929, p 157), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 20  
Sectional view of Tudor (September 1929, p 150), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 22-23  
Shock absorber (February 1931, p 261), Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 11  
Shock absorbers (February 1931, p 261), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 21  
Spare tire and wheel lock, Flying Quail and Motometer (July 1928, p 62), Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 7  
Sport light (December 1928, p 91), trunk rack (June 1929, p 129), trunk (July 1929, p 137), clock (December 1928, p 91), Flying Quail (July 1928, p 63), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14  
Spotlight for closed cars (December 1928, p 91), May- June 1957 (2-1) p 8  
Springs (Jul-Aug 1931, p 300), Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 52  
Springs (Jul-Aug 1931, p 300-301), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 18  
Spring perch ball (February 1930, p 182), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 15  
Stack fastener strap (March 1930, p 194), Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 55  
Steering, (FSBul April 1928, p 42-47). illus., Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 8-14  
Steering shaft worm assembly and bearing (August 1930, p 217), Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 13  
Tire pressure gauges (July 1928, p 63), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 4  
Transmission, gear position (March 1928, p 37), Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 9



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Transmission, gear positions (March 1928, p 37), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 10  
Trunk (July 1929, p 137), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 10  
Victoria Coupe top description and installation (December 1930, p 250-255), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 18-23  
Water pump installation (June 1928, p 58), water pump shaft (January 1928, p 10), water pump impeller washer (February 1930, p 181), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 14-15  
Well fenders (May 1928, p 51), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 19  
Windshield wipers, repair instructions (December 1929, p 169-173), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 22-26  
Wiring clip (April 1929, p 113), wiring connections (October 1930, p 236), wiring diagram pre-February 1929 (January 1928, p 21), wiring diagram for parking lights (February 1929, p 105), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 19  
Wiring diagrams, Town Sedan, Standard Fordor Sedan and Deluxe Coupe (June 1930, p 215), early fender and cowl lamp wiring (March 1929, p 109), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 18  
Wiring light diagrams (February 1929, p 105), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 29

### "FORD STAR"

See Historical note on the 1929 Sport Coupe in Dial, Lambert, "Star performer," (Award Winner Series), photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 21

### FORD TRADEMARK

Lingo, Bob, "Return of the Magic Blue Oval," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 31  
Maxwell, Karla Mya, "Restoring The Famous Blue Oval," photos, Sep-Oct 2006 (51-3) p 30-33  
"About that Ford script trademark," (history of the script trademark), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 32  
"Ford Launches Program to License Restoration Parts and Accessories" (Ford Motor Co.) Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 33  
"What's in a Name?" (Ford Scripts and Logos) Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 21

### FORD TRI-MOTOR

See Also Ford Powered Aircraft  
"The big one-Ford Tri-motor," illus., May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 17-24  
Ford Motor Company, "Aloft in luxury!" illus., adv. (Saturday Evening Post July 19, 1930, p 131), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 20  
Ford Motor Company, "Ford's Tin Goose sparked growth of airlines," photo (Centennial release), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 14-15  
Goodyear News, "Winter lifelines-Ford Tri-motors and Model A's protect Lake Erie islands from hibernation," illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 20-21  
Other photographs, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 28; Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 2, 20  
"Son of Ford Tri-motor," photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5

### "FORDOM'S FAVORITE FUNNYMAN" (Bruce McDougal)

Photograph, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 18

### FORDOR (60-A, B), 1928-29; FORDOR (60-C), 1929; FORDOR (170-A, B), 1929; Two-window Models-(Photographs)

#### See Also

Fordor entries following this entry

#### Town Sedan entries

Miller, Art, "Sedate Sedans-as Henry made them," illus., Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 8-10  
Barr, Bob, 1929 Fordor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26  
a-Campbell, Wes and Betty, 1929 Sedans, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 23  
Gossett, Don and Sue, 1929 Blindback Fordor, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
Hemingway, Jack and Shirley, 1929 Fordor, 1929 Station Wagon, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28  
Herrington, Jim and Elaine, 1929 Briggs Steelback Fordor (60-C), photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Keirn, David, 1929 Fordor, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
Nikolai, Bob, 1929 Blindback Fordor, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
Seyller, Lloyd, 1929 Blindback Fordor, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
Saddler, Bob, 1929 Fordor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26 – South Africa  
Swyers, Gifford, 1929 Fordor (2-Window), photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28-29  
"Mrs. White's Right Hand Drive 1929 Murray Fordor Sedan," (Les Pearson) photos, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 39-40  
"New Special Interest Group - 160-C DeLuxe Fordor Association", (Chet Wojcik) photos, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 44  
A Rare Beauty, (Robert Joseph) photos, May-Jun 2013 (58-1) p 28-29  
1928 Leatherback Fordor, (Rene Rondeau) photos, Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 8-10  
1929 Blindback Fordor, (Jim and Nancy Quilian) photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 32  
1929 (60-B), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 7 bottom right; 1928 (60-A or B), (Robert Irwin), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 20; 1929 (60-C), Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 20; 1928 (60-A or B), (Robert Irwin), Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 19; 1929 (170-A), (Wes Campbell and "Red" Zager), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 6; 1928 (60-C) Briggs, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 8; 1929 (60-C), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 9 photo 2; 1929 (60-A), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 9 photo 3; 1928-29 (60-A or B), (FoMoCo adv) "Strikingly beautiful are the lines and colors of the new Fordor Sedan," (interior shown), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 11; 1929 (60-C), (Urban M. "Red" Zager), "Badger Beauty" in Award Winner Series, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 5; 1929 "Odie," Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) 6-7, 13; 1928 (60-A or B), (01' Faithful, Keith Green), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 11; 1929 (60-C or 170-A or B), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 5; 1929 (60-A), (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 10), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 6; 1929 (60-A or B), (FoMoCo adv), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 17; 1929 (60-C or 170-A or B), (FoMoCo adv) "The Ford is an unusually strong and sturdy car," (Saturday Evening Post January 1929), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 21; 1929 (60-C), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 12; 1929 (60-B), (FoMoCo adv) "You will find the new Ford a comfortable easy-riding car," (interior shown, Good Housekeeping March 1929), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) front verso; 1929 (60-C or 170-A or B), (FoMoCo adv) "The Ford is an unusually strong and sturdy car," (Good Housekeeping November 1929), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 33 (color)  
(FoMoCo adv, Literary Digest, Nov 17, 1928), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 16; 1928 (60-A Briggs), (Donald Baldwin), national winner, Jul-Aug 1968 (132) p 19, back cover; (Donald Baldwin), Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 22; Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) back cover; 1928 (60-A), Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 10; 1929 (60-C), Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 12; Early interior, photo, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 19; Rear view showing trunk, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6, 19; May-Jun 1970 (151) p 7-9  
1928 60-B (Lloyd Gillet), Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 35  
1928 Briggs Leatherback 60-A, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 46  
1929 (60-A) Interior, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 4; Allin, Phil, "'The (60-A)," illus., May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 8-15, 30-31; "A look at some other 1928 Fordors," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 16-19; 1929 Steelback (60-C), Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 34; Gallery of two window sedans, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 26; O'Hara, James and Susan, "1928 leather back (60-A)," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 1, front cover (60-A), (Neal Gann), May-Jun 1978 (23-1) back cover (60-A), (R.J. Potts), May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 1 and Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 18; 1929 Briggs (60-A) (Capt. Robert Perrich), Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 16; 1928 (60-A) (Wes Miller), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 30; 1928 leatherback (Pam McGlone), Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 7; 1929 (60-C) Briggs, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 2; 1928 (Dan Simmons) Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) front cover 1928 (Dan Simmons) May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 30; 1929 (Frank Briggs), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 19; 1928 (Mel and Marge Stark), Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 16; 1928 (Everett and Doris Hiles) Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) back cover  
1929 60-C (Hank and Martha Sanford) May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 3  
1929 60-C Steel back, Mar-Apr 19 , 88 (32-6) p 45  
1929 Briggs, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 46  
1929 Fordor (Gary and June Sims) photo Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 27  
1929 Fordor (Claude and Louise Pearson) photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) Front cover  
1929 Fordor (University of Louisville Archives) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 24-25  
1929 Fordor (Kim Lawson and Mark Hewitson) wedding photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) front cover

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1929 Fordor (Ray and Bev Fisher) in Dallas Nieman-Marcus Galleria store, photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 26
- 1929 Fordor (Jack Hemingway) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 24
- 1929 Town Sedan (Don Wachob), Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 40
- Gray, Monroe, 1929 Fordor, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 25
- FORDOR, Standard and Deluxe (160-A, C), 1931, Three-window Slant Windshield-**  
(Photographs)
- McKenzie, Jon, "It's Alive, It's Alive..." 1931 S/W Fordor restoration, photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 10-11, Back cover
- Zimmerman, Dick, "The Family Town Sedan" about Erwin Zimmerman, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 7
- 1931 Deluxe Fordor, reproduced Ford ads, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 17, 19
- 1931 Fordor, Louisville Police Squad, photo, (U of L Archives) Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 8-9
- 1931 (160-C) Deluxe Sedan, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 9 photo 5; 1931 (160-A) Standard, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 10; Fordor (160-A, C) and Town Sedan (160-B), sectional view with part description (Body Parts List, p 242), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 14; 1931 (160-A) Standard, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 27
- Standard (160-A), Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 21; Deluxe (160-C), Jul-Aug 1972(17-2) p 22
- Allin, Phil, "So Rare! the 1931 Deluxe Fordor (160-C)," Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) covers, p 10-15; (David Meyer), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 18; Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 5; Deluxe (Terry and Nancy Burtz), May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 23; Deluxe (David Meyer), May-Jun 1977 (22- 1) p 21; standard (Carmine Picarello), Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 16; (David Meyer, James Ross Reed, George Lehman, David Nelson, Fred Nielsen, Gordon Giverson, Harry DeRock, and Rudolph Gallups) Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) covers and p 10-15; standard (Julia Roevens), Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 29-30; standard (Roger and Mary Kay Campbell), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 151
- 60-C (Chester Perry), Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 24-25
- 160-C (Gab Joiners), Jul-Aug 1988, back cover
- 1930 Town Sedan (Elton Kelly) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 29
- 1931 Deluxe Fordor, reproduced Ford ads, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 17, 19
- 1931 Fordor, (Tom and Loretta Wysocki) photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 32
- 1931 Slant Windshield Fordor, (Sally and Bruce Robertson) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 17
- 1931 S/W Fordor (U of L archives) photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 14-15
- 1931 Town Sedan (Doug Linden) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 24
- FORDOR (165-A, B), 1929, Three-window Models-**(Photographs)[Correction of text] car is a 1929 Town Sedan (155-A, B), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 6
- Gallery of 1929 cars, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 27; 1929 standard, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 35
- 1929, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 14
- Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **FORDOR (165-C, D), 1930-1931, Three-window Models-(Photographs)**

- Andrews, Les, "Body blocks for 1931 Slant Windshield Fordor Sedans" illus., Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 8-10
- Bales, Randy, "My Thirty-year Dream Comes True," photo, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 14-15
- Koser, Larry, 1930 English Briggs Fordor Saloon, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 30
- Eastwood, Garry, "Old Huff & Puff," 1930 Standard Fordor, photo, 165-C Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 12-13
- Kushing, Al, "Fordors on the Magazine Stand 1930 & 1931" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 19,22
- Pope, George, "Barn Fresh," photo, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 24-25
- Tennent, Jay, "The 1931 Straight Windshield Fordors" (155-C,D;165-C,D;170-B) photo, reproduced ad, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 14-17, back cover
- Tennent, Jay, & Baetke, Russ, "1931 Straight Windshield Fordors - Round II" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 18-21
- 1930, (FoMoCo adv) "Colors that match the season's mode," Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 28; 1930, (FoMoCo adv) "Colors that match the season's mode," (Saturday Evening Post November 1, 1930), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) front verso (color), p 1; 1930 (FoMoCo adv) "The same good car through many seasons," (Saturday Evening Post November 1, 1930), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 18-19; 1930, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 27
- 1930 Briggs Fordor (165 D), (John Zubal), Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 37; 1930 (165-D) in reprint of 1930 Sales Manual, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 11; 1930 Murray (165-C), rear interior, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 3,5
- 1930 Briggs, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 37; 1930 (Garth Moore), Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 1; 1930 (Bruce Large), Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) back cover-, MAFCA members' cars featured throughout the Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) issue; 1930 (Don Stevens), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 35; 1930 (Major Tindan), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 6; 1930 (Tom and Helen Fisher, Don and Dolores Stevens), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 8-9; 1930 Murray (Lee and Sandy Wise) Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 35; 1930 (Neal and Coleen Mattsen), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 12; 1930 Larry and Mary Craler), Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 1, back cover
- (Garth Moore), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 20
- (Don and Pat Hilbern), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 14
- 1930 Fordor (Bob Hess) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 17
- 1931 Fordor (Ron Jawernycky) Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 27

### **FORDOR (170-A) 1929; Two Window Models - (Photographs)**

- 1929 Briggs (Orval Van Ryn), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 19
- Briggs (Ernest Scott), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 9

### **FORDOR (170-B) Standard, 1930; Deluxe 1930-1931; Two window Models-(Photographs)**

- Tennent, Jay, "The 1931 Straight Windshield Fordors" (155-C,D;165-C,D;170-B) photo, reproduced ad, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 14-17, back cover
- 1930 Fordor (Maidment, Doug) "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 4
- 1930 Deluxe Fordor (Wiley Higgins) photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 22
- 1930 Deluxe, Paint on body apron and welting, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 26; Deluxe 1930 (Ray Hillenbrand), National winner, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 15; 1930 Briggs standard, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 2; 1930 (Bill Evans), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 16; 1930 Deluxe (Paul Choc), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) back cover, 1930 (John A Bain), Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 35; 1930 (Bob Landress), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 27
- 1931 Deluxe (170-B), (FoMoCo adv) "The beauty of fine upholstery," Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 39; 1930 Standard (170-B), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 9 photo 4; 1931 Deluxe (170-B), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 9; 1931 Deluxe (170-B), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 25; 1930 Deluxe (170-B), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 31
1931. Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 18; Deluxe 1930, Sales Manual reprint, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 17; Standard 1930, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 19; (Joe Clary), National winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 24
- 1931 Deluxe (Joe Bush), May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 15
- 1931 Fordor (Don and Pat Hilbern) photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 25

### **FORDOR, English**

- (Larry and Grace Koser), Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### FORDSON TRACTOR

Photograph. Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 10

### "FORDTASTIC"

"1982 Regional meet," Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 11 -12

### FOREIGN A's

See Also Canadian Model A's  
Communist Model A's  
Russian A's

Chase, Lee A., "Model A Europe Tour Planned for September '98" Sep-Oct 1996  
(41-3) p 36

DeBecker, Roger, 1929 Tudor, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4)  
p 21 – Belgium

Edkins, Richard, 1929 Phaeton Right Hand Drive, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 28  
South Africa

Eiker A Ford Club of Norway, photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) back cover

English Phaeton. (Walter Fuller), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 21

Koser, Larry, 1930 English Briggs Fordor Saloon, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 30

Fordor, English, (Larry Koser), Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 33

Herd, John, Robert, et al, "Quality time with the kids – Model A Style" photo, New  
Zealand, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 32-33, back cover

Livingstone, Gwen, "Canberra hosts 15<sup>th</sup> Australian National Meet" photo, Nov-Dec 1998  
(43-4) p 29

Livingstone, Gwen "Model A Ford Club of Victoria Hosts Australian National Rally"  
photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 15

Mihura, Eduardor, 1929 Phaeton (35-A), photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 21 – Argentina

O'Rourke, Virginia J., "Model A Camaraderie extends across the Atlantic" photo,  
Berlin, Germany Chapter, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 23

O'Rourke, Virginia J., "Rare Model A Body Seen in Germany" 1931 Drauz body Cabriolet,  
photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 11

Persson, Christian, "Ford in Sweden 1904-1950" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 26-27

Prochazka, Wolfgang, (Austria) "'High Noon' for a 1930 Phaeton" photo, May-Jun 1997  
(42-1) p 27-28

Read, Steve, "There's a Pickup in the Container" photo, Australia, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5)  
p 24-25

Reinert, Price L., "They're still out there" Foreign AA, photo, Jan-Feb 1998  
(42-5) p 34

Rust, Leif and Esther, 1929 Town Sedan, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26 – Norway

Roadster Pickup, (Malcolm Elliott) photo, rotisserie, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17  
New Zealand

Tanaka, Nobuyuki, "Visiting Motor car museum of Japan" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5)  
p 24-26

1928 Station Wagon (Michael & Gwen Livingstone) photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17  
Australia

1928 Sport Coupe (Orlando Bongiardino) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 29 Argentina

1928 Tudor, (Aage Ronningen) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 32 Norway Eiker Chapter

1929 Town Sedan (Svein Rust, Jr. of Norway) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 29

1992 Norway Model A Meet photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 30-31

"Peace Jubilee '95 – 50 Years of Freedom" (Norwegian Chapter) photo, May-Jun 1996

"A Seventy-Year-Old Wedding Present" (Rust, Leif) Norway, photo, Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 8-9

Eiker A Ford Club (Norway) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) Front Cover (41-1) p 32

Russian jeep, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 3

South Africa and Uruguay, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 3

### FOREMAN, ART

"Model A Roads Nostalgia Versus Reality," photos, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 10-13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **FORSTROM, GUY**

"E.G. Kingsford and the Kingsford Motor Car Company," photos, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 8-11  
"The Ford Club House," photos, Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 8-10  
"Hiding in Plain Sight," photos, Nov-Dec 2011 (56-4) p 38  
"Old No 1," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 28-30

### **FORTNER, SR., RAY D.**

"Double Salute," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 17  
"Serendipity & Me," photos, Sep-Oct 2008 (53-3) p 14-15

### **FOSTER, PAULA**

"Feather River A's First Annual Rally," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 23  
"Feather River A's Rally of 2007," photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 20-21

### **FOSTER, ROBERT**

About

"It runs every day," Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 30-31

### **FOULK, DAN**

"A Day in the Life of the Bakersfield Model A Ford Club" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 34  
photos  
"Meet Poker" doodlebug story Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 22-25  
"The Sparton Corporation," photos, May-Jun 2011 (56-1) p 20-22  
"A Trip Down Under," photo, Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 22-23

### **FOX, JIM**

"Give Them Any Color They Want as Long as It's Black" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 28

### **FOUNTAIN, GEORGE**

"A Touch of Elegance," photos, Jul-Aug 2007 (52-2) p 24-25

### **FRAME**

See Also Chassis

Black, Rick, "How to install frame welting the easy way," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 19  
Deasy, Robert, "Angles on frame mending," Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 30-31  
Duncan, Victor, Frame spreader, illus., May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 5-7  
Fischer, Gordon, "Aligning the body and frame," illus., May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 5-10  
Huseby, Jim, "From the Frame Up," photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 32-35  
Jenkins, Bill, "Riveting the Model A frame," illus., May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 24-25  
Plucker, Steve C., "The Evolution of the Model A Ford Frame Assembly," photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 12-17  
Rentz, Bob. "Frame straightening- the Shade Tree Way," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 15  
Cleaning, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 17-18  
Inspection and restoration, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 8  
Extension (Steinke Brothers), illus., Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 24  
Frame extensions for Ford trucks (Rowe), illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 24  
Frame webbing, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 11  
Restoring, Nov-Dec 1988 (32-4) p 22-23  
Straightener, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 11

### **FRAKES, ROD AND RUBY**

"A Report on the 1992 MAFCA Northwest Regional Meet" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 30

### **FRANK, PHIL**

"Backroads of America... here we come!" May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 28-29  
"Backroads of America... we're home again," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 10-11, 20

### **FRATZKE, JENIFER**

"Reuben's Debut," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 18-19

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **FRAZEE, HANK**

"Mike's Cab Service," Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 21 photo

### **FRAZEE, JOHN**

"Final Reminder Running For The 2005 MAFCA Board," May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 42

"Meet The 2002 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 24-25

"Meet The 2003 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 24

"Meet The 2004 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 24-25

"Membership Longevity," Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 8-9

"National Director Candidates Sought," Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 8

"Running For The MAFCA Board," Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 20

### **FREEMAN, DOUG AND REYANNE**

"The Vicky Comes Home Part 1," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 28

"The Rest of the Story Part 3," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 30

### **FREEMAN, JACKIE**

"This Lady Drives a Model A – Won't You Join Me?" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 19-20

### **FREEMAN, STEVE**

"Owning, Restoring, Enjoying Our 1929 Panel Delivery," Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 28-30

### **FRENCH, MAYNARD AND MARK**

"The French School Bus," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 21

### **FRENCH, STEVE**

"A Family Affair," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) front cover, p 28-29

### **FRENIERE, DON**

"Call it rape," in "Controversial corner," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 10

### **FRESHOUR, JAMES W.**

"Body clinch-nuts." illus. Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 16-17

### **FRISK, ROBERT**

"Model A ranch," illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 17-19

### **"FROM THE BOARD ROOM"**

May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 3

### **FRONT CROSS MEMBER**

Test for looseness, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 8

Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 20

### **FRONT END**

"Tuning Up A Model A Front End," (Milton J. Webb) illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 8-10

### **FRONT WHEEL ALIGNMENT**

"Why-What-How?"-Steering Gear Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 11

### **FROST, JACK**

"I didn't raise my Ford to be a jitney," music, Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 15-18

### **FROST SHIELD**

Fulton, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### FUEL SYSTEM

- See Also Gas Tank  
"How to Restore Your Model A"-Fuel System  
"Tiny Tips"-Fuel System
- Amato, Brian, "Restoring Model A Ford Fuel Level Indicator," photos, May-Jun (58-1)  
p 12-13
- Andrews, Les, "Service Hints – Fuel Sediment Bowl" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2)  
p 18-19
- Andrews, Les "Service Hints – Gas Tank Cleaning and Filtering" illus., Jan-Feb 2001  
(45-5) p 6-7
- Dodge, Arnold, "Tinkering with our toys," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 15
- Gentry, Floyd, "Model A Fuel System - Lessons Learned", Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 26
- McPherson, Jim, "Model A Fuel System Filters," May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 22-23
- Scoon, Robert, "Additional tips on the fuel sediment bowl" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 33
- Diagram, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 16-17
- Diagrams, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 13; changes in system (FSBul May 1931, p 282-283),  
Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14-15; tank to carburetor, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12;  
diagrams of parts and parts list illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 10-15
- Fuel cap restoration, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24
- Fuel filter, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10
- Fuel filter supplier, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 15
- Fuel gage installation, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 4
- Fuel tank, sloshing compound, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 22
- Photograph of late 1931 shut-off. Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 14
- "PATENT CURES" (By Red E. Power) "Fuel Shut-off," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 46

### FUGATE, RAY

- "Tinseltown turns to the territory," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 10-13

### FULTON, JOHN H.

- "Fulton's Folly," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 29

### FUNERAL COACH

- See Also Commercial Vehicles
- "Rare 1931 AA Funeral Coach Returns to Original Family" (Holthaus, Daniel) color,  
photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) 4-31  
(Jeff Gillis), Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 31

### FURNESS, BILL

- "The Voice of Experience" misc. tips submitted by Eric Lynd, Sep-Oct 1993  
(38-3) p 9

### FUSE BOX

- Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 19

### "FUTURE"

- Jack Crawford – 1996 MAFCA President in "Steering Column"  
Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 2

### FUTURE MAFCA MEETS

- See MAFCA Meets



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- G -

### **GALAMB, JOSEPH**

About

"Model A Ford - Its cast of creators," biog. and photo. Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 24

### **GALE, DAN**

"Benzol a supplement to gasoline," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 4-5

"Fifty years a Model A fan," Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 12-13

"Live in the past, it's cheaper," Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 10-13

### **GALLI, JIM**

"Tales of the Green Hornet" photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 33-35

### **GAMBS, JERRY, JR.**

"Generator cutout relay," diag, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 10-12

### **GAMES AND ACTIVITIES (chapter originated)**

Conner, Sunnie and Jim, Model A Events and Contests (book), comp, photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 15

Harrison, Dave, "On your mark, girls!" photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 11

"Gymkhana . . . popular chapter event, some games and contests requiring skill in maneuvering the Model A Ford," illus., game description, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 14-15

### **GANLEY, GREGORY**

"Older'n you think!" Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 35

### **GARB, FORREST A.**

"How Dallas put on the 10th Texas tour," illus. Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 10-16

### **GARBAGE VEHICLES**

See Also Commercial Vehicles

### **GARDNER, DON E.**

"Willamette Valley's annual tour or 'Bend Or Bust'," Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 26-27

### **GARNETT, DON**

"Carl Hangs Up His Crank," photo, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 22 -24

### **GARRETT, DR. MILT**

"Parnassus and the Day of Infamy" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 31 photos

### **GARNISH MOULDING**

See Also Interior

Color, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 23

Finish, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 23

### **GARRISON, JACKSON**

"Piney Woods Sweetheart Tour" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 28-29

### **GARVIN, JACK**

"Central California Regional Group Jamboree," photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 18-21

"My Roadster," photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 40-43

"Santa Maria A's 13th Annual All Ford Show," photos, Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6) p 26-28

### **GAS CAP**

"Big Problem, Little Fix" Tim Jones May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GAS JETS**

Rowe, Norm, "Beware of After Market Jets," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 16  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 8; (FSBul March 1930, p 193), illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 14

### **GAS LINES**

See Also Fuel System  
Blockage problems, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 35  
Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 15

### **GAS TANK**

Andrews, Les, "How to Remove a 1930 Model A Gas Tank," photos, May-Jun 2009 (54-1)  
p 14-15  
DeBoer, Melvin L., "Fill 'er up? No, just add two pounds of mixed nuts", photo, gas  
tank, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 34  
Janke, Alex, "Removing the 1928-1929 Concealed Fuel Tank" photos, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5)  
p 12-14  
Peters, Chuck, "The Model A gas tank," (tips for installing), photo, Jan-Feb 1968  
(12-5) p 12  
Power, Red E., "Patent Cures" – Putting Gas in Tank, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 3  
Cap, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 8  
Cap, early A (description), Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7  
Cap restoration, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24  
Filler between tank and cowl, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 22  
Fuel shut-off photo, late 1931, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 14  
Loose baffle, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 29  
Preventing rust, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 9  
Removing rust, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Repairing cracked tank, in "Letters to the Editor," Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 3

### **GASKET**

Eckstein, Howard, "Don't Blow a Gasket" (Harold Eckstein) (63-1) p 10-13 photos  
Power, Red E., "Patent Cures" – Head Gasket Installation, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 3  
Head, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 28  
Lamps and handles, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 19  
Patterns, Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 5  
Victor, Sep Oct 1973 (18-3) p 22

### **GASOLINE**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Gummy gasoline...", illus., Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 18-20  
Gas fumes, correction. Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 31  
Gasoline consumption, Nov-Dec 1975 (20 4) p 25-27  
Unleaded fuel, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 5-6; Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 22-23

### **GASOLINE FILLER (Screen)**

Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 13-14; Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 11

### **GASOLINE GAUGE**

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints-Model A Gas Gauge" illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 6-8  
Jackson, John C., "How to repair that gas gauge leak," illus., (float and float rod,  
T-handle wrench illus.), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 4-5  
Scott, Ward, "Once in a Blue Moon", Safety Tips for leaking gas gauge, May-Jun 1994  
(39-1) p 13  
Gas gauge float, changes, illus., (FSBul June 1930, p 210), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14  
Gas gauge removal, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14  
Gauge, Illus. (FSBul April 1931, p 278), special tool illus., float arm (FSBul June  
1930, p 210), parts list, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 10-15

### **GASOLINE HUMIDIFIER**

Master Auto Humidifier, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 11

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GASOLINE MILEAGE**

Fahnestock, Murray, "More miles to gallon," illus., (chart of methods of economy, test results comparisons and mileage testers, illus.), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 6-8  
Jawernycky, Ronald, "What's Your MPG?" photo, illus., Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 16-17  
In Tech Q&A, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 11

### **GASOLINE SEDIMENT BOWL**

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Gasoline Sediment Bowl" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 3  
Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14-15; Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12

### **GASOLINE SHUT-OFF VALVE**

Fenn, Edward H., "Gasoline system modifications increase reliability," illus.,  
Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 11  
Diagram (FSBul April 1929, p 114), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 15  
Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12  
(FSBul May 1931, p 282), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12  
Late 1931, photo. Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 14  
Leak correction, Nov-Dec 1971(16-4) p 52  
Leakage, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13  
Types, illus., by E. J. Eaton. Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 34

### **GASOLINE TANK**

Rogers, Rob, Tiny Tip on Gas Stains on top of tank, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3  
Cleaning, Jul-Aug 19(;4 (9-2) p 11  
Parts list, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 15  
Removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 13  
Repair, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 14

### **GAVIN, TOM**

"New Model A... Who needs it?" May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 1

### **GAZ A**

In Scoon, Robert, "Those Communist Model A's," photo, Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22

### **GEARS**

See Also Transmission

Position of gears, illus (FSBul March 1928, p 37), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 10  
Ratio, determination of gear ratio, in "Drive train system," illus.,  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 10-11  
Ring gear removal, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32  
Shift (rebuilding shift ball, shifting forks, housing, parts list), illus.,  
Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 11-15

### **GEAR SHIFT**

Diehl, Jim, "Special Tool for Removal and Installation of the Gear Shift Spring"  
photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4)p 26-27  
Shott, Edward F., "Shift Lever Spring" Tiny Tips, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 27  
Attachments (Chevrolet by Hollingsworth), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12  
Gear shifting, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 26  
Installation. illus., Jul-Aug 1972 (172) p 3  
Installing, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6)p 14  
Shift guide, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 18  
Knobs, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 15  
Knob (Aristocrat). Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 19  
Knob (Beck-Frost Ohio Co.), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15  
Knob (Foxy-Nob), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 35  
Relocating gear shift lever, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Shift lever in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 3  
Shift lever spring installation. Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 28  
Spring installation, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GEDDIS, DONALD R.**

(Tiny Tips) "Build A Distributor Work Stand" illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 15

### **GENERATOR**

See Also Cut-out Switch

Baetke, Russell E., "A manual control for your generator," illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 25

Gambs, Jerry, "Generator cutout relay," diagram. Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 10-12

Gross, Mel and Phil Allin, "How to rebuild the Model A generator," illus., May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 10-15

Shepherd, John, "Cut-outs and diodes," illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 4-5

12 volts and alternator, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8-9

Assembly, illus., Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 37; Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 26

"Big Ben," diagram, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 22

Charging rate and maintenance (FSBul May 1929, p 121), illus., Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 28 and Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 9

Charging rate setting, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 4

Check the diode, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 38

Cut-out diode, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 12

Cut-out, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 17 and Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 26

Early powerhouse and side-mounted cutout, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 13

Early powerhouse, photo. Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 31

Finish restoration, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40

in "Letters to the Editor." Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 4

Powerhouse, and cutout variations, "Powerhouse (1928)," cutaway view, lubrication (FSBul October 1929, p 151), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 9-10, 12, 15

photo, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 26

Russian A, Photo, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 5

### **GENTRY, FLOYD**

"Model A Fuel System - Lessons Learned," Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 26

### **GENTRY, FLOYD & SHARON**

"1929 Closed Cab Pickup Restoration Project," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 8-9, 11

### **GENTRY, FLOYD L. and CESSAC, GERALD L.**

"Front Fender Dimple Repair," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 9

### **GERDES, CONRAD**

"Double Your Money," Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 20-21 photos

### **GEROLD, DAVE**

"How To Straighten Model A Wheels," photos, Nov-Dec 2006 (51-4) p 23-28

### **GETTER, PAT**

"Model A Buff to Realize 'Fine Point Judging'," photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 28-29

### **GILBERT, DAVID**

"Reflectors" (Tiny Tips) illus., May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 10

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "GILDING THE LILY . . . ACCESSORIES FOR SALE WHEN MODEL A WAS NEW"

(illustrated series) also subtitled "Accessories You Could Buy When Model A Was New," and "Accessories of the Era")

See Also Flying Quail

Horn (main entry)

Lamps (main entry)

Motometer (main entry)

"Accessories for the new Ford Car," Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 18-19

Air cleaner (Marquette), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33

Air filter (National), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21

Bendix clutch control, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 1

Brake handle Motolever extension, illus., Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 34

Brake lever extension, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18

Carburetor control, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19; "The Upstarter," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33

Carburetor, dual (R & R Mfg. Co.), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Choke, (Sisson) automatic, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21

Cigarette lighter, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Clock, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14, (FSBul December 1928, P 91

Clock (Mansfield), Slip-on motor clock, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Clock-mirror, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18

Cowl ventilator (vent), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18

Crankcase ventilator, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Curtains, glass (Hampden), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18

Defroster, windshield, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Exhaust whistle (Fulton Aermore Hi-way Horn), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Gear shift, VAC (Universal Gear Shift Corp.), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Gear shift knob, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Heater (Hottentot-the Auto Heater for Fords), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21

Hot air heater (Otwell), manifold type, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33

Hot air heater, muffler type, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Hot water heater, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33

Horn (Razbo), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21

In-Easy-Out Seat (1930), May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 20

Instrument Steering column mounts, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33

Instrument panel, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21

Instrument panel, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Instrument panel (illus., upside down), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Light, dash, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Lights, cowl, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Lights (Doray) Cowl and driving, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 9

Lights, Sportlite, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14 (FSBul December 1928, p 91)

Muffler bypass "cutout," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Oil filter (Simplex), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Oil and temperature gauges, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18

Radiator, Boyce Motometer, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Radiator, Flying Quail cap, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14 (FSBul July 1928, p 63)

Radiator, Greyhound Pup (H. Newell Combs), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 27

Radiator; Greyhound Pup (H. Newell Combs Co.), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Radiator grill (stone guard), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Radiator, heat indicators (Red Ball), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Radiator, Monogram radiator cap and ornament, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Radiator, (Rainbo) dash cap, in "Model A Moods and Modes," Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 5

Radiator shutter, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33; radiator shutter, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

Radiator, Speedplane ornament (Cunningham Products Co.), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Radio, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Rumble seat top, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Seat adjuster, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16

Seat covers (Harris & Co., St. Paul, Minn.), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33

Slip covers, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19

Shimmy stop, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Splash guards, in "Model A Moods and Modes" (column), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 5  
Splash guard step (APCO), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21  
Steering lock ("Necessity" by A. A. Welman Engineering Company), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33  
Tire cover, spare metal cover, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 15 (FSBul April 1931, p 277)  
Tire mount and well (Keyes), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 16  
Tire pressure gauge, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 15 (FSBul July 1928, p 63)  
Tire and Wheel lock (Fulton), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Thermostat (APCO), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Transmission, Four speed ("The Muncie" by Muncie Gear Co.), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 7  
Transmission, (Jumbo Giant Double A Auxiliary), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33  
Transmission, (Barker Marine Conversion), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 33  
Transmission, (Glider Overdrive), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 33  
Truck modification (Superior "Make-A-Truck Fittings"), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 1  
Trunk rack (Bellevue "Sportrak"), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33  
Trunk, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33  
Trunk ("KariKeen Karrier)," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33  
Trunk and Rack equipment (Bradley Motor Products Company), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21  
Trunk, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 33  
Trunk (FSBul July 1929, p 137), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14  
Trunk rack, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 14 (FSBul June 1929, p 129)  
Trunk rack, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17  
Trunk rack, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Turn indicators, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19  
"Tuxaway," Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 51  
"Tuxaway," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17  
"Tuxaway..... The disappearing always ready rumble seat top," (color), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 12-13  
Upstarter, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 33  
Valves, overhead, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19  
Vales, (M & B) overhead valve head, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 31  
Wheel Covers, ("Artistic") Ford hub discs, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21  
Wheel Covers, hub cap ("Star"), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 33  
Wheel Covers, hub cap, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17  
Wheel Covers, Snapspokes (Budd) chrome spoke covers, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 10  
Wheel Covers Snapspokes (Budd) chrome spoke covers, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Wheels, disc for Ford cab (Draper Tire Sales Company), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Wood wheels (Motor Wheel Corporation), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 33  
Wood spoke wheel, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Wind wing, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 21  
Wind wings, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17  
Window awnings, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Windows. ("Pull-A Shade Adjuster", Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 19  
Windows, glass curtains (Hampden), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 18  
Windshield defroster, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17  
Wings, rumble seat side wings, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 17

### **GILEWICZ, HENRY**

"My First Model A Ford - Type 60A," photos, Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5) p 22

### **GILL, DAVE**

"Our Daily Drivers at the 2019 NCRG Roundup" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 31 photos

### **GILL, PEGGY**

"Are You Umbrella Blind?," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 50

"Fashion Judging Documentation Dilemma," Nov-Dec 2017 (61-4) p 22-23 photos

"It's About Time!," photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 14-15

"Just Where Do You Start?," photos, May-Jun 2012 (57-1) p 34-35

"MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update" (Peggy Gill) Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 40

"MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update" (Peggy Gill) May-June 2018 (63-1) p 44 photo

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 44  
"MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 44 photo  
"MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Update" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 44  
"Sacramento A's Celebrate 60 Years" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 19 photos  
"The Color of Fashion in Your Model A World" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 28-31  
"What's Wrong With Having Fun?" Nov-Dec 2107 (62-4) p 16-17 photos

### **GILMER, LESLIE**

"MAFCA Overdrive Raffle Winner Announced" photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 33

### **GIOVANELLA, ED**

*About*

Callan, Arthur, "Minuteman chapter's Ed G. named MAFCA's first chapter service award winner," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 7

### **GLASS**

*See Also* Windows, Silencers  
Windshield

Rohan, Jack Jr., "National Auto Glass Specifications" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 19-20  
Sorensen, Lorin and Ray Horton, "Glass and Regulator remedies," illus. Jan Feb 1974 (18-5) p 26-28  
Glass chart (FSBul May 1928, p 52), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 4  
Safety, history of glass in the Model A, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 23-24

### **GLASSIC INDUSTRIES**

Miller, Art, "The shot glass," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 30  
Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 29

### **GLAZIER, AL**

"The day of the migration," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 10

### **GLEASON, BILL**

"A report on the Reno Hill Climb" 1998 National Meet, photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 33-35  
"Popularity Of Hill Climbs Is Increasing," photo, Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 14-15

### **GLEN, AL**

"How to Make an Offset Bucking Bar," photos, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 14-15

### **GLENN, JAMES R.**

"How To Choose A Hat," illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 29

### **GLENN, WILLIAM**

"The joy of the unrestored," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 17-19

### **GLIDDEN, CLIFF**

"Before & After," photos, Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 23

"**GLIMPSES**" (column featuring photos submitted by members)

MAFCA's Board, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 6-7

Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 34-35 Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 32-33

May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 22-23 Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 32-33

Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 16-17 Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 16-17

Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 16-17 Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 8-9

Santa Clara Chapter (CA) at U. S. S. Hornet, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 29

Beehive (UT) at Salt Flats Garage, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 9

Low Country A's (SC) at Shamrock Hotel in Blackville, SC, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GLOGOVCSAN, JULES**

"In search of originality," Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 6-7  
"Poor Boys" Wharton, TX Tour, photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 6-8

### **GMI**

See Horn-Brands and Identification

### **"GOALS"**

Jack Crawford – 1996 MAFCA President in "Steering Column"  
Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 2

### **GOINGS, MARK**

"Model A Migration" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 26-27

### **GOLD, JOHN - 1958 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See Also MAFCA Officers-President

"'A' hitch with no hitch," illus., drawings, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 23-25  
"A turn for the better," drawings, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 6-8  
"1958, the third year," photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 13-15  
"Want good brakes . . . try a hydraulic conversion," illus., drawings, in two parts,  
Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 8-12 and Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 22-24;  
reprinted in one part, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 10-14

#### *About*

Black, Don, "Thar's GOLD in them thar trophies!" photo Biography and photo, Jan-Feb  
1960 (4-5) p 9; May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 1, 5-7

### **GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY OF THE 1929 FORD**

Photographic feature, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) covers, p 1, 14-32

### **GOLDSMITH, BILL**

"New Zealand Model A's", Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 8-9,29

### **GOLEMBIEWSKI, JEROME AND KATHLEEN**

"Model A Weddings" 1930 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20

### **"THE GOOD TIMES"** (Photographic series)

Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 39

### **GOODERHAM, WALTER**

"The truck from many places," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 20-21

### **GOODING, FRED**

"47 years underwater," Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 36-37

### **"GOODYEAR NEWS"** (a publication)

"Winter lifelines-Ford Tri-motors and Model A's protect Lake Erie islands from  
hibernation," illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 20-21

### **GOSA, DALE**

"Model A Fords In The Great Race," photo, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 18-20

### **GOVERNOR**

Johnson, Aldie, "The Hoof Model A governor," illus., Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 18-20  
Handy Governor for AA Fords, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 11  
KP Governor, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20

### **"THE GRAND CHAMPION"**

Rogers, Will, (about Henry Ford) from 'The American Magazine' Jul-Aug 1995  
(40-2) p 8-11



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GRADY, BOB**

Tiny Tips "Changing your Transmission by Yourself " Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 57

### **GRADY, BOB AND JANKE, ALEX**

"Let's Get This Straight" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 12-14 photos

"Maintenance for the Model A," photos, May-Jun 2010 (55-1) p 10-11

Maintenance Checklist, Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 21

"Rebuilding Model A Steering Arms," photos, Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) p 14-15

### **GRAHAM, JIM**

"French Fun? Oui," illus., May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 32

### **GRAHAM, ROGER**

"Tech Talk," illus., Jul-Aug 2010 (55-2) p 22

### **GRANRUD, KEN**

"His Model A Collection" photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 31

### **GRAY, F. E.**

"Rebuilding Ford shocks," illus., (FSBul February 1931, p 261), Jul-Aug 1958  
(3-2) p 10-11; reprinted Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 21-22

### **GREASE BAFFLES**

"Ford's Way: The Front and Rear Brake Grease Baffles and Other Related Items" Jan-Feb  
2020 (64-5) p 12-15 photos

### **GREASE FITTINGS**

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part VI" photo, illus., table, Mar-Apr 1995  
(39-6) p 9-13

Alemite and Zerk, photo, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 7

Gun adapter, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 36

illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 10

### **GREASE FITTING TOOL**

Rimas "Nok-in-out," Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32

### **GREASE GUN**

See Also Tools

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 3" photo, illus., May-Jun 1992  
(37-1) p 36,39-40

### **GREASE RETAINERS**

Peddicord, Pat, "Reseal the rear-end," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23

Placement, diagram, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 11

Rear Axle Grease Seals, Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34

Rear wheel, test for effectiveness, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 12

### **GREAT (AMERICAN) RACE**

See Also X-CUP

Copeland, Billy, "Great Race Car 105 - North Lamar High School," Sep-Oct 2003  
(48-3) p 14

Cress, Archie, and Rosin, Frank, "MAFCA Gives Youth \$12,000" photo, Mar-Apr 1999  
(43-6) p 7

Cress, Archie, and Rosin, Frank, "1999 History Channel Great Race X-Cup" photo,  
Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 20-23, front cover

Kennedy, Gordon, "Bedford's 'Doubting Thomas' Party," photo, May-Jun 2003 (  
48-1) p 26-27

Noyes, Peter, "Great Race '95" photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 23-25  
1990, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 28

"X-Cup Division," Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 8

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GREEN, BYRON**

"Model A paint colors (Satin Golden Beryl)," Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 38  
Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 9

### **GREEN, KEITH**

"Ol' Faithful," photo, (1928 Fordor), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 11

### **GREENLEAF, JOSEPH A.**

"Percy," Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 22-25

### **GRIFFIN, C. E.**

"Life history of the automobile," graph (Ford D & S Field November 1927) in Murray Fahnestock, "Why Model A Ford endures," Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 11

### **GRIFFITH, ANDY**

*About*

Carlton, Fred, "MAFCA member Andy Griffith" Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) front cover, p 8-9

### **GRIFFITH, ROY**

"To Michigan and back," Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 17-19

### **GRIFFITHS, GWILYM G.**

"The great Peter Helck," (illustrator) Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 10-12

"The man who drew the Model A ads," (illustrator James Williamson), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 19-22

### **GRIFFITHS, ROBERTS STANSEL**

"Remembering Dad, My Brothers and Our Model A Ford," photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 26-29

### **GRINDER STAND**

Hutto Grinder Stand, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12

Posthumus, Gerald, "Grinder Stand Skid" Tiny Tips, illus., May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 27

### **GROMETER, G. FRED**

"The Next Grometer Vacation," photos, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 11

"The Grometer Vacation Photos," photos, Nov-Dec 2008 (53-4) p 12-13

### **GROMMETS**

Firewall and floorboard, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 15

### **GROSS, MEL**

"How to rebuild the 1929-1931 Model A Generator," May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 10-15

### **GROUND INTERRUPTER**

Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 4

### **GROUNDING**

"Service Hints-Model A Grounding System" (Andrews, Les) illus., Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **GROW, CLAUDE "RED" (1912-1978)**

See Also "Betsy"

Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1930

Chandler, John, "Red Grow Remembered" May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 20

Jones, Bill, "'A' Pioneer in MAFCA" (about "Red" Grow) photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 6

Jones, Bill, "The Red Grow Story - Part 2" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 6

About MARC-SC Founder, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 4

"MAFCA Member #1," (photo), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 1, 15

Photo and biographical sketch, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 28

"Receives trophy for initiating the organization of MAFCA," Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 3

### **GRUNDMAN, JACK AND MARLENE**

1929 Taxi, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28-29

### **GRUNDMAN, STEPHANIE**

"2006 Newsletter Awards," photos, Jan-Feb 2007 (51-5) p 24

"2007 Newsletter Awards," Jan-Feb 2008 (52-5) p 16-17

"2011 Website, Newsletter and Service Award Winners," Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 21

"General Liability Insurance for MAFCA and all its Regions and Chapters," Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 1

"Meet The 2004 MAFCA Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 24-25

"Ponca City X-Cup Team Wins Again," Photo, Nov-Dec 2005, (50-4) P 26

"Youth Road Rally," Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 21

### **GUARDA, LUIS A.**

"Hermes," photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 34-35

"Puerto Rico's Second Ford Model A Encounter," photos, Mar-Apr 2008 (53-3) p 32

### **GUARDIAN RELAY**

See Turn Indicators

### **GUAY, JULIAN**

"Jack's Alberta 'A'," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 26-27

### **GUENTHER, THERESA**

"Traveling the Jefferson Highway" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 34-37 photos

### **GUNDLACH, JANET**

"Children's Pedal Cars of the Model A Era," drawings, photos, Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 32-33

### **GUTHRIE, SAMUEL P.**

About

Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" with letter from Samuel P. Guthrie, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 17

### **GUTTERS**

Rain gutters, Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 14

### **GWYNN, JACK**

"Home at last," Jul-Aug 1978 (23 -2) p 28-29

### **GYMKHANAS**

Winnewisser, Peter, "Gymkhanas can be fun," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- H -

**HABERSANG, DAVE**

"Celebrating the Model A's 90th Anniversary" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 34-35 photos

**HABERSANG, DAVE AND CAROL**

1930 Cabriolet color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) Front Cover

**HAEMMIG, JAN**

"Oregon or Bust...ed!" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 16-18

**HAHN, BILL**

"A Classified, A Coupe, A Cover," illus, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 22-23

**HAHN, C. E.**

"Out of a Texas junk pile," Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 24-25

**HAIRE, JIM**

"A Heat Shield for Your Model A" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 39

**HALL, WILLIAM E.**

"Visit of national prez to highlight annual meet," photo, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 18

**HALLOWEEN**

"A horrific Halloween to you, too!" illus., Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 1

**HALTMAN, NATHAN**

*About*

"Nathan Haltman wins MAFCFA Youth Grant" photo, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 39

**HAMILTON, JUDY**

"Fashion guidelines," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 7

*About*

MAFCFA Era Fashion Committee Chairpersons (Edie Jones, Judy Hamilton, Pat Watson, Char Crawford) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

**HAMILTON, STEVE**

"Fred Loucks and his roadster," Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 18-23

**HAMILTON, WILLIAM R.**

"When the 'A' Bug Bites" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 14

**HAMLIN, MARVIN**

"More about those unauthorized accessories," Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 24-25

"Which one this time," Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 12-15

**HANGLES, DOOR and WINDOW**

Boehmke, Jim, "Door and window handle repair" illus Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 14-15

**HANKINS, SUE**

"The Day The Bees Landed On My Model A Ford," photo, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 15

**HANNA, PHIL T.**

"Through tropical America... by Model A Ford," Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 24-33

**HANNAN, JIM**

"My Unique Trunk or Utility Box," photos, May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 25

**HANNAN, JIM and FRED DEGIORGIO**

"A Lesson Learned," photos, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HAPPY 70<sup>TH</sup> BIRTHDAY**

- 1930 AA Truck (Watson, Dale) Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 5  
1930 Cabriolet – 68-B (Menke, Donald B.) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 24  
1930 Coupe (Arbaugh, Steve) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 17  
1930 Coupe (Allen, Jack) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 17  
1930 Coupe (Moore, Sammy) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 17  
1930 Deluxe Coupe (Bickley, Charles) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 25  
1930 Fordor, (Keaton, David and Brenda) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 21  
1930 Fordor (Maidment, Doug) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 4  
1930 Panel Delivery (Krug, Wayne and Joclyn) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 20  
1930 Deluxe Roadster, (Rosenquist, Bruce and Annette) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 21  
1930 Sport Coupe (Hemingway, Jack and Shirley) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 21  
1930 Station Wagon (Zwischenberger, J. B.) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 21  
1930 Deluxe Town Sedan, (Smith, Konnie and Sharon) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 21

### **HARDMAN, DICK**

- "Safety-Can your Model A be seen in the dark?" photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 32

### **HARDMAN, WOODY**

- "My Lifelong Affair with Model A's," photos, Mar-Apr 2012 (56-6) p 32-35  
"One Tiny Screw" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-5) p 12 photos  
"Solving an Intermittent Ignition Problem" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 12-13 photos

### **HARDWARE**

- Isbell, Mick, "Ford Model A Standard Hardware" illus Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 26-27  
Roadster, (40-B) 1930-1931, illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 19-23

### **HARGRAVE, JOHN A. – 1992 MAFCA PRESIDENT, MAFCA TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, 1990 and 1991**

- "Model A Air-Conditioning" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 8-11  
"Model A Ford Judging Classes" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 12-13  
"Model A's to Alaska and the Arctic Circle," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 33-38; Part 2, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 33-38  
"Routine preventive maintenance and your Model A Ford," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 12-14  
"Steering Column"  
Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 2  
"Communication", Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 2  
"Communication", Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 2  
"Tech Q & A"  
May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 28-29; Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 6-7; Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8-9; Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8-10; Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10-11; Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10-11; May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 22-23; Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 4-6; Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 4-5  
"An update from the MAFCA Judging Standards Committee," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 17  
*About*  
"In Memory of John Hargrave" photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 6

### **HARKER, ERNIE – 1975 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

- "Same car – same wife," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 4  
*Obituary*  
"In Memory of Ernie P. Harker" photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HARKER, STEVE**

"My Model A," May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 26-29 photos

### **HARKER, STEVE and MARY**

"Patina - a Lifetime of Memories," photos, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-3) p 13

"Vicky as Beautiful Now as she was in 1931," photos, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 32-33

### **HARLESS, SHIRLEY**

"Traveling in the style of the 1930's," May-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 39-40

### **HARPER, RON**

"Curing the Tillotson Drip" Tiny Tips, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 23

"I never knew she could run so good!" Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 26-29

"Make your own rear drum puller" photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 9

### **HARRIMAN, DAVE - 1959 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See Also MAFCA Officers-President

"1959, the fourth year," photo, (photo of Harriman), Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 16-20

"Official judging system," in six parts (judging sheet illus. in each part),

Part 1. Purpose and introduction, illus., Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 12-13

Part 2. "The judges and the judging sheets," chart and judging sheet illus.,  
Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 4-5

Part 3. "Judging the interior," illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 6-7

Part 4. "Judging the exterior," illus., cartoons, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 10-13

Part 5. "Looking under the hood," illus., cartoons, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 11-12

Part 6. "Overall-general impression or appeal," (reason for system; Meet Rules  
Committee and committee members, about the author of series), May-Jun 1962  
(7-1) p 6-7

"On your mark, girls!" illus., Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 11

"The Model A Ford enthusiast," (definition), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3

About

Photo and biog. of Harriman in part 6, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 7

### **HARRIS, LINDSAY**

"Abandoned No More," photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3) p 36-37

### **HARRIS, NETA**

"Let's build a Model A engine." Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 36-39

### **HARRIS, ROSEMARIE**

"My Father's Dream" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 32-33

### **HARRISON, BILL**

"Sonoma A's Host 37<sup>th</sup> N.C.R.G. Roundup May 27-31" photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 24-26

### **HARTER, DONALD**

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"

### **HARTLEY, WES**

"14th National Model A Rally" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 27-29 photos

### **HARWELL, DENNIS**

Tiny Tips "Keep Brake Linings Clean" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 67

### **HASLER, JON**

"Buried, but not Forgotten" (1931 Town Sedan) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 16

"Resurrecting My Father's Car" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 9-11 photos

### **HASSETT, KEN**

"Camping - Cape Cod Style," Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 29

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

## **HATHAWAY, NATE**

"1930 Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Truck," May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 8-12

## **HAUETER, BERTHA I. - 1993 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"A Bear on Safety" (William Henry, a pseudonym for B. H.) Seat Belts, illus., photo,  
May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 25-30

"Creeping-but getting there" MAFFI Upholstery Project Update, photo, May-Jun 1998  
(43-1) p 37

Financial Report - 1992, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 8

MAFCA Financial Report, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 7

"MAFFI Upholstery Project" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 9 "Steering Column"

Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 2

"Changes", May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 2

"Survival", Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 2

"Chapters", Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 2

"Chapters", Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 2

Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 2

Obituary May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 19

## **HAUG'S WISCONSIN MONTH** (a publication)

"Strata-it's not the years but the era," (from May 1963 issue; dating in the Model A),  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5

## **HAYDEN, DON**

"Updated MAFCA Bylaws Proposed" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 23-27

"Bert Thomas, 'Mr. Ford' of England Retires" photo, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 3

## **HAYGOOD, DR. DON, MD - 1995 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Steering Column"

Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 2

May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 2

Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 2

Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 2

"Car Judging," Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 15

"The Model A Ford Horn," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 12-15

## **HAZZARD, RICHARD W.**

"Preoiling the Model A Engine After Overhaul" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

## **HEADLAMP**

See Also      Electrical System

                "Tiny Tips"-Electrical System

Adair, David, "Model A Headlight Reflections," photos, drawing, Jul-Aug 2014  
(59-2) p 8-9

Arrico, Don, "Tiny Tips-headlamps" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 23

Charlton, J.R., "Headlight scripts," Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 38-39

Jawernycky, Ron, "When the Headlight Plug Won't Fit" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 16

Klein, Enrique J. and Marco Tahtaras, "Analyzing Headlight scripts," illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 6-8

Myhre, Don, "Headlight Connections That Work" Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 13

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Headlight Brightness" Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 3

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Headlights" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 3

Russell, Bob, "Quick and Easy Headlight Alignment," illus, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 18

Buffing rims, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 11

Cleaning, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 30

Dim Headlights, Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34

Headlamp focusing and alignment, illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 34-35

Headlamp lens, photo, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 15

Restoration hints, illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 28

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### HEADLINER

Meloan, Ed, "Installing a Tudor upholstery kit," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 20-28  
Construction and installation, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 26  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 12-13

### HEARST'S INTERNATIONAL-COSMOPOLITAN, (a publication)

"Extending the Limits of Man's Opportunity" Dec. 1929 issue, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5)  
inside back cover

### HEATER (Illustrations)

Autolite, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 32  
Cooper, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20  
Dual-Outlet, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 23  
Forsyth, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 28  
HaDees Hot Water, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 16  
Hottentot Hot Water, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 25  
Howard Fresh Air, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-3) p 21  
Metal Stamping Co, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 29  
Otwell Health Heater, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 24  
PAR, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 25  
Standard Safety, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 21  
Stewart-Warner, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 27  
Tropic-Aire Hot Water, Sep-Oct (18-3) p 17  
Wahl, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 22

### HEATH, GARY

"A" Team Project," photos, Jul-Aug 2011 (56-2) p 23-25

### HEATING PROBLEM

See Also      Cooling System  
                  Water Pump

Haire, Jim, "A Heat Shield for Your Model A" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 39

### HEATH, JORDAN

"The Roadster in the Attic" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 15-16, front cover

### HEATH, SHERRY

"A High Country Run - 2001," illus, Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 24-28

### HEDESH, LYNN

"I'll Always Remember My First Car," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 19-20

### "HEIMS" CAP

Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 9

### HELCK, PETER (Illustrator)

About

Griffiths, Gwilym G., "The great Peter Helck," Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 10-12

### HELLER, JOHN

About

Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth", May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 32

### HEMINGWAY, JACK AND SHIRLEY

Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday-1930 Sport Coupe, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 21

### HEMPHILL, HUGH

"Restoration For a New Generation" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 25-28 photos

"Tony's Last Project" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 20-21



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HENDERSON, BARBARA**

"Planning Your Fashion Outfit," illus, Nov-Dec 2009 (54-4) p 14-15

### **HENDERSON, BILL**

"Model A Tool Bags," illus, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 11-13

"Looking the Part Law Enforcement Dress," photos, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 24-27

### **HENDERSON, BUTCH**

"My Texas Model A," photos, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 26-27

### **HENDRICKS, PAM**

"Adventures of Grand Teton, Yellowstone, and Glacier National Parks" Jan-Feb 2018  
(62-5) p 36-37 photos

"San Juan Skyway Tour," photos, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 32-35

### **HENRICK, PAM and PARRISH, DAN**

"Texans Down Under In Tasmania," photos, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 17-19

### **HENLEY, FRED L.**

"Running the Route" illus., Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) front cover

### **HENRY, LESLIE R. (Curator, Ford Museum)**

"Historical anecdote-history of the Model A," photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 11-12  
*About*

"Les Henry appointed curator at Ford Museum," photo and biog., Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 7

### **"HENRY LORE"**

reprinted from The Rumble Sheet of the San Fernando Valley Chapter, about Henry Ford,  
May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 13

### **HERD, JOHN, ROBERT, ET AL**

"Quality time with the kids – Model A Style" photo, New Zealand, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p  
32-33, back cover

### **HERMAN, DOUG**

"Model A mail truck #10387," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 12, back cover

### **HERRICK, KATIE D.**

"Vacation Encounters of the Model A Kind," photos, May-June 2015 (60-1) p 16-17

"Warning - being a Member of MAFCA can be Costly," photos, Jan-Feb 2014 (58-5) p 42-43

### **HERRINGTON, CECIL L.**

"Geraldine and Me," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 29-30

### **HESS, BOB**

"Converting to 12 volts," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 35-36

"Converting to 12 Volts," illus, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 14-16

"Paying Tribute to America's Sweetheart" photo, 1930 Deluxe Roadster, Mar-Apr 1998  
(42-6) p 32-34

"Vehicle Judging" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 27 photos

"Vehicle Judging at the MAFCA 2018 National Convention, Sparks-Reno, NV" Mar-Apr 2018  
(62-6) p 41

### **HEWSON, HAL**

"Directional light," Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 38

### **HIBBARD, CARLA**

Chapter Chatter (a column by the Chapter Coordinator)

"Advertise your Meets" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 33

"Meet The 2002 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 24-25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HICKS, HAROLD**

#### *About*

"Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 24

### **HIDEM WELT**

May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 22

### **HIGGINS, WILEY**

"The 'A-Ford-Able' full-flow oil filter for Model A Ford engine," illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 15-17

"Aligning the Model A Gemmer Steering Gear for Straight Ahead Driving," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 24-25

"Another Little Truck That Never Was" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 30-31

"Brake Cross Shaft" photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 14-17

"Homemade and Handy" (tools) photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 26-28

"Improving Model A Steering" from Model A Trader, illus., Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 6-7

"The Model A Ford water pump, its 'care and feeding'" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 11

"Model A Steering Gear Designs, Column Lengths, and Light Switch Rods" illus  
Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 34-36

"More Homemade and Handy" photo, Special Tools, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 6-10

"Restoring the Model A Brake Cross Shaft And Installing the Grease Fitting That Henry Left Out," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 40-43

"Restoring the Model A Front Radius Rod," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 29-30

"Speedometer calibration or how fast is this thing going," Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 8-9

"Steering Gear Conversion 7-Tooth to 2 Tooth" photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 33-35

"Steering Shaft Thread Repair" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 18-19

"Stopping Model A Transmission Leaks" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 32

#### *About*

1930 Deluxe Fordor, photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 22

### **HIGGINS, TRAVIS**

"The little truck that never was - II," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 21-22

### **HIGH COUNTRY TOUR**

Carlton, Fred, "1989 High Country tour, Breckenridge, Co," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 24-31

Carlton, Sondra, "High Country Tour '95" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 20-22

### **HIGH COUNTRY TOUR 2009**

Photos, Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 26-29

2009 High Country Tour (Jim Spawn) Mar-Apr 2010 (54-6) Dust Cover Front & Back

### **HILDWEIN, ED**

"We made it! --but our 'A' was really draggin," Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 16-21

### **HILL, CHRIS**

"My Original Model A Ford," photos, Jul-Aug 2013 (58-2) p 40-41

### **HILL CLIMB**

Model T Club, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 5

Hill Climb 2000, Weston, KS color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 0 (part of National Meet 2000)

### **HILLMAN, MARC**

"A Halloween Tale," photos, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 30-31

### **HILS, MACK**

"The Model A Pickup bed," illus., Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 14-17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HILTON, JACK - 1961 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See MAFCA Officers-President  
"Steering Column"

### **HILTON, KATHY**

"Prize-winning tour," illus., Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 30-32

### **HINGE PINS**

Hitchcock, Robert, "Hinge Pins," illus., Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 34

### **HISTORICAL MOTOR VEHICLE**

Miller, Art, in "Parts & products," (definition), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 3

Definition and law, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2

Ohio and California developments, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 2

### **HISTORY CHANNEL GREAT RACE X-CUP**

"Bedford, Iowa Wins," (Lloyd Dilbeck) photo, Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 22

"The Great Race X-Cup Division Could Be The Last," Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 12

### **HISTORY OF THE MODEL A**

See Also "The RESTORER"

Ford, Henry

Fahnestock, Murray, "Famous Model A Firsts" illus Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 6-8

Fahnestock, Murray, "In the Beginning of Model A Ford" illus Jan-Feb 1963  
(7-5) p 21-24

Fahnestock, Murray, "More Patents Protect Model A Ford" illus May-Jun 1963  
(8-1) p 18-19

Fahnestock, Murray, "Why the Model A Ford Endures" illus Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 11

Kalinka, Dr. H. S., "Sequel: the Early Birds" Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7

Kalinka, Dr. H. S., "The Early Birds" photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 11-14

Kreipke, Robert, "Challenges of the Model A Transition" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 8-9

Kreipke, Robert, "Model A: The Right Stuff" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 8-9

Kreipke, Robert, "Why the Model A?" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 8-9

Lewis, David L., "Birth by Ballyhoo" illus Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 7-11

Miller, Art, "Development of the Model A," (series in five parts), editorial  
announcement of series, "A-1 ... What Happened To It?" photo of Henry Ford,  
Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 16-17

1) "Model A Ford-Why All The Fuss?" illus May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 4-8

2) "Model A Ford-Edsel's Triumph," illus Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 13-15

3) "Model A Ford-Its Cast Of Creators," illus Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 22-24

4) "Model A Ford-Reminiscences," illus Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 16-24

5) "Model A Ford-the Argus Scoop," illus Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 8-9

Scoon, Robert, "Those Communist Model A's" illus Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22

Sorensen, Lorin D., "Mr. Bullwinkle and the 20-millionth" illus Jan-Feb 1974  
(18-5) front cover, p 5-12

Sorensen, Lorin D., "1928 Detroit to Seattle Run" illus Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 8-11

Vogel, Vernon W. and Miller, Art, "When Henry Really Made A Lady Out of Lizzie" illus  
Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 8-23

Vogel, Vernon W., "The Ford Truck - Beginning to 1930" illus Jan-Feb 1971  
(15-5) p 7-11

"The Ford truck 1930-1931," illus Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 12-16

"The New Ford Car - Here It Is" (film) Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 4

"Taxicab," photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 12-26

"Sequel: Taxicab" photo Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 5-6

"Forty Years Ago" (photo of Henry Ford with Model A no. 1 engine) Sep-Oct 1967  
(12-3) p 10

"Town Car Society Revisited" photo Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 24-31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HITCHCOCK, ROBERT**

Hinge Pins, illus Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 34  
"How to Build Front Window Channel" illus Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 24-25  
"Rectify that Troublesome Cut-Out" May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 24-25  
"Staying Cool," photos, May-Jun 2008 (53-1) p 15  
"Steering Tube Repair and Restoration" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 17-21

### **HITZE, ED**

"I Bought 1,000 Model A Fords!" illus Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 30-32

### **HOCKER, HARRY - 1963 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See Also MAFCA Officers-President  
"Steering Column"  
"Pouring and Boring Model A Main Bearings," illus Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 23-28

### **HOCKER, HARRY and REEDER, BILL**

"Crankshaft Counterweights" illus Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 6-7

### **HODGE, JEFF**

"The Hodge Clan, A North Carolina Family's Love of Model A Fords," photos, Jim Spawn  
and Jeff Hodge, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 12-14

### **HODSON, DIANNE**

"Seattle '72 Convention" illus Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 6-13

### **HOFFMAN, SONYA**

"Nevada or Bust" Sagebrush Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 16-17

### **HOIST**

Dump Trucks (Galion, Wood, Superior, St. Paul) illus Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 17-20  
Hughes-Kennan, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 19

### **HOLLISTER, DANIEL**

"Receives MAFCA Youth Grant" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 7

### **HOLMES, BILL**

"My Working Model A Fords," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 12-13

### **HOLT, STEVE**

"The Artists Behind Tiny Tips" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 32-33

### **HOLTGRAVER, ED**

"MAFCA Meeting and Banquet," illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 23

### **HOLTHAUS, DANIEL**

"Rare 1931 AA Funeral Coach Returns to Original Family" color, photo, May-Jun 2000  
(45-1) 4-31

### **HOOD**

Kuchta, Ted, "Hood Anti-Chip Protector", illus, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 21  
Sorensen, Lorin and Ray Horton, "Aligning the Model A hood." illus., Jan-Feb 1974  
(18-5) p 22-24  
Bumper (Campion), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 35  
Colors, Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 4  
Four-doored hood, photo, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 16  
Handles and hook catches, photo, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 25  
Hood clip bumpers, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 14-15  
Hood rod repair, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 32  
Homemade hood supports, Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 7  
Lace and riveting, photo, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Latch brackets, Jul-Aug 1983 (29-2) p 16  
Leather corners, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 14-15  
"Patent Cures – Hood Alignment" (Red E. Power) May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 3  
Support adjuster. illus. Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 1  
Three-Panel, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29

### HOOD CLIP ASSEMBLIES

Installation, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 3  
Dec 1974 (19-4) p 34-35

### HOOD LATCH PROTECTORS

Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30; Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 36

### HOOD SILENCERS

Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop that rattle!" May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 9

### HOOPER, E. L.

"Adapted from 'Lincoln's Gettysburg Address'," (Poetry), May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 25

### HOPPER, GORDON

"How to restore the original motor-meter, or... It almost can't be done," illus.,  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 33  
"Painting the car," Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 7,8  
"Water leaks," May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 34  
"When purchasing parts for restoration, don't be fooled," (check list), Jan-Feb 1967  
(11-5) p 14

### HORN

Bockman, Dave, "Another Ahooga Saved," photos, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 30-31  
Connors, Scott, "Horn Rod Light Switch Replacement," photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2)  
p 10-11  
Foulk, Dan, "The Sparton Corporation," photos, May-Jun 2011 (56-1) p 20-22  
Haywood, Dr. Don, "The Model A Ford Horn," photos, Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 12-15  
Jawernycky, Ron, "A Quick Fix for Your Worn Horn" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 10-11 photos  
Koncak, Paul, "Embarrassed By Your Horn," photo, Jan-Feb 2004 (45-5) p 29  
Przywitowski, Dick, "An Easy Tool to Seat Horn Rod Clip," Jan-Feb 2010 (54-5) p 43  
Sondenaa, Lynn, "Care & Maintenance of the Model A Horn," photos, Mar-Apr 2015  
(59-6) p 26-27  
Brands and Identification, (FSBul July 1928, p 61), "Three different horns on early  
A's" (interchangeable covers and identification),  
Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 47  
Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 30  
Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 18  
Bracket, (FSBul April 1930, p 200), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 18  
Brushes, Jackson, John C., in "Letters to the editor," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 2  
Commutators, Cleaning, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 30  
Dependable electrical connections, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 9  
Do-Ray Razbo, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 24  
Louder horn, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 3  
Lubrication, May-Jun 1979 (24- 1) p 20  
Prevent water damage, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 4  
Parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 14-15  
Restoration in "Letters to the Editor," Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 3  
Restoration, Staley, Mal  
"Care and feeding of the Model A horn," illus., (FSBul February 1928, p 32; April  
1930, p 200; types, July 1928, p 61),  
improving tone and performance hints. Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 18-19  
Siro-lec-tie, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29; May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 28  
Tiny Tips, "Horn Lubrication," (Tony Topicz) Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 29

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HORN BUTTON**

Power, Red E., "Patent Cures" – Horn Constant Blowing, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 3  
APCO, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13

### **HORNUNG, DOROTHY**

"Model A lament," (poetry), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 47

### **HORTON, RAY**

"Aligning the Model A Hood," illus., Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 22-24  
"Glass and regulator remedies." illus., Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 26-28  
"How I Converted my Rumble Seat to a Trunk using Reproduction Parts," photos,  
Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 12-15  
"Hunting in the Commercial Tudor Delivery," photos, May-Jun 2012 (57-4) p 9

### **HOSKINS, LEE P.**

"The stolen Tudor," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 28

### **"HOW TO RESTORE YOUR MODEL A" (series)**

See Also "How to Restore Series Index" – a MAFCA Publication

First Edition--Volume 2, Issue 2 to Volume 4, Issue 1

Compiled and written by John Chandler, Dale Crowell, Mike Doerr, Jerry Andrews, Jim Reynolds, Jerry Kill, Al Thomas, and John Wedberg . . . as recommended by the experts Donald G. Harter, Roy F. Metz, Ed Whisler and Harold F. Young

Complete list of credits, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 26

Table of Contents

Introduction (experts) --- \_ May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 9

Part 1: Acquisition-Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 4-7, 12-13

Part 2: Disassembly-Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 5-9, 12-13

Part 3: Rebuilding the Chassis-Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 7-9, 14-15

Part 4: Drive Chain System-Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 4-5

Part 5: Transmission and Clutch-Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 8-9, 14-15

Part 6: Short Block-May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 12-15

Part 7: Cooling System-Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 8-9

Part 8: Fuel System-Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 13-17

Part 9: Electrical System-Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 26-30

Part 10: Body Work-Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 20-24

Part 11: Paint-Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 15-19

Part 12: Upholstery-May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 21-26

Second Edition, Revised --Volume 7, Issue 6 to Volume 10, Issue 1

Compiled and written in the revised edition by Dave Harriman, Jerry Kill, Jack Hilton, E. W. Stitts, Art Miller, and Jim Ryner, with series supplements by John Gold and F. E. Gray

Dedication, explanation of purpose, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 10

Editorial comment on series credits, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 6

Table of Contents

Announcement of Second Edition Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 16-17

Part 1: Acquisition-Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 10-15, 18

Part 2: Disassembly-May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 9-15

Part 3: Rebuilding the Chassis-Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 16-20

Supplement (Gray) "Rebuilding Ford shocks," p 21-22

Part 4: Brakes-Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 7-9

Supplement (Gold) "Want BETTER Brakes?" p 10-14

Part 5: Drive Train System-Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 10-13

Part 6: Transmission and Clutch-Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 10-15

Part 7: Short Block-Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 28-30

Part 8: Cooling System-May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 11-15

Supplement (FSBul February 1928, p 26-31), multiple disc clutch, p 16-22

Part 9: Fuel System-Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 10-15

Part 10: Wiring-Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 18-20

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Part 11: Ignition System–Nov–Dec 1964 (9-4) p 7-15  
Part 12: Body Work–Jan–Feb 1965 (9-5) p 8-15  
Part 13: Paint–Mar–Apr 1965 (9-6) p 12-20  
Part 14: Top and Upholstery–May–Jun 1965 (10-1) p 8-16  
Supplement (FSBul December 1930, p 250-255), Victoria top installation, p 18-23  
"Series wrap-up," (series index, credits), May–Jun 1965 (10-1) p 17

### "HOW TO RESTORE YOUR MODEL A" (book)

Announcement of the Restorer series "How to restore your Model A" available in book form, Mar–Apr 1967 (11-6) cover, p 12-13

### HOWARD, DENVER

"Centenarian Model A Man – Lonie Gibson," photos, Sep–Oct 2015 (60-3) p 33  
"Custom Stretch Limo: One Ford that Henry Didn't Make" May–Jun 2020 (65-1) p 22-23

### HOWARD, J. ROBERT

"Phone Cradle for Your Model A" Sep–Oct 2019 (64-3) p 57 illustration

### HOWARD, JEFFREY S.

"A Boy, His Dog, And a Ford," illus, Sep–Oct 2001 (46-3) p 10-13  
"Cleaner Air Equals Longer Engine Life" photo, Nov–Dec 1994 (39-4) p 17-20  
"Commentary on Maintenance" May–Jun 1996 (41-1) p 10-12

### HOWARD, NADINE AND MAX

"Henry's Roots," photo, May–Jun 2003 (48-1) p 28

### HOWE, THOMAS (a pseudonym)

See Also Fahnestock, Murray

"Fitting the Ford to the Size of the Driver," photo, illus, Mar–Apr 2009 (53-6) p 8-9  
"Installing a rumble seat," (Ford Dealer and Service Field, August 1928), illus., Jan–Feb 1990 (34-5) p 16-19

### HUB CAPS

See Also "Gilding the Lily"–Wheels and Wheel Covers  
Commercial Dealers–Red Grow's Auto Parts (for advertisements illustrating hub caps)

AR (early A), Mar–Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7  
Hollywood Speedcap, Nov–Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29  
Illus., May–Jun 1968 (13-1) p 16  
IMCO, Sep–Oct 1973 (18-3) p 11  
Installation, Sep–Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23  
May–Jun 1979 (24-1) p 21

### HUB DISCS

Do-Ray "Artistic," Sep–Oct 1973 (18-3) p 24

### HUB PLATES

Kingsley–Miller, Sep–Oct 1973 (18-3) p 19

### HUBLEY CARS, DERBY

Upton, Dick and Sam, "The Hubley Derby–Fun for All Ages" photo, May–Jun 1994 (39-1) p 32

### HUBS

"Inspecting Front and Rear Hubs" (Lynn Sondenaar) Jul–Aug 2019 (64-2) p 11-14  
"Installing Grease Caps/Dust Covers" Jan–Feb 2020 (64-5) p 11  
Removing. Mar–Apr 1972 (16-6) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **HUCKSTER EXPRESS**

See Also Commercial  
1930, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 34

### **HUCKSTER WAGON**

See Also Commercial  
Schaub, Raymond, "Huckster" 1931, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 12  
(Mary and Bob McKinney), Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 33

### **HUENINK, DAVE & LINDA**

"Model A Club of America-Wisconsin Chapter 60th Anniversary" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 20  
photos

### **HUGENBERGER, DENISE**

"NCRG Roundup 2000" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p8-11

### **HUGHES, WAYNE**

"Floorboard Modification for Battery Access" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 57 Illustration

### **HUMPHREY, HUBERT H. (Vice-President of the United States)**

About

Presentation of special certificate to Humphrey by Pike's Peak Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb  
1967 (11-5) p 22

### **HUNDLEY, BOB**

"A Rare Barn Find," photos, Jan-Feb 2012 (56-5) p 26-27

### **HUSEBY, JIM**

"From the Frame Up," photos, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 32-35  
"Urethane Automotive Finishes Why Use Them?" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 10-11

### **HUSTEAD, JOHN**

"A Buffalo Barn Find" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 20-21

### **HYDRAULIC HOIST MANUFACTURING**

(AA Dump Truck) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) back cover

### **HYDROGEN-POWERED CAR**

"Hydrogen-powered car is smog-free but not trouble-free," Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 6

### **HYLAND, BILLIE**

Men's hats, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 30-31

### **HYLAND, EDWIN M.**

"Brake Link Gauge" Tiny Tips, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 23  
"Tiny Tips – Oil Filler Tube Tool" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- I -

### I. R. S.

"IRS blows its horn at car collectors," Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 13

### IDLER SHAFT

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"-Transmission and Clutch Removing, illus.,  
Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 12

### IDLING

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Idling" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 3

### IDYLLWILD CAMPOUT

See Also Chapter News-Jewel City and other California chapters, after 1960

First Annual, photo, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 22-24

Second Annual, photo (lower left), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 3

Third Annual, announcement and map, Jul-Aug 1958(3-2) p 1, 4; photo, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 10-11

Fourth Annual, announcement, photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 7; photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 16-17

Fifth Annual, photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 11

Eighth Annual, photo, (Jewel City), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 27

Tenth Annual, (Jewel City), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 29

May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 35

Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 26-27

May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 36

Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 23

Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 26

Canceled in 1972, May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 41

### IGNITION SYSTEM

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"

"Tiny Tips"-Fuel and Ignition System

Allan, Cal, "Restoration of the Armored Ignition Cable" photo, illus., May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 29-31

Allan, Cal, "The Electrolock Ignition Switch" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 35-41, front cover

Andrews, Les, "How to Test the Ignition Circuit," photos, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 23-25

Andrews, Les, "Points and Condenser vs. Electronic Ignition System," photos, Mar-Apr 2013 (57-6) p 17

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints – Ignition Circuit Maintenance" illus., Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 6-7

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints-Important Ignition Wiring Change" illus., Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p6-7

Eckstein, Howard, "Principles of Ignition Timing," illus, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 8-10

Hardman, Woody, "Solving an Intermittent Ignition Problem" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 12-13 photos

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 1" photo, illus., Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 25-27

Moller, Paul, "Ignition timing for beginners," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 11-15

Moller, Paul, in "Letters to the editor," May-Jun 1965(10-1) p 2-3

Pargeter, Steven, "Basics of the Model A Ignition," illus, May-Jun 2011 (56-1) p 12-14

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Ignition Switch" Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 3

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Misfiring at High Speed" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 3

Reheis, Herman F., "Using Your Carburetor to Check the Ignition System Timing" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 8 and Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 31

Rowe, Norm, "Tiny Tips – Undersize Ignition Point Screws" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33

Shepherd, John, "A simplified method for using stroboscopic timing light on Model A ignition system," illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 18-23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Ignition Timing Dwell & Backlash," photos, Sep-Oct 2014 (59-3)  
p 10-12

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Ignition Timing Part 1", illus, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 13

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Ignition Timing Part 2," illus, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 12-13

Sondenaa, Lynn, "Ignition Timing Part 3," illus, Jul-Aug 2009 (54-2) p 17

Sund, Paul N., "Let's eliminate a couple of chronic ignition problems in the Model A distributor," illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 19-21

"MAFCA Receives Donation" (Cal Allan) Ignition Locks and keys, photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 3

Diagram, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 16

Diagram and description, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 26-30

Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 7-15

Electro ignition lock key number, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 36

Electrolock, illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 12

Jumping, Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34; Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 6

Parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 12-15

Pop-out lubrication, Mar-Apr 1985, (29-6) p 15

Problems, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 45

Starting remedy, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20

Terminal switch, diagram (FSBul January 1929, p 19), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 10

Timing, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 27

Timing, setting points (FSBul January 1928, p 16-17), illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 10-11

Timing, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33; Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 35

### "ILLNESS"

Hamilton, William R., "When the 'A' Bug Bites" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 14

Sharp, Bevan, "Beware the 'Vintage' Virus" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 28-29

### IMPACT

Woundenberg, Paul, "Casual Casuistry," Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 8

### INDEX

Volume 61 May-Jun 2017 (62-1) center insert

Volume 62 May-Jun 2018 (63-1) center insert

Volume 63 May-Jun 2019 (64-1) center insert (Garth & Janet Shreading)

Volume 64 May-Jun 2020 (65-1) center insert

Volume 65 May-Jun 2021 (66-1) center insert (Doug Linden)

Miller, Art. "My favorite review," illus., May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 3

### INGWERSEN, WILLIAM "DOC"

"The Castrol Australian Bicentennial World Rally," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 10-15

"The great Alaskan adventure," (Part 1) Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 18-25

"The great Alaskan adventure," (Part 2) May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 20-29

"MAFCA Financial Statement - 1996" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 3

"Restoring a winner," photo, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 6-7. front cover

### INNER TUBES

In "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 3

Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 3

Jan-Feb 1968 (12-S) p 3

### INNOVATIONS

Holmgren, Bill, "Innovations to make the 'A' more fun," Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### INSIDE THE MODEL A FORD MUSEUM

LaVoy, John, May-Jun 2014 (59-1) p 19  
LaVoy, John, Jul-Aug 2014 (59-2) p 15  
LaVoy, John, Nov-Dec 2014 (59-3) p 35  
Shreading, Garth and Jim Thomas Jan-Feb 2015 (59-5) p 35  
Thomas, Jim Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 37  
Thomas, Jim May-Jun 2015 (60-1) p 41  
Thomas, Jim Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 41  
Thomas, Jim Sep-Oct 2015 (60-3) p 41  
Thomas, Jim Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 43  
Thomas, Jim Jan-Feb 2016 (60-5) p 43  
Thomas, Jim Mar-Apr 2016 (60-6) p 43

### INSPECTION, AUTOMOBILE

Vogel, Vernon W., "It's the law' How does it affect you?" Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 20-25

### INSTRUMENT PANEL

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Instrument Panel  
Dunn, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 30  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 1" photo, illus., Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) 5-27  
Morse, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 17  
1928 illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) front verso  
1928 illus. Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 11; 1929, illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 15  
1930 (early). photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 18  
1930 Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 18  
1931 (late), photo, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 14

### INSURANCE

See Also Commercial Dealers-Inter-State Insurance Service,  
Taylor, J. C., Inc., or Swigart Associates, Inc.  
Grundman, Stephanie "General Liability Insurance for MAFCA and all its  
Regions and Chapters," Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 12"Announcing national insurance program  
initiated," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 3  
"Antique-Classic auto insurance gets 'OLD' look," illus., May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 28  
Chapter insurance, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 30  
"Club insurance problem solved," Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 4  
Club liability insurance, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 19  
"Insurance program temporarily postponed," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 6  
Limitations, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 13  
"Now-Model A auto insurance," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3

### INTAKE MANIFOLD

See Also Fuel System  
Parts list, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 14-15

### INTAKE VALVE

See Also Valves

### INTER-CLUB COUNCIL

Philadelphia Area, Inter-Club Council, photo, (purpose), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 4

### "INTEREST"

Blanton, Bill, "Raise Interest in the Model A Ford and Help Make-A-Wish Come True"  
photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### INTERIOR

See Also "Tiny Tips"-Interior Tips  
"How to Restore Your Model A"  
Meloan, Ed, "Installing a Tudor Upholstery Kit." illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 20-28  
Moline, Mary, "Upholstery update," illus. Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 21-23  
"Installing the Headliner in a Model A Ford, Les Andrews, photos, May-Jun 2013  
(58-1) p 8-10  
"Rivet Mounting Tool," Markus Maurer, photos, May-Jun 2013 (58-1) p 11  
Commercial, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 22-23  
Early 1928, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 24  
Interior, steering wheel, and dash view, photo, (Roadster 1929, Claude Leitzsey),  
Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 6  
Interior of most body styles, illus., May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 21-26  
Interior, disassembly, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 12  
Interior of most body styles, illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 15-16  
1930 models, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 15-16  
160-A 1931 Fordor and 160-B Town Sedan, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24  
Photo of interior, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 5  
Town Car (140-A), interior illus., Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 8

### INTERIOR (Photographs)

Cabriolet (68-A), 1929, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 9-11  
Cabriolet (68-C), 1931. Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 9-29  
Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 14  
Coupe, Sport (50-A), charts, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 18-19  
Coupe, Sport (50-B). Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 12-13  
1930 door and seat photos, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 6  
Coupe, Business (54-A), 1929 trim schemes. Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 7-10  
Fordor (60-A,B), 1928. May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 8-9  
Fordor (60-A), 1928, May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 10-13  
Fordor, Deluxe(160-C), 1931, Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 12-13  
Fordor (165-C), 1930 Murray, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 35  
Roadster (40-A), 1929, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 3  
Roadster (40-B), 1930-1931, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 19-23  
Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 22-31  
Taxicab (135-A), May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 14, 23-24, 26  
Town Car (140-A). Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 12-13, 16-17, 23-26  
Town Sedan. (160-B), 1931 Slant Windshield, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 40  
Tudor (55-A). 1928, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 6; Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 4-5  
Tudor (55-B), Standard and Deluxe 1930-1931; May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 14-21  
Charts, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 10-12  
1930, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 28  
rear seat, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 36  
Victoria Coupe (190-A), May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 9-12

### INTERNATIONAL EVENTS

"14th National Model A Rally Te Anau New Zealand" Wes Hartley Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 29  
"In Germany: The Big Model A Summer Tour" Alexander Fischbach Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6)  
p 21-23  
"North Island, New Zealand MAFC Christmas Party Weekend" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 28-29  
photos

### INTERNATIONAL MODEL A FORD DAY 2018

Photo spread (Bruce Adams) Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 24-25

### IRACE, CHARLIE

"My Love of Trains and Model A's," photos, Jan-Feb 2013 (57-5) p 35

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **IRON**

"Now Stainless iron (Allegheny Metal Bright)" from Autocar (March 14, 1930), illus.,  
May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 34-35

### **IRON AGE** (a publication)

"Hydrogen-powered car is smog-free but not trouble-free," reprinted from Oct 14, 1927,  
Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 6

### **IRONSIDE, LEO**

"MAFFI Model A Day 2017" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 28-29 photos

### **ISELL, MICK**

"Ford Model A Standard Hardware" illus Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 26-27  
"From the Judging Standards Committee" Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 3  
"Restoring the 1928 Electric Wiper" photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 11-14

### **ISEMINGER, GORDON**

"Bill French, Madame Queen, and a Tudor" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 15-16  
"Fords in Arabia," illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 6-9  
"The Hackberry Ramblers Ramble in a Model A" (Music) photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3)  
p 8-9  
"The indomitable Model 'A' Ford," illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 22-29  
"New Fords on Ice," photos, Sep-Oct 2010 (55-3) p 19-21

### **ISHMAEL, CHARLES**

"Crankshaft Rear Bearing Oil Pipe Assembly A-6328-R," fig, Mar-Apr 2008 (52-6) p 14  
"The New Ford Comes to Grand Forks, North Dakota," illus/photos, Jul-Aug 2005  
(50-2) p 8-15  
"Three Young Men and a Model A Ford - Alaska Bound," photo, May-Jun 2002  
(47-1) p 12-16  
"Travel in a dead world," illus., Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 10-25, front cover  
"A United States Indian Service Tudor" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 10-11  
"The Working Class" about AA, photo Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 37  
National Archives Building photo from U of ND Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 30

### **"IT'S 'A' FACT!" (series)**

Assembly time, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 20  
Choice of color, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 28  
Cost of production-1928, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 28  
Different oil return pipes, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 28  
Famous "A" collectors, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 26  
First design drawings of the Model A, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 28  
Number of parts and number of changes in Model A, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 22  
Three free inspections, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 28  
Valve stem at the top position on spare wheel, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- J -

### **JABS, BILL**

"The Model A That Should Never Have Been Saved" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 22-24

### **JACK**

Commercial, illus., Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 31

Thompson Products, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 30

Up and On Jack, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 22

### **JACKSON, ARCHIE**

*About*

Manning, J. R., "Premier Donation Made to Model A Ford Foundation" about Archie Jackson, photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 28-29

### **JACKSON, JAN**

"Lewis & Clark Tour," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 21-23

"Touring the Oregon Trail" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 22-23 photos

### **JACKSON, JOHN C.**

"ABC's of 'A' CB," diagram, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 18-20

"How to repair that gas gauge leak," illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 4-5

### **JACOBSON, JOHN**

"Air condition your Model A!" Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 24

James, Barbara, "The 'Oklahoma Run' – Tulsa '97" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 30-32

### **JAMES, BARBARA**

"Making Model A Memories—These Ladies Drive Model A's" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16

### **JAMES, ED**

"My Life Without A Model A," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 10-11

### **JAMES, MIKE**

"Big Kansas Road Trip" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 16-17 photos

### **JANKE, ALEX**

"2017 MAFCA National Tour – California's Shores to the Golden Gate" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 26-27 photos

"Building for Sixty Years, In Due Time" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 36

"Driving Your Model A at Altitude" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 15-16 photos

"Fixing Exhaust Manifold Leaks," May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 8-10 photos

"Growth For Your Chapter," Mar-Apr 2017 p 17 photo

"Helping Kids Become Interested in the Model A Hobby" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 24 photos

"On Time – On Line," photo, Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 27

"Rough Running – Fixed!" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 14 photo

Obituary

Janke, Alex, May-Jun 2019 (64-2) p 17 photo

### **JANZER, ROBERT**

"1928 AR Roadster Pickup," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 14-15

### **"JAPANNED"**

See Painting-Preparation and Techniques

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **JAWERNYCKY, RON**

"Easily Re-plate your Headlight Reflectors," Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 27 photos  
"It's Finally Finished," illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 27  
"A Quick Fix for Your Worn Horn" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 10-11 photos  
"What's Your MPG?" photo, illus, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 16-17  
"When The Headlight Plug Won't Fit" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 16

### **JEANES, TOM**

"2001 NCRG Roundup," photos, Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 18-19  
"Vehicle Judging at the 2020 Kerrville National Meet" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 9-10 photos

### **JENISON, DENNIS**

*About*

"King of Model A Accessories" photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 28-29

### **JENKINS, BILL**

"Riveting the Model A frame," illus., May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 24-25

### **JENKINS, LAWRENCE G.**

"Fender repair fixture," illus., Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 34-35

### **JEPSON, JEP AND ARLY**

"We Saw the U.S.A. in Our '31 A" photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 28-29

### **JEWELRY**

"Care of Old Jewelry" (Morgan, Joni) illus., Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 16-19  
"Fashionably Speaking—Rhinestones" (Davis, Fern) May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 19

### **JINETTE, EARL**

"68 years old-unrestored-and still doing a day's work!" 1930 Pickup, photo,  
May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 32

### **"JOE MAGEE" (accessories)**

Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 7

### **JOHANSSON BLOCK**

Faurote, Fay Leone, "Splitting an inch a million ways," illus., Sep-Oct 1976  
(21-3) p 6-9  
Gages, 1930 Sales Manual reprint. Illus., Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 33-35

### **JOHNS, BARBARA**

"George Washington Chapter is 25!" Mar-.Apr 1989 (33-6) p 32

### **JOHNS, DICK**

"The Model A Ford 68-B Cabriolet Club," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 29-31

### **JOHNSON, BOB**

"Digitizing a Broken Motometer" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 13-14 photos  
"The Repatriation of a 1929 Model A Ford Town Car," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 20-24  
"Woodgraining on a Model A Town Car," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 24-25

### **JOHNSON, BRAD**

"My Model A Story" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 13-15 photos

### **JOHNSON, FRANK**

*About* "Model A Ford-Its cast of creators," Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **JOHNSON, GLENN**

"The wagon you saw in the 1980 Ford ads," Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 29  
"1930 Deluxe Delivery" photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 12-15

### **JOHNSON, STAN**

"K.R. Wilson Tools for Fords" Jul-Aug 2017 (61-2) p 8-11 photos

### **JOHNSON, WILLIAM D.**

"If only they could talk" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 27

### **JOHNSON JR., ALDIE E. - 1990 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"The Hoof Model A governor," Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 18-20  
"Mail Truck olive green," Jul-Aug 1989 (32-2) p 11  
"The Model A-a Real Long Life Vehicle" (Mail Trucks) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4)  
p 28-30  
"The Postal A's," photo, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 15  
"Nor gloom of night, the mail trucks revisited," illus., Mar-Apr 1990  
(34-6) p 8-11  
"Researching and restoring the Model A mail truck," Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 10-13  
"Some Really Trivial Trivia on TRICO Windshield Wiper Motors" illus., May-Jun 1991,  
(36-1) p 18  
"Today's Model A Ford Foundation, Inc.," photo, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 19  
*Obituary*  
Johnson, Aldie E., Jr., photo, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 43

### **JOHNSTON, JEAN**

"The Junkie," May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 20-22

### **JOHNSTON, WILLIAM**

"Using the Model A as a camp stove," May 1990 (35-1) p 21

### **JOHNSTONE, TIM**

"Judging the Cooling System-Area 3" photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 10-13  
"Model A Ford Judging Classes" 1994 National Meet, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 6  
"Wagon fever," Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 30-35

### **JOHNSTONE, TIM and KRISTI**

"Just an Old Beater" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 27-30, back cover

### **JONES, BILL - 1974 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"'A' Pioneer in MAFCA" (about "Red" Grow) photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 6  
"MAFCA's Early Days" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 6-7  
"Our Pelican," illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 12  
"The Red Grow Story - Part 2" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 6  
*Obituary*  
Photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 8

### **JONES, CAROL**

"Divisional Meets," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 19  
"Meet The 2003 Board of Directors" photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 25  
"Meet The 2004 Board of Directors" photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 24-25

### **JONES, DONNA**

"Kent Jones, Surprise!", photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 18  
"The spare room" (poetry), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 4

### **JONES, DOUGLAS N.**

"The Buggy Made Me Do It" 1930 Business Coupe, photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 34



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **JONES, EDIE**

See Also Fashions

Running Board Vogue

"Running Board Vogue - the end of an era," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 10-11

with Davis, Fern, "Fashionably Speaking-Pioneers in the world of fashion as seen through the Model A hobby" photos, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 38-39

About

MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Chairpersons (Edie Jones, Judy Hamilton, Pat Watson, Char Crawford) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

### **JONES, GARY**

About

Eulogy, MAFCA Director, Phoenix Chapter, (Scott, Charlie) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 12

### **JONES, JENNIFER**

"MAFCA's Youth" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 7

"MAFCA's Youth" (1992 Convention) photo, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 27

"MAFCA's Youth - The Do's and Don'ts of Learning to Drive a Model A for a Teen" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 9

"MAFCA's Youth" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 16

"MAFCA's Youth" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 8

"MAFCA's Youth" about John Heller, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 32

"MAFCA's Youth" about Jeanne Bloom, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 8

"MAFCA's Youth" with letter from Samuel P. Guthrie, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 17

### **JONES, JENNIFER AND MOORE, CHRISTOPHER**

Wedding Party, photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) front/back cover

### **JONES, NEVILLE**

"The Making of a Half Scale MAF Rolling Chassis" (Wood, 14th Annual Australian Meet), photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 19-20

### **JONES, PATTI – MAFCA CHAPTER COORDINATOR, 1992 - 1993**

"Announcing New Judging Tests for Modified Class" Mar-Apr 1991 (63-6) p 27 photos

"Ladies, let's drive," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 10-11

"Merle Smith Youth Award" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 3

"To Judge or not to Judge - Is There Any Question" Judge Qualifications, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 6

"MAFCA Success at Hershey '91" photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 6

"At the Meet" 1993 Charlotte Swap Meet, photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 9

"Henry's Ladies" (3 Generations of Model A Driving), photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 29 "Chapter Chatter"

Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 5 May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 5

Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 7 Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 5

Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 8 Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 16

Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 9 May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 32

Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 8 Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 8

Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 8

"Newsletter Awards - 1993", Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 26

**JONES, PEGGY ANN** "To There and Back" about Hank Shaw, photo, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 37-38

### **JONES, TIM**

"Big Problem, Little Fix" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 9

### **"JOSEPHINE'S BABY"**

Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### JOURNALS

See Also Crankshaft

### JUDGING and JUDGES

- Accornero, Ron, "Touring Class," photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 14-15
- Allin, Phil, "Changes in Model A judging," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 30-31
- Biggar, G. Gordon, Jr., "Apprentice judging at the 31st Annual Model A Ford Texas Tour" photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 5
- Clary, Joe, "The judge." May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 26; Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 5
- Clayton, Doug, "A blue ribbon is easier than you think," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 7
- Cote, Bill, "Model A Ford Judging Classes and Awards" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 9 2000 Car Chief Judge
- Crawford, Jack, "Judging Standards Committee Report", May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 3
- Crawford, Jack, "Model A Ford judging Classes & Awards" 1998 National Meet – Reno, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 21
- Crawford, Jack, "Model A Vehicle Judging in the MAFCA" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 30-31
- Crawford, Jack, "Vehicle Judging at the 1998 National Meet", Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 3
- Davis, Ed, "Car judging update," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 7
- Francis, E. P., comments on classification of open and closed cars, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 20
- Hargrave, John, "An update from the Judging Standards Committee, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 15
- Hargrave, John, "Model A Ford Judging Classes" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 12-13
- Harriman, Dave, "Official Judging System," in six parts (judging sheet illus. in each part), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 7
- Part 1. Purpose and introduction, illus., Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 12-13
- Part 2. "The judges and the judging sheets," chart and judging sheet Illus., Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 4-5
- Part 3. "Judging the interior," illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 6-7
- Part 4. "Judging the exterior," illus., cartoons, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 10-13
- Part 5. "Looking under the hood," illus., cartoons, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 11-12
- Part 6. "Overall-general impression or appeal," (reason for system; Meet Rules Committee and committee members), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 6-7
- Isbell, Mick, "From the Judging Standards Committee" Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 3
- Johnstone, Tim, "Judging the Cooling System-Area 3" photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 10-13
- Johnstone, Tim, "Model A Ford Judging Classes" 1994 National Meet, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 6
- Jones, Patti, "To Judge or not to Judge - Is There Any Question" Judge Qualifications, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 6
- Klenck, Bill, "Owner restoration defined," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 26
- Mullings, Don, "Ring judging," illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 3-4
- Shepherd, John, "Judging standards and restoration guidelines," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 5-6
- Shreading, Garth, "You Are Invited" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 39 photos
- Trousil, Bob, "Get Involved!" May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 8
- Trousil, Bob, "Judge Tests Now On-Line," Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 19
- Trousil, Bob, "Judging Standards Committee We Need You," Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 13
- White, Bob, in "Exhaust from the secretary," (column), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 13
- "Announcing New Judging Tests for Modified Class" Patti Jones Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 27 photos
- "Electronic Scoring for Vehicle Judging" Bob Johnson Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 26-27 photos
- "An update from the MAFCA Judging Standards Committee," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 17
- Announcement of publication, MAFCA Official Judging System, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 3
- "Assembly line judging," (National Meet sequel, Item Two), rules of conduct, categories, personnel, advantages, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 13-15
- "At Last - Revision 4 of the Restoration Guidelines and Judging Standards" Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 46-47 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Bill Cote Named Chairman of MAFCA Judging Standards Committee," Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 6  
Classes for 7th National Meet and Convention, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 18-19  
Classifications for 1978 Meet, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 28-29  
Commercial class controversy, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 12  
Committee report, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 40  
Current observations, Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 5  
Definition of classes, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 6  
Fashion Judging sheet revised, Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 7  
Important judging information, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 15  
Judging cards issued, Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 33  
Judging committee update, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 32  
Judging Instructions complete, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 7-12  
"Judging modified Model A's at San Diego," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 27  
Model A classes and requirements, Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 9  
MAFCA judging committee report, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 22  
MAFCA Judging Instructions booklet, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 12  
"MAFCA Judging Standards Committee Openings," (Bill Cote) Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 9  
"MAFCA Judging Standards Committee Update," (Bill Cote) Nov-Dec 2001 (46-4) p 16  
MAFCA judging update (Tests, classifications, modified class), Mar-Apr 1983 (27-3) p 8-9  
MAFCA Judging update, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 6  
MAFCA Car Judging Certification Program, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 4  
Modified class entrance requirement for 8th National Meet, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 3; Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 4; "New Judging Instructions booklet," Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 40  
Official judging form 1974, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 15  
Official Meet Rules Committee, "How modified is modified?" (a progress report), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 5  
Original and over-restored cast parts, in "Letters to the Editor," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 3  
"Portland National Vehicle Judging," (Robert Trousil) Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 17  
Proposal on judging modified cars, Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 23  
Standards explanation, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 17-18  
Standards publication, May-Jun 1986 (31- 1) p 2-3  
Touring car requirements, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 7  
"Trophy hunter's forum, discussing meet rules and meet judging," (series in three parts), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 18-21; (division determination and judging sheet, illus), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 10-12  
Unrestored original class, in "Letters to the Editor," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 3 Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 3, Sep-Oct 1967 (12 3) p 3  
"Vehicle Judging" (Bob Hess) Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 27 photos  
"Vehicle Judging" (Bob Hess) Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 27 photos  
"Vehicle Judging" Photos and Points of Winning Cars and Owners Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 28-31  
"Vehicle Judging at the 2020 Kerrville National Meet" (Tom Jeanes) Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 9-10 photos  
"Vehicle Judging at the MAFCA 2018 National Convention, Sparks-Reno, NV" (Bob Hess, Chief Vehicle Judge) Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 41

### **JUDKINS, HARLAN**

1930 Tudor and 1930 Frisco Locomotive, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) Front Cover

### **JUMP SEAT**

Taxi, May-Jun 1967 (12-1), description and photo, p 13-14, 24

### **JUNK**

Schild, Jim, "Let's Junk All the Old Cars" photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 30-32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- K -

### "KAIKOURA STAR" (April 20, 1978)

"Model A Ford club weekend," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 14

### KAITIS, GEORGE AND JANE

"Graensetraef 1990," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 30-31

### KAITSCHUCK, KEN - 1966 MAFCA PRESIDENT

See Also MAFCA Officers-President

"Chapter Chatter"

"Steering Column"

"The active member," (poetry), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 20

"How safe is your garage?" Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 36

About

"The president trained for the job," photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 5

"Aunt Minnie's Model A," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 3

### KALINKA, H.S. "DOC"

"The early birds," photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 11-14

"1928 pictorially yours," illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (13-4) p 24-28

"1928 Skidoo," illus., May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 8-10

"Sequel: the early birds," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7

### KALLIS, RURIK

"An Encounter with the Twenty Millionth Ford" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 30 photos

### KALUA PIG COOKING

Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 11

### KAMANSKI, DAVID

"Repairing Fenders and Rusted-Out Body Parts" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 18-19

### KANDETSKI, WALTER

"Spindle arm ball restoration." illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 30-31

### KEATON, DAVID AND BRENDA

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Fordor, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 21

### KELLETT, JIM

"Some Assembly Required" photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 21-23, front cover

### KELLEY, ANNE

'Jewel' is a jewel," Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 7

### KELLY, JERRY

"Hand-Operated Clutch for Model A" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 10-13

### KELLY, PEGGY

About "Youngest active club member," photo and biography, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 28

### KENNEDY, FRANK

"Annual Model A Ford Dust-Off" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 31-32 photos

"Dashing Through the Snow in a Model A Snow Machine" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 32-33  
photos

"Special Times Remembered" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 32-33 "Treasure Chests" Jan-Feb 2021  
(65-5) p 34

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **KENNEDY, GORDON**

"Bedford's 'Doubting Thomas' Party," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 26-27

### **KENZ, BILL**

"Nothing ever happens on no. 1 cylinder," Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29

### **KERGEL, JOHN**

"More Model A Facts" (RPM and Costs) Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 33

### **KERR, LLOYD M.**

"Making Model A movies," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 28-31

"That funny, square-bowled, no-name carburetor," (Allstate), illus., Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 32-34

### **KERR, LLOYD, & BOYD, VERNON**

Tiny Tips – "P. C. V. Valve for the Model A Ford" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 9

### **KERR, RUBY and BOULTINGHOUSE, RICHARD**

"Touring Through Scenic History," photo, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 14-16

### **KESTENBAUM, SETH**

"The Tappan Zee Bridge" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 34-35 photos

### **KESTER'S METAL MENDER**

Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 25

### **KETTELSON, HOWARD AND EDITH**

"The Christmas Letter" submitted by Ruth Oblander, photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 34-35

### **KEYS**

Allan, Cal, "Model A keys and locks," illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 10-15

### **KIDWELL, ALLYN P.**

"Replacing rubber valve stems with metal valve stems without damaging the paint on your wheels," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 8-9

### **KILL, FAYE**

About

"Mrs. 8267," photo and biog., cartoon, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 16-17

### **KILL, JERRY – 1960 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See Also MAFCA Officers-President

"How to Restore Your Model A"

"Steering Column"

"Overhauling the distributor," illus., May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 3-4

"Water pump overhaul," illus., Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 18-20

About "Our president for 1960," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 5

### **KIMBALL, KEITH**

"Whatisit?" photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 17

### **KING PIN REMOVER**

K-D, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 34

### **KING PINS**

Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 17

### **KIRK, MART**

"'A' booze guzzler goes to Washington," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 16-19

"Under the paint," illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 5

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **KIRKMAN, RICHARD**

Sketches - Ford Pickup and Coupe, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 14-15  
Detailed cutaway of 1929 Pickup, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 20-21

### **KIRSCHMER, STAN**

"1974 Model A prices," chart, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 34-35

### **KIRST, JAMES J.**

"The challenge of the woody wagon," Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 10-15

### **KISTNER, HENRIETTA**

"Through the back window" Lake County A's, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 11-13

### **KITCHENETTER FOR MODEL A**

Illus., Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 31

### **KITTREDGE, PHIL**

"The Story Teller" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 13

### **KLANN, WILLIAM C.**

About

"Model A Ford-its cast of creators," Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 4

### **KLATT, ROGER**

"Model A memories." photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 32

### **KLAVIR, SAMUEL**

"An original (?) Station Wagon drawing," illus., Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 18-21

**KLEIN, ENRIQUE J.** "A Model A steering wheel plus some high tech machining," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 22-24

"Analyzing headlight scripts," illus., Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 6-8

"On Authenticity - Part 1" Subjects: Ignition Key, Instrument Panel, Butler Finish, Water Return Tube, photo, illus., Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 25-27

"On Authenticity - Part 2" (Battery), photo, illus., Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 12-17

"On Authenticity - Part 3" (Engine, Grease Gun), photo, illus., May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 36,39-40

"On Authenticity - Part 4" (Cowl and Fender Lamps, Light Switch), photo, illus., Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 36,39-40

"On Authenticity - Part 5" (Tires), photo, illus., Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 31-36

"On Authenticity - Part 6" (Grease Fittings, Floorboards) photo, illus., table, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 9-13

"On Authenticity-Part 7" (21" Tires) illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 30-34

"On Authenticity-Part 8" (Seamed Tubing, Rubber Floor Mats) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 9-11

"On Authenticity - Part 9 - Tires - A Summary," illus., photo, Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 6-9

### **KLENCK, WILLIAM L.**

"The ups and downs of an AA," illus., Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 4-5

### **KLING, NORMAN**

"How to restore the wood in your 'A'," illus. of joints, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 15

"Restore the Wood In Your Model A" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 17

### **KLINGLER, JIM**

"Eight-rodder from...Yakima," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 14-16

"A Patriotic Restoration," Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 20-22 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **KLOHN, ERNIE AND JUDY**

"Model A's From All Over" 1930 Std. Phaeton, color photo Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 26

### **KNAACK, RUSSELL**

"Evolution of Ford's 1928-1931 Two-Window Fordor Sedans: Part 1: The 1928 60-A Leatherback" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 10-15

"Ford Piquette Plant Lives," May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 32-34 photos

### **KNOX, BOB**

"Model A electric wipers," illus., Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 10-13

### **KOENTOPP, PATRICIA A.**

"A Great Day at the Davenport Hotel," photo, Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 22-23

### **KOKKO, KAY**

"An anniversary present," photo. in "Letters to the editor," Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 2-3

### **KONCAK, PAUL**

"Embarrassed By Your Horn," photo, Jan-Feb 2004 (45-5) p 29

### **KOONS, E.**

"Ballad of Richard Gladstone," poetry, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 36

### **KORMANIK, JIM AND ALICE**

"Alamo A's host 34<sup>th</sup> Texas Tour" photo, illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 27-29

### **KOSER, GARY - 1987 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Recognition for regionals" Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 37

*Obituary*

Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 17

### **KOSER, LARRY AND GRACE**

"We drove the Alaska highway." illus. Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 33-37

1930 English Briggs Fordor Saloon, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 30

### **KOSI, RICHARD**

"Installing a Wheelwell in the AA Fender" illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 14

### **KRIEBEL, H.**

"Mounting Tires" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 23

### **KRIESE, DIANNE**

"Unforgettable Elegance" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 28-29,

### **KREIPKE, ROBERT (Honorary MAFCA Historian)**

"Automotive Evolution, From Model T to Model A," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 19-20

"Challenges of the Model A Transition" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-6) p 8-9

"Model A: The Right Stuff" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 8-9

"Why the Model A?" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 8-9

### **KRIESE, DIANNE**

"The Scene in 2016 Modesto's Northern California Regional Group Roundup," Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 22-25 photos

### **KRIZ, MARJORIE**

"Flying school bus," photo, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 22-23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **KRUEGER, BOB**

"Restoring and painting the Model A engine," (color list for parts), Jul-Aug 1965  
(10-2) p 21

### **KRUEGER, JOHN H.**

"Making Model A Memories – Home Made A" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16

### **KRUG, WAYNE AND JOCLYN**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday"—1930 Panel Delivery color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 0

### **KUBAN, MARILYN**

"J.B. Moates - 1988 MAFCA president," Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 5

"MAFCA Directors visit Texas," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 4

### **KUCHTA, TED**

"Restoring - The Model A Bell Housing," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 8-9

"Uncle Jimmy's Roadster Arrives," photo, Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 41

### **KUNKEL, MARTHA**

"Capitalize in '95" NCRG 33rd Round-up, photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 37-38

### **KUSHING, AL**

"Fordors on the Magazine Stand 1930 & 1931" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 19,22

### **KVAMMEN, GARY**

"Model A air cleaner," illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 13



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- L -

### **LABRASH, BOB, and BLACK, PAUL**

"The Beast – The Phoenix Deluxe Delivery" Part 1, photo, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 14-18,  
front cover  
"The Beast – The Phoenix Deluxe Delivery" Part 2, photo, Jan-Feb 2000  
(44-5) p 11-16

### **LABRASH, CHRIS**

"The Laughlin, Nevada Tour," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 25

### **LACY, HARVEY**

"Eureka or bust," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 15, 24

### **LADIES DRIVING**

Jones, Patti, "Henry's Ladies" (3 Generations of Model A Driving), photo, Jul-Aug 1996  
(41-2) p 29  
Martin, Twinkle Ann, "Do Ladies Really Know How to Drive a Model A?" photo, Mar-Apr  
1996 (40-6) p 35

### **LADIES DRIVING INSTRUCTION PROGRAM**

Patti Jones and Bill Lancaster, "Ladies, Let's drive," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 10-11

### **LAMB, JOE**

"Great Annual Model A Ride Around Iowa," photo, Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 23  
"Just Build A Fire," photo, Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 14

### **LAMBERT, PAT**

"Broken Stud Removal" (Tiny Tips) Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 57

### **LAMM, MICHAEL**

"Model A The Birth of Ford's Interim Car," photos, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 10-18

### **LAMPS**

See Also Electrical System

"How to Restore Your Model A"-Wiring

"Tiny Tips"-Electrical System

Turn Indicators

Wiring (main entry)

THEN THERE WAS LIGHT (series in Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 9-23

Alexander, Nathan, "Turn signals for Model A," p 22-23

Moline, Neal, "Restoring 1928-1929 headlights," p 9-11

Reeder, Bill, "Restoring 1928 drum taillight," p 20-21

Reeder, Bill, "Restoring 1930-1931 lamps," p 13-19

Ridderhof, Dave. "More on restoration of head lamps," p 22

Accessories, illus., p 1; Parts list, p 12

Dewey, David, "Tail light restoration," illus., Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 23

Reeder, Bill, "Restoring Model A Stainless steel," illus., Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 6-10

Circuit protection, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 29

Cleaning tip, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6

"Cowl lights on 1929 models," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 23-24

Delta wireless dome light, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 35

Directional signals, chart, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 9

Do-Ray, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 22, 28; Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 24

Dome lamp installation in Deluxe coupe, illus., Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 22

Fixing shorted switch, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40;

Focusing. in "Letters to the Editor," Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 3

K-D Cowl band, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 19

Lamp and lens, patent data, drawing, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 10-11, 14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Lamp, extra rear, mounting and wiring diagram (FSBul Sep-Oct 1931, p 305), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 36

Lamp parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 13-15

Making a tool for installing spider, illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 38

Mounting on dump truck, illus., Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 16

1929 Stewart-Warner rear window stop lights, illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 24

Noble light, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 21

Stewart-Warner infra-red stoplight, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 32

### **LANCASTER, BILL**

Butler finish, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 29

"Ladies, Let's drive," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 10-11

"Lug nut warning!" Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 7

"An original 1930 Town Sedan," illus., Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 10-15

### **LANDAU IRONS**

Landau spacers and washers, photo, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 39

1929 Sport Coupe, finish, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 7

Sport Coupe (50-A), 1928-1929, illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 29

Sport Coupe (50-B). 1930-1931, illus. Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 22-23

Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 23

### **LANGFORD, ELAINE**

"Model A summer," illus., Nov-Dec 1973 (13-4) p 21

### **LANGLEY, JIM**

"Any color you like ... as long as it's black." illus., Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 28-29

"Model A Ford welding," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 6-9

### **LARKINS, WILLIAM T.**

Reference to The Ford Story (book by Larkins), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 14

### **LARSON, DONALD A.**

"Improving Performance of Model A's" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 14

"Pure and Simple" (Main Bearings and Oil) illus., Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 28

"Valve Timing (More Important Than Tappet Clearance)" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 35

### **LAUGHLIN, NEVADA TOUR**

Labrash, Chris, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 25

Nelson, Don, "The 8th Annual Laughlin Tour" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 9-11

Page, Bill and Marge, "Laughlin 1992 Tour" photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 28-29

### **LAVIOLETTE, ANNE**

"Model A Day in Sharon, Wisconsin" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 33-34

### **LAVOY, JOHN**

"Capitol A's Work on a CHP Car" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 19-20 photos

### **LAVOY, TRISH**

"Model A welding," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 36

### **LEADABRAND, RUSS**

"Why did they stop making Model A?" Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 21

### **LEBLANC, ROBERT**

"The Whittelsey deluxe suburban," illus., Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 18-19

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **LEDER, MARK**

"Picture is: A Chapter Photo Contest" May-Jun 2019 (64-2) p 25 photos  
"Great Northern Tour 2017" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 22-25 photos  
"Setting Points Accurately" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 16-17

### **LEE, JUNE**

"Mister Model A," photo, Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 10-11

### **LEFFINGWELL, CHARLIE**

"Church Marks 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary" Acorn A's, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 26-27

### **LEFFLER, RICHARD**

"Four on the floor," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 26  
"Tiny Tips – 50% Brighter Stoplight Bulbs Available" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33

### **LEGISLATION - ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE**

Crawford, Jack, "Could it happen?" Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 8-9

### **LEMBLEY, MONTY ROBERT**

About Youngest club member, photo and biography. Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 3

### **LEMKAY, DAVE**

"Restoration," (poetry), Mar-Apr 1974 (18 6) p 25  
"Sound familiar?" (poetry), Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 30

### **LENANDER, BUZZ**

"History of the Poco Quatros," illus., Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 10-23

### **LEPORE, AL**

"The installation and care of valve stem hardware," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 6-7  
"Model A Part Production," illus, Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 30-31  
"Restoring tubular shock links," illus., May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 7-8  
"Steering ball replacement - without welding," Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 11-12  
"A Study of Popout Cable Clamps," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 17

### **LERMOND, WILLIAM**

"A Lifetime Restoring My Model A Ford," illus, Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 12-13

### **LESTER, STEPHEN**

"No Brakes!" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 25

### **"LETTERS TO THE EDITOR"**

Located in numerous issues of each volume. Pertinent topics on parts or models are indexed under specific headings.

illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 2-3

Spawn, Jim Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 7

"Letters from abroad," Item 1, "From down under," illus., and Item 2, "From Dikeland," illus., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 4-5; photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 4

(unfair judging and one-man club accusation), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 3

Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 28

Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 2

Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 3

Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 4

Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 2

May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 2

Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 2-4

Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 2

Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 2

Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 2

Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 2-3

Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 2

May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 2-3

Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 3

Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 3

May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 33

Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33

Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 31

Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 18

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "LETTERS TO THE TECHNICAL DIRECTOR"

Individual problems presented are indexed under the name of the part or model.

### LEWIS, D. GREGORY

"Blessing in disguise," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 4

### LEWIS, DAVID L.

"Birth by ballyhoo." illus. Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 7-11

"Ford's boost to aviation." illus., May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 10-23

### LEWIS, DONNA - 2006 MAFCA PRESIDENT

"Meet The 2003 Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 25

"Meet The 2004 MAFCA Board of Directors," photo, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 24-25

"Membership Longevity," Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 16-17

### LEWIS, GREG

"Go to the meet... with safety and ease," May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 21

### LEWIS, MARSHALL - 1977 MAFCA PRESIDENT

"Build you own custom luggage trunk," illus., Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6-17

### LEWIS, NINA

"Still going strong," illus., Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 14-16

### LEWIS, STEVE & DEB

"Model A Club of America-Wisconsin Chapter 60th Anniversary" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 20  
photos

### LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

"An Alternative License Plate Bracket" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 15 photos

### LICENSE PLATE COLLECTION

(Joe Sullivan), illus., Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 17

### LICENSE PLATE FASTENERS

Mounting, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 4

Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12

### LICENSE PLATE FRAMES

See Also Commercial Dealers-MAFCA, Club Accessories  
"Parts & Products"

"Letters to the editor," (Jim Conner), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 2

### LICENSE PLATES

See Historical Motor Vehicle

Middleton, Jack, "License Plates of the Model A Era," Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 8-9

Plates at the sixteenth national convention, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 22

### LICENSING

Vogel, Vernon W., in "Side Roads," (driver licenses), Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 26

Vogel, Vernon W., "It's the law! How does it affect you?" Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 20-25

"Ford Launches Program to License Restoration Parts and Accessories" (Ford Motor Co.)  
Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### LIGHT SWITCH

- Andrews, Les, "Stop the Steering Wheel From Turning on the Light Switch...The Easy Way" illus., May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 26  
Higgins, Wiley, "Model A Steering Gear Designs, Column Lengths, and Light Switch Rods" illus Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 34-36  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 4" photo, illus., Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 36,39-40  
Sunde, Joseph, "Repairing the light switch rod," illus., May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 11  
Excessive play, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13  
Switch assembly, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 23

### LIGHTERS

- Carbo-liter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 8  
Caso Visolite, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 19  
Cuno "electric match," Jul-Aug (18-2) p 11  
Cuno "red head wireless," Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 18  
Cuno, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 18  
North East "hot Hed," Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 10, 22  
Presto, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 9

### LIGHT SWITCH HANDLE

- Bowman, Frank, "Repairing light switch handle," illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 5  
Assembly (FSBul December 1930, p 246), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 28-29  
Gemmer parts for light switch handle, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 29

### LIGHTS

- See Also      Electrical System  
                 "How to Restore Your Model A"-Wiring  
                 Lamps  
                 "Tiny Tips"-Electrical System  
                 Wiring (main entry)

### LIGHTS, WINDOWLESS FENDER ACCESSORY

- Prencipe, Nick, in "Letters to the editor," May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 2

### LINCOLN

- Russian Lincoln, illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 16

### LINCOLN DEALERS

- Lincoln Town Car, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 12-13

### LINCOLN HIGHWAY

- Power, William B., "Ford Meets Lincoln" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 28-29  
"A's Across Iowa," Jul-Aug 2001 (46-2) p 12  
"Growth of American Vehicles Required Growth of The American Road," illus, (J.R. Manning) May-Jun 2001 (46-1) p 8-11  
"Model A's Across America," illus, Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 16-21

### LINDEN, DOUG - 2018 MAFCA PRESIDENT

- "Getting Your Car to the National Tour" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 20-22  
"Model A Mishaps: Atomic Backfire!" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 76 photo  
"Repairing the Model A Crankshaft Flange Holes With Crank Still in the Engine," May-June 2016 (61-1) p 20-21 photos

### LINDNER, RICK

- "A Family Ford Project" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 26-27

### LINGO, BOB

- "Return of the magic blue oval," illus., May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

**LINK, CINDY** - See Cindy

**LITERARY DIGEST** (a publication)

"A country editor's 'scoop' on the New Ford car," (December 3, 1927) reprinted complete, photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 9

"Value far above the price." (Sep 14, 1929). Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) back cover

**LIVINGSTONE, GWEN**

"Model A Ford" poem, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17

"Model A Ford Club of Victoria Hosts Australian National Rally" photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 15

**LLOYD, GARY**

Bumper seat, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 14

**LOBNER, DON**

"Hood Removal Apparatus," photo, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 13

"One-Man Restoration Shop Engine Turner Tool," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 15

**LOCKS**

Allan, Cal, "Model A keys and locks," illus., Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 10-15

Allan, Cal, "Pillar Locks" photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 33

**LOGOS and EMBLEMS**

"Ford Launches Program to License Restoration Parts and Accessories" (Ford Motor Co.) Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 33

**LOHNE, REIDAR**

"The Car That Never Was," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 10-11

**LOKEY, JOE**

Pickup cover, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 20-21

**LONG, DON**

"A Fashionable Model A" photo, May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 20

**LONG, DONALD E.**

"Under that old double circle," illus., Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 18-19

**LONG BEACH FORD PLANT**

Sorensen, Lorin, "The Long Beach Ford plant," illus., Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 10-16

Photo of cars in lot, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 20-21

Photo of parts, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 20-21

**LONG BEACH MODEL T FORD CLUB**

"Hill climbing for the hardy," cartoon, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 5

**LONG ISLAND'S MODEL A DAY**

Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 4-5

**LOVE, TIM**

"ATRKIN, a Special '29 Roadster Pickup", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 15-19

**LOWERR, BEAU W.**

"Model A Ford spring spreader," illus., Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 8-9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### LUBRICATION

See Also Engine  
Oil  
"Tiny Tips"-Lubrication Tips  
Hazzard, Richard W., "Preoiling the Model A Engine After Overhaul" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part VI" (Grease Fittings) photo, illus., table, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 9-13  
Lillan, Len, Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 5  
Larson, Donald A., "Pure and Simple" (Main Bearings and Oil) illus., Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 28  
Moller, Paul, "Engine lubrication and clean oil," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 16  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Lubricants" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 3  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Steering Gear Lubrication" Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3  
Reeder, Bill, "Lubrication and periodic maintenance," chart, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 8-9  
Rentz, Bob, "Oil and lubrication," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 12-15, 30  
Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 14-15, 33  
Smith, Merle, "Stop That Oil Leak" (reprint from Mar-Apr 1968) May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 8  
Termann, Phil, "Preserving an Endangered Species" (Lubrication), illus., Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 7-8  
Brake cross shaft bracket, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52  
Fel-Pro C5-A (bolt lubricant). Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 11  
Illustrated chart, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 34  
Lubriplate No. 105, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 15; Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 30  
SAE-140, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 5  
"600w," Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 9; May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 28; Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 4  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 12

### LUCAS, TERRY

"Preservation does not come first . . . a rebuttal," Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 32  
"Sweets," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 20-23  
"Together again," Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 30-31

### LUGGAGE CARRIER

Lewis, Marshall and Lorin Sorensen, "Build your own custom luggage trunk," illus., Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6-17  
Myers, Don, "A trunk rack you can make for your Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 8-11

### PHOTOGRAPHS:

Bellevue carrier and racks, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 14-15  
Bellevue rack, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 25  
Dan-D-Karrier, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 20  
Globe, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13  
Handydek Carrier, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32  
Kari-Keen, illus., Sep-Oct 1970 (19-3) p 9  
illus. Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 13  
Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 5  
National, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 30  
1930 Sport Coupe, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 7  
Pickard. Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 11  
Potter, Jul-Aug (18-2) p 27;  
Searles, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13  
Shwayder rack, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 1  
"Sportak," Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 28  
Standard Safety Corporation, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6, 8-9  
Wahl rack, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 22  
Zip-a-Rack. Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 19  
Raistrick, Paul, "Build Your Own Luggage Rack for Under \$50" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 31  
1931 Roadster luggage rack fasteners, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

A.H. Vito's 1931 Victoria trunk, illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28

### **LUTHIN, BARBARA**

"The Golden Age of Hollywood," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 16-17

### **LYND, ERIC**

"Canadian cars in movies." Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 36

"Maybe a mall show?" Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 30-31

"Model A'ing in metropolitan Toronto, Canada," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 16-17

About

Furness, Bill, "The Voice of Experience" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 9

### **LYNN, R.S**

"Crankcase oil." Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 29



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- M -

### **MACHACEK, GWYN**

"Hard times," (19th Texas Model A tour), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 14-15

### **MACLAREN, GRANT E.**

"It's a Model A! It's a Pietenpol!," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 14-16

"Souper Broadband," photo, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 13

### **MACDONALD, PETER**

"Making Model A Memories – 35 at 53" about Jack Stokinger, photo, Mar-Apr 2001  
(45-6) p 14

### **MAFCA ADDRESS** (Model A Ford Club of America)

See First page of each issue for Club and Restorer address

"New mailing address," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3

"Not moved-just improved," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7

### **MAFCA ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING and BANQUET (National)**

See Jan-Feb (Issue 5) of each volume for report including new officers.

See Also MAFCA Policy Decisions

MAFCA Officers

National News briefs

"Steering Column" (column by the president)

NOTE: The MARC-SC was the official name of the club until late in 1957 when the club officially becomes MAFCA. Important decisions are reported in the "Steering Column" and National News briefs after 1960. This event should not to be confused with the **MAFCA National Meet and Convention**. After 1956, the Annual Banquet and Annual Meeting were combined into a single dinner-meeting event. The various names given to this event over the years reflect the gradual transition from a business function to a social function.

Hocker, Harry, "Responsibility of local chapters in Southern California," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5

First Annual Meeting-February 26, 1956

Announcement, Sailee's Restaurant, photo, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 19

"Annual Award Meet success," photo, (winners, judges, souvenir photo sale), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 29-32

"First Annual Meet and award dinner slated October 14th," "First Annual Meet being planned as all-out event," Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 17-19

Report, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 3

Rules, in "Exhaust from the secretary," (column by Bob White), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 13

Second Annual Meeting-February 10, 1957

Announcement, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 38

Announcement of Second Annual Meet at Buena Vista Park, Burbank, map and cartoons, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 1-2

"Members vote in many changes for 1957 at February 10th meeting," Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 46

Report, photo, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 4-5

Third Annual Meeting-December 30, 1957

Cartoons by McDougal, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 1-2

Events and winners, photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 18

MAFCA Bylaws, (four important decisions in reorganization), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 3

Fourth Annual Meeting-December 15, 1958

Annual Business Meeting report, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 20

Announcement, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 4; Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 18

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Annual Meet climaxes four remarkable years," illus., (includes "Master Score Card"),  
Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 1 foldout cover, p 18-20

Fifth Annual Meeting-December 6, 1959

Award winners, photo, (entrants, photo), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 18-24

Photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 3

Sixth Annual Meeting-December 4, 1960

Announcement, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 12

Photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 13

"Southern California Sixth Annual Meet, photo, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 25

Seventh Annual Meeting-December 3, 1961 (last meet sponsored by national club)

1962 Photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 3

Report, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 2

Winner list, photo, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 28

Annual Installation Dinner-1963

"Disneyland Hotel preps for gavel exchange," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7

"Disneyland dinner draws," photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 4

Annual Banquet-1964

"Annual Banquet in December," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 4

"Optimism keynote of Annual Banquet," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 4

Annual Banquet-1965

"Annual Banquet reservations required," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3;

"National Banquet December 11," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 3

"Some faces missing," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 4

Annual Banquet – 1966 Reports, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 4-6

Annual Banquet – 1967 Reports, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 6-8

Annual Banquet – 1968 Reports, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 4

Annual Banquet – 1969 Reports, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 6-8

Annual Banquet – 1970 Reports, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 4

Annual Banquet – 1971 Reports, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 3

Annual Banquet – 1973 Reports, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 4-5

Annual Banquet – 1974 Reports, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2

Annual Banquet – 1975 Reports, Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 3

Annual Banquet – 1990 Reports, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 19-23

Annual Banquet - 1991 Info and reg. form, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 34-35

Reg. form, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 31

Report and photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 14-16, back cover

Annual Banquet – 1992 – Orlando, Florida

Info, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 41

Info and reg. form, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 6-9

Reg. form, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 34-35

Report, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 30-32

Annual Banquet – 1993 – Redding, CA

Info, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 12

Info, reg. form, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 24-27

Info, reg. form, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 12-15

Report, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 23-25

Annual Banquet - 1994 - San Antonio, Texas

"MAFCA Announces 1994 National Banquet to be Held in San Antonio, Texas" May-Jun 1994  
(39-1) p 40

Info, reg. form, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 38-39

Info, reg. form, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 38-39

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Alamo A's Host 1994 MAFCA National Banquet and Annual Meeting" report, photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 27-29

Annual Banquet - 1995 - Concord, CA  
Info, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 40  
Info, reg. form, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 38-39  
Info, reg. form, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 4-5  
Info, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 6  
Report, photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 27-29

Annual Banquet - 1996 - Baton Rouge, LA  
Info, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 27  
Info, reg. form, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 22-23  
Info, reg. form, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 14-15  
"Red Stick A's of Baton Rouge LA, Host, Report, photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 19-21

Annual Banquet - 1997 (40th Anniversary) Southern California Region  
Info, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 7  
Info, registration form, Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 19-21  
Info, registration form, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 7-9  
Report, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 19-21

Annual Banquet - 1998 - Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Info, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 19  
Info and registration form, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 33-35  
Info and registration form, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 7-8  
Report, photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 19-21

Annual Banquet - 1999 - Huntsville, Alabama  
Info, Registration Form, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 17-19  
Info, Registration Form, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 10-12  
Final Report, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 19-21

Annual Banquet - 2000 - Seattle, WA  
"Evergreen Chapter Hosts MAFCA National Banquet" (Spawn, Jim) color photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 20, 26-29  
Info, photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 33-34  
Info, Reg. Form, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 18-19

Annual Banquet - 2001 - Houston, TX

Annual Banquet - 2002 - Phoenix, AZ  
Spawn, Jim, "It Truly was an Arizona Holiday," photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 22-27  
Arizona Holiday, Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 10  
Arizona Holiday, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 8-9

Annual Banquet - 2003 - Dallas, TX  
Spawn, Jim, "Annual Membership Meeting and Banquet Report" Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 20-23  
JFK Assassination Seminar to be held at the 2003 Annual Membership Meeting, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 40  
Jul-Aug 2003 (48-1) p 8-10  
Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 29

Annual Banquet - 2004 - Augusta, GA  
Spawn, Jim, "Augusta 2004 - 47th Annual MAFCA Membership Meeting," Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 24-28  
May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 14-16

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Annual Banquet - 2005 – Sacramento, CA

"Golden State Get-A-Way, 2005 MAFCA Annual Meeting, Dec 1-3,2005, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2)  
p 16-18

"Golden State Get-A-Way, 2005 MAFCA Annual Membership Meeting and Banquet, photos, Jim  
Spawn, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 26-30

### **MAFCA A-WORLD ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**

"Twenty Eight Receive 2002 A-World Youth Achievement Award," Mar-Apr 2003  
(47-6) p 10

### **MAFCA BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

"2018 Board of Directors Candidates" BoD Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 40-41

"2020 Board Members" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 28

"2021 Board Members" BoD Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 13

"Call for Nominees" Mike Kelly Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 33

"Call for Nominees" Mike Kelly Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 33

"Call for Nominees" Doug Linden Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 20

"Proposed Change to MAFCA Bylaws" BoD Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 29

### **MAFCA BYLAWS**

Hayden, Don, "Updated MAFCA Bylaws Proposed" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 23-27

2003 MAFCA Board of Directors, "Proposal to Amend the Articles of Incorporation and  
Bylaws," Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 9-10

Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) center insert

### **MAFCA CALENDAR OF EVENTS**

See Also Chapter Calendar  
Calendar of Events

Calendar of events-1959, "You asked for it!" Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 3

Upcoming Events, appearing in each issue (62-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) p 6

Upcoming Events, appearing in each issue (64-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) p 6 photos

Upcoming Events, in each issue (Vol 65 p 6/7)

### **MAFCA CHAPTER DIRECTORY**

Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 30-31

### **MAFCA CHAPTER NEWS**

See Also "Chapter Chatter"  
Chapter News

### **MAFCA CLUB ACCESSORIES**

See Also Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications

NOTE Each issue of The Restorer contains advertisements for club accessories.

First time decals offered for sale, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 5

### **MAFCA CONTESTS**

Gilmer, Leslie, "MAFCA Overdrive Raffle Winner Announced" photo, Mar-Apr 1993  
(37-6) p 33

Wojcik, Chester S., "MAFCA Membership Drive Announced" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 10

Chapter Photo Contest for "The Restorer" announced, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 43

"Era Fashion Photo Contest Announced" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34

Membership contest, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 5

Membership and publication contest, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 29; May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 31

### **MAFCA COPYRIGHT POLICY**

Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 7

### **MAFCA DIRECTORS**

"Meet the Board of Directors" color photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 2-23

---

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

## **MAFCA DIVISIONAL MEETS**

Southwestern

1999, Info and Registration Form, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 36-37

Western

1999, Info, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 40

Registration Form, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 34-35

Registration Form, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 42-43

## **MAFCA DUES**

See Also Dues

NOTE: Many "dues" notices appear in THE RESTORER. These are not indexed.

Dues, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 2, 42

## **MAFCA ELECTIONS**

2003 Candidates for Election to the Board of Directors of the Model A Ford Club of America, Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 29

2004 Candidates for Election to the Board of Directors of the Model A Ford Club of America, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 12

2005 Candidates for Election to the Board of Directors of the Model A Ford Club of America Term of Office 2006-2007, photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 18

Fraze, John, "Director Elections" May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 42

Fraze, John, "2002 Election Results" Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 8

Lewis, Donna, "A Special Invitation," Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 9

Call For Director Candidates (Dave Vestal) Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6)

Final Reminder Running For The 2005 MAFCA Board (John Fraze) May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 42

Last Chance for 2006 MAFCA Board (Dave Vestal) May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 32

Meet the MAFCA Board, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 24-25

Meet the 2004 MAFCA Board of Directors, photo, Mar-Apr 2005 (49-6) p 26-27

Meet the 2006 MAFCA Board, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 24-25

"National Director Elections" (Tynan, George) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p7

Nomination for MAFCA Board of Directors, (George Sage), Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 20

Running For The MAFCA Board (John Fraze) Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 20

## **MAFCA EMBLEM**

See Also Advertisements in each issue of The Restorer

Announcement of the new official club emblem, illus., Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 2

Illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 33

## **MAFCA ERA FASHION COMMITTEE**

Era Fashion Committee, photo, Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 17

## **MAFCA EVENTS**

"An 'A'ffair to Remember" (Jay Binkley) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 12-28 photos

Board of Directors Meeting Dates, National and Regional Events Dates -

In each issue p 7

"Jim Spawn's Original Amateur Hour - Talent at its Best" Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 28-29 photos

"MAFCA's 2016 National Awards Banquet" (Jack and Linda Middleton) Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 13-18 photos

## **MAFCA FASHION MANUAL**

Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 1; Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 1

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MAFCA FINANCIAL STATEMENT

- MARC-SC, "Finance committee announces new plan, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 12  
Finances, 1959 mid-year report, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 4  
1959 financial statement, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 2  
1960 financial statement, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 5  
1961 financial statement, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) front verso  
1962 financial statement, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 2  
1963 financial statement, John Wedberg in "Only the beginning," Jan-Feb 1964  
(8-5) p 4-5  
1964 financial statement, Lambert Dial in "Optimism keynote of Annual Banquet,"  
Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 4  
1965 financial statement, Jack Hewett in "Best yet-again," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 4  
1966, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 5  
1967, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 6-7      1968, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 5  
1969, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 8      1970, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 4  
1971, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 5      1974, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 4  
1980, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 2      1981, Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 2  
1990, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 7  
1991 Haueter, Bertha, MAFCA Financial Report, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 7  
1992 Haueter, Bertha, Financial Report, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 8  
1993 Wilhelm, Jerry, MAFCA Financial Report, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 31  
1994 Financial Report, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 38  
1995 Financial Report Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 26  
1996 Ingwersen, William "Doc", MAFCA Financial Report, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 3  
1998 Wilhelm, Jerry, "Statement of Support, Revenue, and Expenses" Jan-Feb 1999  
(43-5) p 8  
2001 Stoll, Al, "Financial Statement" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 6  
2002 Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 13  
2003 Fontaine, George, Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the Year  
Ended June 30, 2003," Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 40  
2004 Fontaine, George, Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets For the Year  
Ended June 30, 2004  
2005 Fontaine, George, 2004 Treasurer, "Statement of Activities and Changes in Net  
Assets for the Year Ended June 30, 2004," Jan-Feb 2005 (49-5) p 40  
2006 Fontaine, George, 2005 Treasurer, "Statement of Activities and Changes in Net  
Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2005," Jan-Feb 2006, p 20  
2017 Janke, Alex, Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets for the Year Ended  
June 30, 2017 Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 23  
2018 Janke, Alex, Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets for the Year  
Ending June 30, 2018 Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 52  
2019 Shreading, Garth, Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets for the Year  
Ending June 30, 2019 Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 34  
2020 Libbey, Dave, Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets for the Year  
Ending June 30, 2020 Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 7

### MAFCA FOUNDING MEMBERS

- List, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 3  
List, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 3  
List, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 3  
List, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 3  
List, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 43  
List, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 43

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MAFCA HISTORY

#### See Also

- "15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO, 45 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Ed Davis) on page 3 of issues May-Jun 2000 (45-1) & Aug-Sept (45-2)
- "15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO, 45 YEARS AGO, 55 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by John and Nancy Firth) on page 3 of issues Jan-Feb 2017 - Jan-Feb 2018
- "15 YEARS AGO, 25 YEARS AGO, 35 YEARS AGO, 45 YEARS AGO, 55 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Andy Scheer) on page 3 of issues Mar-Apr 2018 - Jan-Feb 2018
- "20 YEARS AGO, 30 YEARS AGO, 40 YEARS AGO, 50 YEARS AGO, 60 YEARS AGO" (a column of history by Garth and Janet Shreading) on page 3 of issues Jan-Feb 2019-2021

#### The RESTORER

- Chapter "Memory Joggers"
- Chapter News
- MAFCA Membership
- MARC-SC-History
- Restorer-History
- Edmunds, Henry E. (Manager of the Research and Information Department, Ford Motor Company), fourth anniversary compliments, p 36
- Grow, Claude "Red", "Idea man," photo, reproduction of the casual statement of intent sent to Model A owners in the Southern California area, p 4
- Harriman, Dave, in "Steering Column," (plea for local chapters in the Southern Gold, John, "1958, the third year," photo, p 13-15
- Harriman, Dave, "1959, fourth year," photo, p 16-20
- Harriman, Dave, "A dual role," (precedent for the formation of Southern California chapters p 22 California area), Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 12
- Jones, Bill, "'A' Pioneer in MAFCA" (about "Red" Grow) photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 6
- Jones, Bill, "The Red Grow Story - Part 2" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 6
- Jones, Bill, "MAFCA's Early Days" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 6-7
- Miller, Art, "1956, the first year," photo, p 6-9
- Ryner, Jim, "1957, the second year," photo, (MAFCA, foundation of non-profit corporation on October 21, 1957) p 10-12
- "1955-1965 Tencennial Review," photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 13-24
- "1982 MAFCA President Harry Coy passing", Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 20
- Antique Automobile Club of America, presents plaque to MAFCA for "outstanding achievement in automotive history," Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3), p 12
- Club founders, photo, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) front cover, p 1 "15 years ago" series begins Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5)
- "Clubs closer together," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 14
- "Founder's circle," photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 24
- Founding the club, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 1, 4
- History, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 20-21
- History of "The Restorer", May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 1
- Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 1
- Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 1
- "In the beginning...and 40 years later" photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 9
- "MAFCA celebrates 25 years," illus., Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 1, 3-5 back cover
- "Membership Longevity", Dave Vestal, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p8-9
- The Restorer: Special MAFCA 4th Anniversary Issue, "October 10, 1955-December 1959," Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4). Contents:
  - "It started from here . . . October 16, 1955," photograph of club founders, p 5
  - "Ten year honor roll," list, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 24

### MAFCA LIBRARY

- Don Hayden, National Librarian, Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 3
- "MAFCA Receives Donation" (Cal Allan) Ignition Locks and keys, photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MAFCA LIFE MEMBERSHIPS (Honorary)**

(Darlyne Caskey, Keith Caskey, Harry Coy, Claude "Red" Grow, Vivian (Payton) Hammer, Bill Jones, Edie Jones, Art Miller, Annabelle Pope, George Pope, Louis Rather, Jim Ryner, Don Schade, and Merle Smith,).

"Caskey's and Jones' given life memberships," photo, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 5

"Harry Coy honored with life membership," photo, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 5

"Art Miller honored," (1972), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 5

"Lois Rather" (1973), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 1

"Don Schade honored with life membership," photo, Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 3

"Merle Smith honored with life membership," photo, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 4

MAFCA Life Members, list, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 3

MAFCA Life Members, list, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 3

MAFCA Life Members, list, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 3

MAFCA Life Members, list, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 3

### **MAFCA MEMBERSHIP**

See Also Chapter Directory  
"Chapter Chatter"  
MAFCA Membership Roster (and Car Register)

Rather, Clif, in "Chapter Chatter," (membership by state), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 29

Ryner, Jim, "East reflects national growth," illus., May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 8

Wojcik, Chester S., "MAFCA Membership Drive Announced" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 10

"Compact card to cut complaints," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7

Membership barometer, illus., Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 20

Membership card dissatisfaction, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 2

"Membership Drive Update" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 21

Membership graph (individual and chapter affiliation, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 1-3 foldout

Membership growth, chart, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 3

Membership Longevity Awards for 1999, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 8-10

Membership Longevity Awards Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 8-10

"Membership Loyalty Recognized" (35, 30, and 25 Year Pin), Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 10-14

"Membership News" (Tynan, George) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 6

"Membership News – Election Results" (Mary Tribbett) Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 8

"Membership News – Roster Available" (Mary Tribbett) Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 8

Membership packet, illus., Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 21

Members, photo, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 13

"New Ford free for new member," May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 5

"To seven and still counting," Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 24

"Youngest active club member," Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 28 and Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 3

### **MAFCA MEMBERSHIP LONGEVITY**

Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 23-25

Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 50-51

Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 26-27

Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 24-25

### **MAFCA MEMBERSHIP ROSTER (and CAR REGISTER)**

See Also MAFCA Membership  
Chapter News  
"Chapter Chatter"

NOTE: The Membership Roster is a booklet published periodically by the club (beginning in 1957) listing all members and their addresses. In the years 1958, 1959, and 1960 (only) it included a list of the cars owned by club members and was titled Membership Roster and Car Register. The register portion of the roster was discontinued in 1961.

Announcement of list of club members and their cars, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 13

MARC-SC membership roster (as of April 15, 1956), May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 6

MARC-SC membership roster, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 11

MARC-SC membership roster, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 20

MARC-SC membership roster, Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 34



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

MARC-SC membership roster, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 39  
1959 Membership Roster and Car Register  
    Announcement, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 2, 14  
    Announcement of completion, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 2  
1960 Membership Roster and Car Register  
    "Rabbits have nothing on us!" Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6  
1963 Membership Roster  
    "Chapter directory and new roster evidence of boom year for club," and "Surprise bonus  
    with new roster," (McDougal), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 4  
1964 Membership Roster  
    "New big-little roster now out," Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 3  
1965 Membership Roster  
    "New roster our claim to fame," Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 3  
May-Jun 1967 (12-2) p 5  
May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 5  
May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 3  
May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 5  
Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 5  
May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 3  
Roster Cover Contest  
Manning, J. R., Grundman, Stephanie, and Piotrowski, Paul, "Shooting a Model A  
    Enthusiast" photo, Cover Contest, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 26-29  
Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 3  
Roster Cover Contest, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 3  
Roster Cover Contest, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 3  
Roster Notice, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 5  
Roster Notice, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 5  
"Now Available - 2004 Membership Roster," May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 17

### **MAFCA NATIONAL AWARDS**

See Also     MAFCA Life Memberships  
            MAFCA Director's Literary Award  
1994, Dennis Allsop, photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5  
Marshall and Veta Lewis Couples Fashion Award  
Watson, Pat, "New Award Approved for Era Fashions" (Marshall and Veta Lewis Couples  
    Fashion Award) Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 28  
Newsletter Award  
"1996 MAFCA Newsletter Awards" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 23  
Membership Longevity Awards  
1999, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 8-10  
Jack Payton Memorial Award  
Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 31  
1970, Lewis Havel  
1972, Marshall Lewis  
1974, William Ingwersen  
1976, William Ingwersen  
1978, Joe Curry  
1980, Andy Saez  
1982, Arthur A. Peterson Family  
"Bill Reeder Literary Award Announced," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 31  
1982, Loren A. Odland  
1983, Terry M. Burtz  
1984, Veta and Marshall Lewis  
1984, Paul Moller  
1985, Gordon Fischer  
1987, Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 7  
1994, Peter Crosby (with Chet Wojcik) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5  
Jones, Patti, "Merle Smith Youth Award" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 3  
"Merle Smith Award" (Explanation) May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 17  
Touring Award

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Conley, Bob, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 25

Youth Awards

Cress, Archie, and Rosin, Frank, "MAFCA Gives Youth \$12,000" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 7

Perry, Marlin, "Attention all teenagers heading to the Reno Meet" Merle Smith Award, Youth Driving Award, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 14 "Nathan Haltman wins MAFCA Youth Grant" photo, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 39

"A-World Achievement Awards" 1998-1999 School Year, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31

### MAFCA NATIONAL EVENTS

See Also MAFCA Divisional Meets

Board of Directors Meeting Dates, National and Regional Event Dates in each issue of each volume p 6/7

MAFCA National Meet and Convention

MARC-SC-Events

MAFCA News and Views

National news briefs

Stitt, Dick, "MAFCA National Convention MAFCA National Meeting and Banquet" Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 18

Hershey booth, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 5

### MAFCA NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

"Tragedy strikes the national office," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 2

### MAFCA NATIONAL MEET AND CONVENTION

"Where Next?" (MAFCA Map of National Meets) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 5

"You can host a National Event," Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 10

FIRST--Atlantic City, New Jersey (August 25-27, 1960)

Cartoons, map, schedule of events, program, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 15-18

"First National Meet and Convention announcement," photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 1, 13  
Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3, 19-20

"Hands on the wheel," Ed Rossig and Vince Quinn (photo), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) s 14

"Honor roll-those who made it possible," photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) s 15

Meet committee, photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 20

"National Meet chairman, Ed Rossig, ringmaster of our greatest show," photo and biog.,  
May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 22

SPECIAL SOUVENIR SUPPLEMENT (insert in Restorer), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 1-16  
(between p 12-13); "Award Banquet," photo, s 10-12

"Best of Show," photo, s 13

"First National Meet prize winners," list, s 16

"Model A Fords side by side reaching one-eighth of a mile," illus., s 8-9

"Why Atlantic City," photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 18-21

SECOND--San Francisco, Calif. (June 29-July 1, 1962)

Bill Dell, Pete Pershing, and Clif Rather (meet hosts), photo, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 15

"Transcontinental adventure," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 19

"Pictorial preview," pre-registration application, schedule of events, souvenir program announced, souvenir coloring book, accommodations, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 14-27, 30-31

"Transcontinental entourage," photo, schedule, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 26

Map, schedule of events, final registration form, trophy list, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 25-27

"Model A Ford transcontinental tour," map, schedule, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 27

"Revised Southern California itinerary," May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 27

Bill Dell, Chairman, photo, and committeemen, list, (Bay Area and Santa Clara, host chapters), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 27-28

Credits, in "Steering Column," (Whisler), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 2

Judges: Bill Jones, chairman of judges, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 15

"Manned and ready," illus., Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 15

PICTORIAL REVIEW, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 13-28;

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- "Closing capers," illus., p 27  
Photographs of the winners, p 17-25  
Prize list, complete, p 26  
"Saturday spectacle," illus., p 15-16  
"They made it!" (transcontinental tour), illus., p 14  
Sequel, Item One: "Seven thousand miles to prove a point," illus., (tour log, map, entourage, fashions), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 3-12  
Sequel, Item Two: "Assembly line judging," illus., (photo of Judges Robert Gerr and Harold Young), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 13-15
- THIRD--Louisville, Kentucky (July 2-4, 1964)  
Allen, Franklin S., "Madison Tour," illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 28  
Dunajski, George, "From heart-break to heart-throb," photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 23  
Fischer, Maudie, "Blue Grass Tour," illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 24  
Peters, Chuck, "Southern California Tour," illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 25  
Pope George, "Not-so-rapid trip to Louisville in Huff and Puff No. 1" photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 26-27  
Pricer, Sandy, "Golden Gate Tour," illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 24-25  
"Destination Louisville," (schedule of three tours), photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 34  
"Host chapter ready for big three day meet," photo of committees and officers, schedule of events, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 33  
"Louisville announced site 1964 National Meet and Convention," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7  
"It will be first national Model A show ever held under a roof . . . and what a roof!" (Kentucky Exposition Center), photo, diagram, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 21; photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 31  
Meet Report-Winner list, photographs of winners (people, not cars), photographs of meritable restorations, statistics, fashion winners, balloon course diagram, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) front cover, p 3, 16-23  
"Places to go . . . things to see . . . in Louisville," photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 22  
Photo, schedule of events, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 24-27  
Registration form, "What to do in Louisville," "What to see in Louisville," "How to get there," illus., by McDougal, Schedule of events, registration form, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 31-34  
"Robert 'Bob' Johnson," photo and biog. of National Meet Chairman, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 23  
"Three tours organized so far-others planning," (Blue Grass Tour, Golden Gate Tour, Headquarters Tour), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 20  
"Your host-the Falls City Chapter," (club history), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 20
- FOURTH--Albuquerque, New Mexico (July 28-30, 1966)  
"Albuquerque beware!" (letter from Keith Mahler, secretary of the Evergreen Chapter), photo, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 14-15  
"Convention reminder," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3  
"In '66 take 66 to Albuquerque," illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 3-4, 16-17  
Meet Chairman, Jim Estep; Bill Carroll, Finance Director; Bob Rentz, Co-chairman, photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 17  
Meet Report: Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) front cover, p 1, 3, 5-30  
"Model A Fiesta de Albuquerque..... your host, the Poco Quatros Chapter," photo of committee chairman, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 16  
Registration form, letters of invitation, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 17-18  
"Two Albuquerque meets?" Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 4  
"Usted esta cordialmente invitado a asistir a la Modelo A Fiesta de Albuquerque," (orientation to New Mexico and Albuquerque), schedule of events, optional convention tours, meet site, convention headquarters, map pinpointing event sites, trophy list, photographs of past MAFCA Best of Show winners and their cars, illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 19-27
- FIFTH - Dallas, Texas (June 13-15, 1968)  
Report: Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) front cover. p 7-28
-

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

SIXTH - Milwaukee, Wisconsin (July 9-11, 1970)

Report: Sep-Oct 1970 (153) p 11-28

SEVENTH - Seattle, Washington (July 13-16, 1972)

Report: Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 5-29

EIGHTH - Queen Mary, Long Beach Harbor (July 30-Aug 2, 1974)

Report: Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 4-49

NINTH - Nashville, Tennessee (August 11-14, 1976)

Preconvention reports: Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 4

Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 40

Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 33, 39

May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 3-4

List of winners, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 2-4

Photographic report, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 6-30

TENTH - Washington, D.C. (June 28 - July 1, 1978)

Illustrated report, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) covers, p 1, 5-19

ELEVENTH - Reno, Nevada (June 15-19, 1980)

List of winners, Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 6-9

Report, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) front cover, p 1, 12-23

TWELFTH - Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota (July 20-24, 1982)

Report Sep-Oct 1982 (27 -3) front cover, p 12-26

THIRTEENTH - Portland, Oregon (July 16-19, 1984) Illustrated report, Sep-Oct 1984  
(29-3) covers, p 16-30

MAFCA - MARC JOINT NATIONAL MEETING (WORLD MEET) - Lake Geneva, WI (July 6-11,  
1986) Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 21-24 Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 29-34

FIFTEENTH - Sturbridge, Massachusetts (Jul-12-15, 1988)

Report, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 10-23

SIXTEENTH - San Diego, California (July 8-14, 1990)

Report, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 18-29

SEVENTEENTH - Dallas, Texas (June 1992)

Early Bird Notice, photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 5, 24-25

Info, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 37

Info and reg. form, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 7-11

Carlton, Fred, "Texas Thrills Await MAFCA Visitors in June" photo, Nov-Dec 1991  
(36-4) p 8-9

Info and reg. form, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 9-11

Info, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 7

Info, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 8

Report, photo, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 18-29, front cover

"'DMAFC Express' Delivers the Goodies" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 18

1992 MAFCA-MARC JOINT NATIONAL MEETING - Tacoma, Washington (July , 1994)

Olsen, Roger and Jan, "Wisconsin Chapter Explores 'Amtraking' Their A's to Tacoma"  
Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 31

Info, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 11

Info, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 39

Info, p 23, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) back cover

Info, reg. form, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 22-26, 29

Info, reg. form, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 10-11

Info, reg. form, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 22-26

Info, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 20

Report, photo, tables, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 18-29, front and back cover

Barbee, Jim, "Repair Tent Crew Report" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 22, 26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Billar, Joe, "The Dream Team Leader" (about Al Eacrett) Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 18  
Crawford, Char, "Era Fashions" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 27  
Cress, Archie, "Door Prizes" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 19,22  
Rosin, Frank, "Registration" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 19  
Wall, Ken and Jan, "Outdoor Activities" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 22  
Yapp, Charlie, "Hill Climb" photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 21-23  
1929 Special Coupe, (Dave Lopes) photo, 1994 Joint Meet Number 2, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3)  
back cover  
Era Fashion Award Corrections, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 38
- NINETEENTH - International Meet – Toronto (July, 1996)  
Info, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 32  
Info, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 36  
Info, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 36  
Info, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 36  
Info, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 11  
Info, Reg. Form, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 8-9, Insert  
Info, Reg. Form, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 24, Insert  
Info, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 14-15  
Report, photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 18-29
- TWENTYTH - Reno, Nevada (July, 1998)  
Info, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 39  
Info, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 9  
Info, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 41  
Info and registration form, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 24, insert  
Crawford, Jack V., "Model A Ford judging Classes & Awards" 1998 National Meet – Reno,  
Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 21  
Accessory order form, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 7  
Info and registration, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 24-25, insert  
Crawford, Jack V., "Vehicle Judging at the 1998 National Meet", Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p  
3  
Info, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 14-15, 30  
Report, photo, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 17-29, front cover  
Town of Bishop welcomes Model A'er's enroute to Reno," May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 22  
Gleason, Bill, "A report on the Reno Hill Climb" photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 33-35  
Sherwood, Ward, 1929 Station Wagon, Best of Show, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) front  
cover
- TWENTY-FIRST – Kansas City (July, 2000)  
Cote, Bill, "Model A Ford Judging Classes and Awards" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 9  
Crawford, Char, "Era Fashion Extravaganza" Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 12-13  
Info, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 19  
Event Information, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 9  
Event Information, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 10  
Event Information, Reg. Form, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 33-37  
Event Information, Reg. Form, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 24 and insert  
Info, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p8-9  
Report, photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 0-28, 30, inside covers  
Hill Climb 2000, Weston, KS color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 0
- TWENTY SECOND – Riverside, CA, (July, 2002)  
Riley, G., "Hill Climb Results," photo, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 23  
Announcement, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 12  
"Riverside 2002 Event Information," Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 11  
"Riverside 2002 Event Information," Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 9  
"Riverside 2002," (Marlin Perry) Sep-Oct 2001 (46-3) p 16 Riverside 2002, May-Jun 2002  
(47-1) p 19  
Riverside Results, Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 19-22, 26-30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

2004 - Portland OR  
2004 Portland Convention, May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 29  
23rd MAFCA National Convention Registration Form, Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5)  
Convention; Portland, Oregon, July 11-17, Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 21  
Dilbeck, Lloyd, "Portland 2004 MAFCA National Convention," photo, Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3)  
p 22-23; Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 29 Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 29 May-Jun 2004  
(49-1) p 21

2006 Boston, MA (July 2006)  
"MAFCA Massachusetts 2006 National Convention," Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4)  
p 16-17  
"MAFCA & MARCOM "A" Great Mix in 2006 July 16-22, 2006, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4)  
Registration forms insert - center  
"MAFCA Massachusetts 2006 Detailed Information on tours, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 16  
"MAFCA Massachusetts 2006 National Convention," Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 16

2008  
2010 - Vancouver, WA  
2012  
2014 - Puyallup, WA  
2016  
2018 - Sparks NV  
2020 - none  
2022  
Frazee, John, "Host Chapters Needed," Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 13

### MAFCA NEWS AND VIEWS

See Also Chapter News-(name of chapter)  
MARC-SC-Events  
MAFCA National Meet and Convention  
Roundups

NOTE: Events sponsored by the national club before local California chapters were formed to sponsor California events are listed here.

Harriman, Dave, "A dual role (in 1960 for the club)" important precedent for the establishment of local chapters in the Southern California area, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 22  
"Disneyland outing," and "Mickey and friends host Model A's," photo, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 1, 13-14  
"Good times ahead," photo, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 3  
Local (Southern California) events, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 12  
"Model A's make molehills out- of mountains," Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 12  
News and views, "Annual get-acquainted party introduces new chapter," photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 6  
News and views on the local scene (Southern California), "Ladies Day!" photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 6  
News and views, "Horseless Carriage Club invitational field meet," photo, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 4-5  
News and views, "Local scene witness to formation of new chapters," illus., Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 14-15  
News and views, photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 16-17  
News and views, photo, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 18-19  
News and views, photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 7  
News and views, photo, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 12-13  
News and views, photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 10-11  
"Southern California activities," 1962 schedule, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 31  
Tentative activity schedule 1961 (Southern California), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 3  
Ventura Vistas tour, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 3; Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 10  
Jones, Patti, "MAFCA Success at Hershey '91" photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 6

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MAFCA OFFICERS

See Also Chapter News (for chapter officers)  
National News briefs  
"Steering Column" (column by the president)

Davis, Ed, "Notice to All MAFCA Members" (Director Nomination Form May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 11

Murray, Clair B., "Becoming a National Director" (Board Of Directors Nomination), Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 8

Murray, Clair B., "Help MAFCA Continue the Tradition" (Board Of Directors Nomination), May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 19

Perry, Marlin, MAFCA Director Nomination, info and form, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 10

Perry, Marlin, MAFCA Director Nomination, info and form, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 16

Rezba, Robert J., "To Serve on the Board of Directors" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form), Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 17

Rezba, Robert J., "Your Contribution is Needed" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form), May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 16

Scott, Charlie, "Notice to All MAFCA Members" Director Nomination, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 16

Scott, Charlie, "1999 Election Draws Record Response" Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31

Scott, Charlie, Model A Director Application, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 34

Tribbett, Mary, "National Director Elections" application, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 13

Wojcik, Chester S., "To the Membership" (Board Of Directors Nomination), Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 6; May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 6

Wojcik, Chester, "MAFCA is Looking for Dedicated Men and Women" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form), Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 5

Wojcik, Chester, "Your Contribution is Needed" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form), May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 4

Board Of Directors Nomination Form, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 19

"Board meets at Saint Helena," photographic essay, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 2-3

"Brief description of national board," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 5, 40

"Directors consider special projects," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 29

Director qualifications, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 3

"Minutes of Board meetings: how to acquire a copy," Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 5

"Nominating rules defined," Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 4

Photo, in "Glimpses," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 6-7

Responsibilities outlined, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 5

MARC of Southern California

Committee members for 1957, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 38

First officers and committee schedule for 1956, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 2-3

Officers for 1957, (Claude Grow, Walt Joyce, Jim Ryner), photo and biog., list of committees, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 46-47

MAFCA Past Presidents, list, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 3

MAFCA Past Presidents, list, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 3

MAFCA Past Presidents, list, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 3

MAFCA Past Presidents, list, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 3

MAFCA Board of Directors

1958 Board of Directors

Photo, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 3

1959 Board of Directors

List, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 3

Photo, definition of duties, meeting list, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 3

"Director Bob White resigns," May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 2

"Mid-year report," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 4-5

1960 Board of Directors

"New nine member board extends invite to meetings," calendar of meetings for 1960, photo of directors, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 3-4

1961 Board of Directors

"Hugh Peyton retires," Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 5

"New board member-Harry Hocker," Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 3

Photo, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1962 Board of Directors  
"Annual Business Meeting seats new directors behind the wheel," photo of directors,  
Jan-Feb  
1962 (6-5) p 2  
1963 Board of Directors  
"Election results announced at Seventh Annual Dinner," photo,, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 3  
"Little ballot, big selection," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7  
Proposed change in term of office for directors, in "Steering Column," (Harry Hocker),  
Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5  
1964 Board of Directors  
"Election results," photo of directors, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 4  
1965 Board of Directors  
"Election results-officers for 1965," list, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 4  
Photo of directors, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 4  
1966 Board of Directors  
"Election results and new officers installed," photo of directors, Jan-Feb 1966  
(10-5) p 4  
"Eleven candidates bid for board," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 3  
"Enlightenment guaranteed," schedule of 1966 board meetings, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 5  
1967 Board of Directors  
"Election results," (1967) photo, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 6  
Photo of board meeting, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 15  
"Bill Reeder fills board vacancy." Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 3  
1968 Board of Directors  
"Election results (1968)," photo, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 7-8  
1969 Board of Directors  
"Board vacancy filled." Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 5  
Gene Gallups (obituary), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 4  
"John Tremble fills board vacancy." Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 6  
"1969 National officers," photo, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 4-5  
1970 Board of Directors  
Chapter nominations solicited," Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 3  
New board, photo, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 9  
1971 Board of Directors  
New directors, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 5  
Photo, 1971 board, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 4-5  
1972 Board of Directors  
Photo, 1972 board, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 6  
1973 Board of Directors  
"Directorship changes hands," Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 4  
Photo, 1973 board, Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 4  
1974 Board of Directors  
Photo, 1974 board, Mar-Apr (18-6) p 7  
1975 Board of Directors  
"Who's Who on the Board," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 2-3  
Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 5  
1976 Board of Directors  
Photo, 1976 board, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 6  
1978 Board of Directors  
Directors; Photo, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 2  
1979 Board of Directors  
Directors; Photo, Jan -Feb 1979 (23-5) p 12  
1980 Board of Directors  
Directors; Photo, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 3  
1981 Board of Directors  
Directors; Photo, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 19  
1982 Board of Directors  
Directors; Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 2  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 4  
1983 Board of Directors

---



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Directors; Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 4  
1984 Board of Directors  
Directors; Photo, Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 2  
1985 Board of Directors  
Directors; Photo, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 2,5  
1986 Directors; Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 4
- PRESIDENT
- 1955-56 Art Miller  
    May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 2
- 1957 Jim Ryner  
    "New officers," photo and biog., Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 46
- 1958 John Gold  
    "Board of Directors," photo, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 3  
    About Biography and photo, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 9
- 1959 Dave Harriman  
    "Busy board builds for boom," announcement only, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 3  
    Photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 16  
    About Biography, photo, in "Official judging system," (series), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 7
- 1960 Jerry Kill  
    Photographs, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 5, 6  
    Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 21  
    About "Our president for 1960," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 5
- 1961 Jack Hilton  
    "The new president," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) front cover, p 3, 14-15
- 1962 Ed Whisler  
    "The new pres' Ed Whisler," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 3  
    Photographs, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 42; Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 2
- 1963 Harry Hocker  
    "Award winner, feature 24, Harry Hocker, our 1963 president," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 4-5
- 1964 George Pope  
    "President Pope popular Pomonan," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 5  
    Photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 26
- 1965 Lambert Dial  
    Photo with his 1931 Victoria, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31  
    "President Dial experienced administrator," photo and biog., Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 5
- 1966 Ken Kaitschuck  
    "New president 'trained' for job," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 5  
    Photographs, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 25  
    Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 12  
    Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 15
- 1967 Merle Smith  
    Photo and biography, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 6
- 1968 Gene Robinson  
    Photo and biography, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5)
- 1969 Bill Reeder  
    Photo, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 5
- 1970 John Tremble  
    Photo, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 8-9
- 1971 Dan Nowlin  
    Photo, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 5
- 1972 John Kadon  
    Photo, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 6
- 1973 Craig Watjen  
    Photo, Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 4
- 1974 Bill Jones  
    Photo, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 1
-

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1975 Ernie Harker  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2  
"In Memory of \_" photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 7
- 1976 Rodger Griffin  
Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 1
- 1977 Marshall Lewis  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 2
- 1978 Jim Riley  
Photo, May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 29
- 1979 Don Schade  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 12
- 1980 Bruce Davis  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 3
- 1981 Bob Jones  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 19
- 1982 Harry Coy  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 2
- 1983 Del Swanson  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 4
- 1984 Ed Davis  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 2
- 1985 Steve Hamilton  
Photo, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 2
- 1986 Bob Swigert  
Jan-Feb, 1986 (30-5) p 3-4
- 1987 Gary Koser
- 
- 1991 Jerry Wilhelm  
May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 2  
"Changes", Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 2
- 1992 John Hargrave  
Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 2  
"Communication", Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 2  
"Communication", Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 2  
"In Memory of John Hargrave" photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 6
- 1993 Bertha I. Haueter  
Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 2  
"Changes", May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 2  
"Survival", Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 2  
"Chapters", Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 2  
"Chapters", Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 2
- 1994 Robert Trousil  
Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 2
- 1995 Don Haygood, M. D.  
Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 2

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 2
- Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 2
- 1996 Jack Crawford
  - "Goals" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 2
  - "Goals" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 2
  - "Dues Increase" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 2
  - "Dues Increase" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 2
  - "Dues Increase" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 2
  - "Future" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 2
- 1997 Bob Rezba
  - Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 2
  - May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 2

### Dues Secretary

- "Club loses secretariat," (Dora Hodge, Hazel Smith), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 18
- "Special tribute to Faye Kill," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 3
- "Mrs. 8267," (Faye Kill), photo, cartoon, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 16-17
- "New mailing address," (Annabelle Pope, Dues Secretary), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3

### MAFCA POLICY DECISIONS

See Also National News briefs

- "Steering Column" (for decisions reported by the president)
- "Amendment by landslide," (number, tenure, and qualifications of directors), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 4
- Amendment to by-laws, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 5
- "Board approves creation of 40 Year Index" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 16
- Change in director's term of office, in "Steering Column," (Hocker), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5
- "Foreign dues going up," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 5
- Major policy changes, in "Steering Column," (Hilton), (default in payment of dues, associate members), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 5
- "Members vote in many changes for '57 at February 10th meeting," constitutional amendments and new practices, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 46
- "Mid-year report 1960," (granting of charters, California membership in local chapter), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 4
- Policy decisions, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 5
- Policy decisions, in "Directors' report," (dues are raised), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 3
- Proposed bylaw changes, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 3-4
- Statement of Ownership and Circulation, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 3
- Third Annual Business Meeting (December 30, 1957), (four important decisions in reorganization), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 3
- "Voting members pass important bylaws affecting your membership," Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 3

### MAFCA PUBLICATION

How to Restore Your Model A (book), announcement, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 12-13

### MAFCA PURPOSE

See Also The Restorer, a publication

- Harriman, Dave, (creed), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 3
- Hocker, Harry, in "Steering Column," Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 5
- Miller, Art, in "Preservation comes first," May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 32
- Rather, Clif, in "Chapter Chatter," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 30
- May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 1, 4
- Purpose or attitude, in "Trophy hunters forum," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 11
- Statement of Ownership, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 8

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MAFCA RAFFLE

Spawn, Jim "Car Raffle to Raise Funds for MAFCA Projects" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5), p 11, Inside Back Cover  
Roadster Raffle  
Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 11            Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 17  
Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 18            Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 18  
Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 20            May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 20  
1930 Coupe, info., photo, for Riverside National, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) inside back cover

### MAFCA REGIONAL ASSOCIATIONS (GROUPS)

Central California Regional Group  
Bockman, David, and Biscay "Model A's From All Over" (Group Tour) photo Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 6  
Cunningham, Jim, "Gateway A's Host 4th Annual CCRG Jamboree" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 16-17  
Northern California Regional Group  
Conley, Bob, "Northern California Regional Group," (description and activities), Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 32  
13th Roundup, illus., report, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 34-37  
15th Roundup, illus., report, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 20-23  
16th Roundup, preview, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 2, 4; illus., report, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 10-15  
17th Roundup, Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 10-12  
19th Roundup, Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 6-10  
20th Roundup, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 28-29  
23rd Roundup, Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 34-39  
25th, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 20-21  
26th, Jul-Aug 1988 (32-2) p 10-13  
Stoll, Al, "Auburn A's Host Successful Round-Up", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 20-23  
Thompson, M. P., "Sonoma A's Host 32nd NCRG Roundup" photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 16-17  
Kunkel, Martha, "Capitalize in '95" NCRG 33rd Round-up, photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 37-38  
Campbell, Betsy, "Get Your Kicks in '96!" (34th Annual NCRG Roundup) Photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 20-22  
Webb, Janet, "A bit of Heaven in '97" 1997 NCRG Roundup, Hangtown A's, photos, illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 24-26  
1999 Roundup, Registration, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 40  
Harrison, Bill, "Sonoma A's Host 37<sup>th</sup> N.C.R.G. Roundup May 27-31" photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 24-26  
Roundup 2001 Reg. Form and info, Diablo A's, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 9-31  
"NCRG Roundup 2000" (Hugenberger, Denise) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p8-11  
Northwest Region  
1977, illus., Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 6-9  
1979, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 33  
1981, Nov-Dec 1981 (244) p 12-13  
1983, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 6-8  
Crawford, Jack V., "Cruz-N Fun in '91" Northwest Regional Group, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 36  
Schmauch, Steve, "Cruz-N Fun in '91" Northwest Regional Group, report, photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 26-27  
Frakes, Rod and Ruby, "A Report on the 1992 MAFCA Northwest Regional Meet" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 30  
Peters, E. Maureen, "A Pacific Experience" 1999 NW Regional Meet, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 20-21  
2000, (Crosby, Ed) photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 14-15  
Southern California Region  
Southern California Model A Show, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 8-9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Davis, Ed and Fern, "First Southern California Model A Regional Car Show," Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 34  
1997 National Meeting  
Info, registration form, Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 19-21  
Info, registration form, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 7-9  
Report, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 19-21  
Texas Model A Ford Club  
13th Texas Tour, Dot Coleman reports, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 36  
Texas Model A Tour, "Hard times," (June 1982), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 14-15  
Pollard, Charleen, "Jira Vigesima Model A de Texas," Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 10-15  
1993 Texas Tour (30th), photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) front cover  
Biggar, G. Gordon, Jr., "Apprentice judging at the 31st Annual Model A Ford Texas Tour" photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 5  
Smith, Pam, "Cowtown A's Host 32nd Texas Tour and First South Central MAFCA Divisional Meet" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 16-18  
Kormanik, Jim and Alice, "Alamo A's host 34<sup>th</sup> Texas Tour" photo, illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 27-29  
35<sup>th</sup> Texas Tour, Georgetown, TX, photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 20-22  
Perkins, Doris, "Missions, Music and Model A's" 36<sup>th</sup> Texas Tour, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 28-30 Victori-A's

### MAFCA REGIONAL MEETS

#### See Also MAFCA Divisional Meets

Haygood, Don, "Augusta's Shade Tree A's Host MAFCA 1st Southeastern Divisional Meet" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 23-25  
Morgan, Ralph H., "New MAFCA Divisional Meets Approved" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 7  
Smith, Pam, "Cowtown A's Host 32nd Texas Tour and First South Central MAFCA Divisional Meet" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 16-18  
Future MAFCA Regional Meets  
Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 43                      Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 35  
Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 43                      Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 31  
Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 31                      May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 36  
Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 35                      Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 42  
Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 33                      Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 33  
Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 48                      May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 30  
Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 30                      Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 30  
Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 12                      Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 30  
Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 30                      May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 30  
Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 3                        Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 3                        Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 3                        May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 30                        Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 12  
Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 12                        Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 12

### MAFCA REGIONAL RECOGNITION

Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 37

### MAFCA TOURING AWARD

Conley, Bob, "MAFCA's New Touring Award," Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MAFCA YOUTH ACTIVITIES

Cress, Archie, and Rosin, Frank, "1999 History Channel Great Race X-Cup" photo, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 20-23, front cover  
Cress, Archie, and Rosin, Frank, "MAFCA Gives Youth \$12,000" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 7  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 7  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" (1992 Convention) photo, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 27  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth - The Do's and Don'ts of Learning to Drive a Model A for a Teen" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 9  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 16  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 8  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" about John Heller, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 32  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" about Jeanne Bloom, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 8  
Jones, Jennifer, "MAFCA's Youth" with letter from Samuel P. Guthrie, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 17  
Jones, Patti, "Merle Smith Youth Award" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 3  
"A-World Achievement Awards" 1998-1999 School Year, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31 youth  
"Daniel Hollister Receives MAFCA Youth Grant" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 7  
"Merle Smith Award" (Explanation) May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 17  
"Nathan Haltman wins MAFCA Youth Grant" photo, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 39  
MAFCA Youth Award, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 11-13  
MAFCA Youth Committee Update, committee application, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 8  
MAFCA Youth Grant, application, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 28  
MAFCA Youth Grant, application, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 15  
MAFCA Youth Grant, application, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 18  
MAFCA Youth Grant, application, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 27  
MAFCA Youth Grant, application, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 27  
MAFCA Youth Grant, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 35  
Youth Awards, "1998 A World Achievement Awards" Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 16  
"NCRG Recognizes Fashionable Youth" (Marcione, Lynette) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 10

### MAFCA-MARC JOINT MEET COMMITTEE

Invitation for proposals, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 28

### MAFCA'S NEXT GENERATION

News and Stories of interest to youth, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 21  
News and Stories of interest to youth, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 21  
News and Stories of interest to youth, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 21  
News and Stories of interest to youth, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 23

### MAHONY, RAY

"About the Electrical System: Cut-Out Operation" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 31 drawings  
"Only in a Model A, Australia Edition" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 36 photos

### MAIDMENT, DOUG

Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday—1930 Fordor color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 4

### MAIER, DAVID

"Border to border delivery," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 12-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MAIL TRUCK

See Also Commercial Vehicles  
Johnson, Aldie E., Jr., "The Model A-a Real Long Life Vehicle" (Mail Trucks) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 28-30  
Johnson, Aldie E., Jr., "Nor gloom of night, the mail trucks revisited," illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 8-11  
Johnson, Jr., Aldie, "The Postal A's," photo, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 15  
Six, Hubert, "Portsmouth, Ohio's first Model A mail truck," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 19-23  
Drawings, Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 30-31  
1929 (Shorty Allison), Mar-Apr 1972 (166) p 29  
1929 (Bill Lucarelli), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 22, and Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) front cover, p 5-7  
1929, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 30  
1930 (Gary Koser), national prize winner. Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 25  
Olive green, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p I 1  
"Out of a blackberry patch," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 16-19  
Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) front cover, p 10  
Special issue - Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) front cover, p 1, 10-29  
1929 Mail Trucks  
(Jack Dixon), Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 25-26  
(Frank Graham), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 35  
(Frank Graham), Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) front cover, p 16  
(Bill Lucarelli), Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 29  
Bob Regan) photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 31  
Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 10-11  
Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 30  
1930-1931 Mail Trucks  
1930 (Larry & Gary Koser) May-Jun 1980 (25-1) back cover Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 24  
1931 (Aldie Johnson, Jr.) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 29  
Mail truck photographs in Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) issue (Chuck Hahn, p 1, 24; Aldie Johnson, Jr., p 10; Mitch Stenzler, Dave Verna, Hugh Pearson, and Vern Burks, p 16-17; Ivan Jergensen, p 18-19; Greg and Susan Eaton, p 20-22; Vernon Boyd, p 23; Richard and Margo Timberlake, p 23; Richard Bell, p 24; Ken Wall, p 27; Dean Straffin, p 28-29

### MAIN SHAFT

See Also Transmission

### MAINTENANCE

Hargrave, John, "Routine preventive maintenance and your Model A Ford," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 12-14  
Reeder, Bill, "Maintenance list for the Model A." illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 8-9 in "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 3

### MAINTENANCE TIPS

Nelsen, Dutch, Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "MAKING MODEL A MEMORIES"

"Betsy, Gary & Me" (Oberst, Robert) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16  
"But Your Honor" (Oberst, Robert) photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16  
"Desert Flower" (Piland, Clyde, Jr.) photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 16  
"Home Made A" (Krueger, John H.) photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16  
"In Their Glory" (DeLessio, Noel) photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 16  
"My Working Coupe" (Raven, Marvin) photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 16  
"Our Wedding Day" (Bender, Howard) photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16  
"She's Ours Now" (Reid, Don) photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16  
"The Solvang Fire Engine" (Condit, Fillmore) photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16  
"These Ladies Drive Model A's" (James, Barbara) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16  
Tulsa Chapter "35 at 53" (MacDonald, Peter) about Jack Stokinger, photo, Mar-Apr 2001  
(45-6) p 14  
Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 21

### "MAN AT THE MEET" (series featuring MAFCA members' comments')

Cliff Moebius, Mike Updike, and George Warner, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 35  
Paul Wildridge, Anthony Aleria, Jack Hehman, Thomas De Maioribus, Mar-Apr 1974  
(18-6) p 22  
Herman L. Smith, Les Henry, James B. Brand, Stephen F. Jones, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 29  
Ronald L. Peterson, Gordon Istenes, Alan Egelseer, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 28

### MANIFOLD

Viosca, Charlie, "Put that new black finish on your exhaust manifold," illus.,  
Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 25-26  
Color, in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 3  
Exhaust manifold, color, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28  
Finish, "Hot aluminized metal spray," process, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 17  
Intake, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 17  
Manifold and muffler connection, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 10  
Ruckstell unit, illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 19

### MANIFOLD COOKING

Branson, Bob, "Take Out Food-'A's' Style" photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 34  
"Manifold Cookery" with recipes, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 30

### MANNING, J. R.

"Esther and Emmy," Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 30  
"Past President Gary Koser" obituary, Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 17  
"The 24th Wisconsin reunion," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 28-29  
"Watertown Revisited," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 32  
"Wisconsin takes the 'Texas challenge'," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 22-23  
"Premier Donation Made to Model A Ford Foundation" about Archie Jackson, photo, Mar-  
Apr 1992 (36-6) p 28-29  
With Grundman, Stephanie, and Piotrowski, Paul, "Shooting a Model A Enthusiast" photo,  
Cover Contest, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 26-29

### MANNINGTON, TONY AND PAM

"North Island, New Zealand MAFC Christmas Party Weekend" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 28-29  
photos



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MARC (MODEL A RESTORERS CLUB)**

Centennial packet, 1863-1963, adv, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 29  
"Clubs closer together," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 14  
Founder, Bill Hall (1952), May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 2  
"New editor, new look for veteran Model A News Bulletin," Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 31  
"Northern California organizes MARC chapter," Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 9  
President (about), Ed Breedon, "Model A Presidents foresee friendly accord," photo,  
Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 2  
Purpose, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 4  
National Meet and Convention  
Dearborn, Michigan (August 6-8, 1957)  
Announcement, photo of Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, Jul-Aug 1957  
(2-2) p 8-9  
"Dearborn meet drawing near," May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 2  
"Trophy collectors," photo, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 11  
Dearborn, Michigan (August 6-8, 1959)  
Announcement, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20  
Report and photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 25  
Lake Forest, Illinois (August 1961)  
MARC meet winner, Lambert Dial, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 3  
"Meet highlights," photo, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 29  
Dearborn, Michigan-1962 Homecoming at Greenfield Village  
"International Model A Reunion," photo, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 27  
"Model A Homecoming," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 28  
"Model A Ford Homecoming," May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 33  
San Diego, California (August 1963)  
"1963 MARC National Meet in San Diego," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 25  
Photo winner list, 1963, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 29  
Dearborn, Michigan (August 6-8, 1965)  
Report and photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31  
Regional News  
Arizona Region  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 29; "Ninth Annual Southwest Regional Tour," Jan-Feb 1966  
(10-5) p 32  
Chesapeake Bay Region  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4; Chesapeake Bay Region Meet, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 41  
Illinois Region  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4  
Indiana Region  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4; Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 6  
Harbor Club  
May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20  
New Jersey Region  
Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 6  
Palomar Region  
"Fords flood Fallbrook for first annual festival," photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 28  
Penn-Ohio Region  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4  
San Diego Region  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4  
Toledo Chapter  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 29

### **MARC-MAFCA FASHION GUIDELINES**

May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MARC-SC (Model A Restorers Club of Southern California)**

See Also MAFCA (Model A Ford Club of America)

NOTE: The MARC-SC officially became the Model A Ford Club of America (MAFCA) on September 23, 1957, and publicly announced its name change in the Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) issue of "The Restorer."

Calendar of events, photo, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 3, 7  
"Club growth marks anniversary," Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 35  
Dearborn travelers, photo, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 3-4  
Events, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 44  
"First annual committee meeting," photo, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 44  
"First tour (Ventura County)," Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 9-10  
Founding of the Region, (purpose, calendar of events), May-Jun 1956 (1 - 1) p 1, 4, 7  
Idyllwild Campout, photo, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 21-24  
"New club emblem (MARC) now available here," Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 15  
"News and views" including "Model T swap meet," Idyllwild Campout, "San Fernando Valley Concours," and "Red Grow's Auto Sales lot in Glendale," photo, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 11  
Record of events-October 1955 to February 1957, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 39  
Schedule of 1957 major activities, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 46  
"Schedule of winter events," Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 36  
"Vasquez Rocks" and "Skyline Tour," photo, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 45, 49  
Ventura Vistas Tour, tour with T-club, Devonshire Downs, photo, schedule of events, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 3

### **MARCIONE, LYNETTE**

"The Cloche" photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 29 Era Fashions-Hats  
"Hand in Hand with Fashion-Mesh Handbags" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 30-31  
"Luxury Luggage Labels For The Smart Traveler," illus, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 28-29  
"Love Me, Love My Dog – Canine Couture of the Model A Era," illus Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 10-11  
"NCRG Recognizes Fashionable Youth" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 10  
"A Point of Interest – Hatpins" color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 32  
"Women's Handkerchiefs – Fabric of Our Life" Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 32

### **MARKKRIS-ROTONDO, ELAINE**

"Confessions of a swap meet widow," Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 32-33

### **MARTIN, BRIAN**

"These Ladies Drive a Model A Ford" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 24 photos

### **MARTIN, E. H.**

About in "Taxicab," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 13  
in "Sequel: Taxicab," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 6

### **MARTIN, P. E. (Pete)**

About "Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog. and photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 22-24

### **MARTIN, ROBIN**

1931 Sedan in parade with children, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 17

### **MARTIN, TWINKLE**

"Acorn A's turn 25" photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 30  
"Do Ladies Really Know How to Drive a Model A?" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 35

### **MASCHE, STEWART**

"The Testimonial" Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 23

### **MATANTOS, MICHAEL**

"Pair of low mileage Phaetons in same family ownership since new," photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 20-21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MATTESON, BILL**

"I've Been Thinking" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 15 photos

### **MATTHEWS, JACK**

"Fliver and I go Coast-to-Coast" (1931 Roadster) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 18-22

### **MATHEWS, R. A.**

"The Model A fan," (poetry), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 25

### **MCALLISTER, CRAIG**

"Back in the Hobby," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 14-15

### **MCARTHUR, DAVID K.**

"Ace Mechanic on Air-Conditioning" Nov-Dec 2018 p 12-14 photos

"Adventures of Ace Mechanic" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 42-43 photos

"Installing an Old-Style Overdrive" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-6) p 33-35 photos

"My Very First Model A" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 27

### **McCLEERY, DAVID**

"Rebuilding shocks," illus., Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 18-19

### **McCLOUD, J. L.**

About

"Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog. and photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 22-24

### **McCOLLUM, KENNETH**

"Rear axle rebuilding and adjustment," May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 12

### **McCOUL, MARITH**

"Valve Lifter Adjustment" Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 13

### **McCOY, JACK**

"Repairing steering wheel cracks," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 13

### **MCCREERY, ED AND JUSTIN**

"Modified Instructions for the Installation of a Roll Down Back Window for 1930-31 Coupes" Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 8

### **McDONALD, ROSCOE B., SR.**

"Driving the same car for 70 years" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 12

### **McDOUGAL, BRUCE (Staff Cartoonist)**

See Also Cartoons

"Surprise bonus with new roster," Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 4

About

"The eleventh..... McDougal," photo and biog., Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 18

Photo, with his 1931 Phaeton, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 15

### **McKENZIE, JON**

"It's Alive, It's Alive..." 1931 S/W Fordor restoration, photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 10-11, Back cover

### **McKENZIE, JON W. AND DON F.**

"The Ford Commercial Caravan Comes to Goodland, Kansas" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4)p 24-30

### **McKEON, JAMES C.**

"Mastering the Electrolock pop-out ignition switch," diagram, (FSBul January 1928, p 20), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 24-25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MCKINNIS, RICK**

"One Job Duct Tape Could Not Do" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-5) p 32

### **MCPHERSON, JIM**

"Fashionable Suits for Men and Young Men Alike," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1)  
p 37-39

### **MEADOWS, MICHAEL R. AND ELIZABETH**

"Model A Weddings" 1930 Tudor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 21

### **MCNEILL, HARRIET**

"Rocky Mountain Fall Color Tour" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 34-35

### **MCNESSOR, MIKE**

"1929 Worthington Lawn Tractor" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 30-32 photos

### **MEARS, MIKE**

About

"Regional trophy honors teenager," Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 34

### **MEEK, LYLE - 1999 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Steering Column"

May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 2; Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 2; Great Race, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 2;  
Thank you, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 2; Driving Tour Rules, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 2

"Tech Q & A"

Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 4; May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 4; Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct  
1992 (37-3) p 4; Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 4; Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 4-5; Jan-Feb  
1997 (41-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug  
1997 (42-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb  
1998 (42-5) p 4-5

### **MEGARO, ALICE**

"After 33 years Alice's Model A is finally restored", photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 24-  
26, front cover

### **MELCHORS, GERALD**

"My '28 Tudor" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 11

### **MELOAN, ED**

"Installing a Tudor upholstery kit," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 20-28

### **"MEMBERS" (feature)**

Feature One. "Stable full o' Fords," (Joe Leonardo of Gardena, California), illus.,  
Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 12-13

### **MEMBERSHIP MOMENT**

Jay E. McCord	Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5)	p 46	Jay E. McCord	Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6)	p 37
Jay E. McCord	May-Jun 2018 (63-1)	p 35	Jay E. McCord	Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2)	p 53
Jay E. McCord	Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3)	p 62	Jay E. McCord	Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4)	p 54
Jay E. McCord	Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5)	p 50	Mike Kelly	Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6)	p 50
Mike Kelly	May-Jun 2019 (64-1)	p 33	Mike Kelly	Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2)	p 44
Mike Kelly	Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3)	p 44	Mike Kelly	Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4)	p 44
Mike Kelly	Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5)	p 44	Mike Kelly	Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6)	p 44
Mike Kelly	May-Jun 2020 (65-1)	p 44	Mike Kelly	Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2)	p 44
Mike Kelly	Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3)	p 44	Mike Kelly	Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4)	p 44
Mike Kelly	Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5)	p 44	Doug Linden	Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6)	p 44

### **MENARD, SUSAN**

"Model A Weddings" 1931 Victoria, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MENDOLA, PETER**

"Never pass up a lead," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 10-13

### **MENKE, DONALD B.**

Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday-1930 Cabriolet (68-B) color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 4

### **MERCER ISLAND CONCOURSE**

"Big Northwest summer event," May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 26

### **MESSA, LOU**

About

Peterson, Craig M., "Painting a Model 'A', a barn, or a bowl of apples," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 12-13

### **METAL TIRE COVER**

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Wheels and Wheel Covers (FSBul April 1931, p 277), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 16

### **METZ, ROY F.**

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"

### **MEYER, RICHARD**

"Remembering George P Tynan" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 13

### **MEYERS, MRS. HARRY**

"Grit and guts," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 27

### **MICKEY MOUSE**

Illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 20

### **MIDDLETON, JACK**

"Nevada Grand Tour – As Grand As It Gets!" photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 18-19

### **MIDDLETON, JACK AND LINDA**

"MAFCA'S 2016 National Awards Banquet," Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 13-17 photos  
"Unique AA Historian," Mar-Apr 2014 (58-6) p 24-27

### **MIDGLEY, OLLIE and NICOLE**

"MODEL 'A' for the 'Kiwi'," Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 30-32

### **MIDLANE, BRUCE**

"Repair of Steering Arm Balls" illus., May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 16

"Salvage a Script Coil" illus., Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 32

### **MILEAGE TESTER**

Vacomat mileage tester, illus., in Fahnstock, Murray, "More miles to the gallon," Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 6-8

### **MILES, BRUCE**

"New Zealand Model A Ford Club National Meet, 'Dare to be Deco' Christchurch to Napier" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 24-26 photos

### **MILK TRUCK**

See Also Commercial -Standrive

### **MILLER, ART - 1ST MAFCA PRESIDENT 1956**

See Also Book Reviews

"Controversial Corner" "Controversy Corner"

"How to Restore Your Model A"

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

MAFCA Officers-President

"Parts & Products"

Restorer-History

"Steering Column"

"Bought any trophies lately?" Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 31

"Callie-the believer," photo and biog. of Clara Ford, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 18-19

"Cops and robbers," with Vernon Vogel, illus., Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 7-24

"Dearborn impressions," Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 10

Development of the Model A (series)

"Model A Ford--why all the fuss?" illus., cartoon, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 4-8

"Model A Ford--Edsel's triumph," illus., photo of Edsel, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2)

p 13-15 "Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog. and photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3)  
p 22-24

"Model A Ford--reminiscences," drafting room photo and description, illus., Nov-Dec  
1963 (8-4) p 16-24

"Model A Ford--the Argus scoop," photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 8-9

"Ford's Hoosier mascot," (Flying Quail), illus., cartoons, drawings, Mar-Apr 1960  
(4-6) p 1, 6-13

"Forewarned is forearmed," (anti-junk ordinances), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 4

"Found on the editor's desk," Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 2

"Mary's thousand cures," (Book review), Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 32

"My favorite review," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 3

"Notes found on the editor's desk," Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 2

"Preservation comes first," (in "Controversial Corner"), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 32

"Sedate sedans ... as Henry made them," illus., photo and drawings, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2)  
p 8-10

"That first issue and the early years," photo of Miller, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 14

"That First Issue and the Early Years," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 21

"Town Car Society revisited," illus., Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 8-31

*About*

"A hard act to follow," Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 3

"Art Miller retires from editorship (The Restorer)," Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 3

"Editor relaxes," Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 3

in "MAFCA 15 years ago," photo, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 1

Photo and biog., Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 20

Photo, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 24; photo, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 7

**MILLER, J.R.**

"So simple even a child could do it," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 33

**MILLER, JON**

"Radiator Removal" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 11-14 photos

**MILLER, NORM**

*about*

Daut, Marshall V., "Jeez, Louise! How Original Can You Get?" Original 1928 Bus. Coupe,  
color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) 2-25

**MILLER, M.A.**

"We have a MAFCA, could there be a MAFCR?" illus., May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 22-23

**MILLS, BARBARA**

*About*

"Model A models," photo and biog., Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 6-7

"Model A model betrothed," photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 6

**MILSARK, LINK**

"Model B Ford, four cylinder cousin to the Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 9-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MINIATURE MODEL A'S**

Scott, Charlie, "Dioramas," illus., Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 25-26, back cover

### **MINNEHAHA (Fire Dept. Car)**

Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 13-15

### **MINNERS, HOWARD A.**

"Early advertising for the new Ford," Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 13. 26-28

"Bring 'em Back Alive" Ads reproduced, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 23-27

### **MIRROR**

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Clock

Cabriolet (68-C), Convertible Sedan (400-A), photo, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 30

Commercial, illus., Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 30

Forshay Brothers, door hinges, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 33

"Glaregone," Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 9

HiLab, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 17

Mansfield clock mirror, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 6

New Haven clock mirror, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29

1929 wheel mounted mirror, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 36

Rear view mirror (Town Car, 140-A), photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 16

Rear view Trico Products, illus., Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 13

Side mount on 1930 car, photo, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 6

Simples, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 22

Vesta side view, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 23

### **MISS MODEL A**

See Also Cindy

Phyllis Geraldine, Miss Model A (First National Meet and Convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey, 1960) photo, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) s 7

### **MOATES, J. B. – 1988 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

About obit., photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 40

### **MOCEO, RALPH,**

"... The Rest of the Story" (1930 Std. Roadster) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 17

### **MODEL, MARY A.**

"Model A garage housekeeping," Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 7-8

### **MODEL A ADVENTURES AND STORIES**

See Also Model A Tales of Treasure

NOTE: Here are adventures that club members and others have experienced with Model A Fords.

Abbott, Cindy, "Bubba and Me", May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 24-25 photos

Aldridge, Rita, "Model A's take part in opening ceremonies," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 23

Allin, Peggy, "On the trail of lone (some) pine," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 24-27

Allin, Phil, "Getting there is half the fun," Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 26-33

Allin, Phil, "The Middle Years Volumes 21 to 33," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 31-32

Allin, Phil, "The plight of Robert A. Ohner," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 34-35

Anderson, Dave, "The penny in my 1928 Tudor," Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 41

Archibald, T.C., "Still in the family," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 20

Archibald, Thomas, "The odyssey," illus., Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 15-17

Aro, Ed, "Coast to Coast & Back-The '31 Model A That Could" photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 9

Asevedo, Francisco, De, "6000 KM solo tour of Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil," Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 8-9

Ashton, Hank, "Adirondack Model A Club Youth Restoration Program" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 22-24 photos

Baker, T. Lindsay, "Old Route 66 in a Model A" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 14-19

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Baldrige, Daniel O., "Bottled Up in Oregon" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 10-11
- Bales, Debra and Randy, "Drive to the Summit of Burnett's Mound" May-Jun (63-1) p 28-29 photos
- Barrett, Walter "Bud", "Another 'Tell It to Bud" about Kunan, Leo, photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 17-18
- Barrett, Walter, "Bud," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 40-41
- Bassemir, June Tuthill, "They're all alike," Jan-Feb 1979 (24-5) p 33
- Bates, Richard, "A North Woods Adventure" photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 25-29
- Baverstock, Gord & Donna, "The Model A Adventure – 1998" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 21-23
- Baverstock, Gord and Donna, "100 Days in a Model A" (1930 Deluxe Roadster) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 24-25
- Begg, Happy, "Nine Days and 2,000 Miles in a Model A" May-Jun 2020 (65-1)
- Bell, Lowell, "Rearranging the Pile" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 21-23
- Berg, Jerry, "Sorry, fellas," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 5
- Bessent, Nancy, "Putting the past back on the road," Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 28-29, 33
- Beyl, Archie, "Chicken Coop No More," photos, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 35-36
- Biddell, Bill "Our Model A Era Exhibit" Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 44-45 photos
- Binkley, Lanise, "Driving the Historic Lincoln Highway to Iowa" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 23-24
- Biscay, John B., "Alone to Alaska," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 32
- Bishop, Diane, "The Tale of the Little Blue Car with a Rumble Seat, Blue Plaid Seat Covers and Powder Blue Shag Rugs" photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 26-27
- Blanton, Bill, "It's about Time" (Model A Time) Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 23
- Blaydes, Marian, "The Birthday Car" (1929 Town Sedan tours U. S.) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 8-14
- Bockman, Dave, "An Impossible Tour For Springtime Poppies" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 24
- Boyce, Terry. " 'A' is for Acapulco," illus., May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 10-12
- Brandt, Marlin, "Giving the Great Race a Model A Send-Off" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 22
- Brauch, Rebecca, "Rebecca's Model A," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 23
- Brickell, R. E., "School teaching and the Model A on Ovalau Island, Fiji," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 3-4
- Brown, Harold, "The day Grandpa lost the wheel," Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 3
- Brown, James, "Onondaga Model A buffs tour," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 28-29
- Brown, John A., "Slick," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 22-24
- Bruch, Paul R., M. D., "Lights, Love, and the Little Darlin'" (Coupes) photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 24-25
- Brust, Ken, "Okies Tour Route 66" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 38-39 photos
- Bunn, Martin, "Spare Parts You Should Carry," Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 30-31
- Burt, W.A., "A restoration," illus., Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 12-16
- Burton, Bill, "Why The Name Vivian?," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 23-24
- Buschini, Barbara, "Once in A Blue Moon" Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 18-19 photos
- Bush, David, "895 Miles on the Wrong Side of the Road" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 12-13
- Buzard, John, "Why I Drive a Model A Ford" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 12-14 photos
- Cabrera, Josue, "My Grandfather's Pride and Joy" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 34-35
- Callander, Gary, "Old Friends Reunite," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 25-27
- Callaway, Jim, "That Wonderful Sound" photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 8 1929 Coupe
- Campbell, Dale, "Mountain-A'ing," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 22-23
- Campbell, Dale, "Phoenix bound," Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 3-5
- Campbell, Dale, "Sarah's saga," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 6-9
- Campbell, Larry, "Another ride in Big Iron," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 18-19
- Carlson, David, "The Jungle Trail and More" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 22-24 photos
- Carlton, Fred, "They're still known for their quick getaway," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 19
- Carmines, Sylvia, "Birth of a Model A," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 7
- Cassels, Bill, "How to Enjoy Model A Touring in Your Own Home" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 12
- Chambers, David, "A true Latin adventure-by one of the survivors," photo, illus by McDougal, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 6-13



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Chapman, Doyle, "Red White's Blue Model A (or Showdown in East Texas)" poem, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 5
- Christensen, Helen, "Ten thousand miles to Nashville - and back," Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 28-30
- Coffman, Carl, "Restoration of My 1929 Tudor" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 22-23
- Cole, David, "Saving the farm," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 12-13, 41
- Collins, Eddie, "Closing A Part of History," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 8-11
- Cooper, Kenneth, "Frame Off , Frame On" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 15-17
- Coulter, Ken, "The last Model A?" Mar-Apr 1989, p 9
- Cussler, Clive, "He Drives a Model A" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 39 photos
- Daut, Marshall V., "I Bought the First Model A Ford I Ever Rode in-30 Years Later!!!" (1930 Coupe) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 32-34
- Daut, Marshall V., "My, how things have changed! (no kidding)" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 10
- Daut, Marshall V., "The Chassis Noise that Nearly Drove Me Crazy-Until One Day" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 28-29
- Daut, Marshall V., "Them thar I-o-way barns is full of Model A Gold" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 17-19
- Daut, Marshall V., "Why Not Restore a 1928 Phaeton in Only Three Months and then Drive It 4,500 Miles Cross-Country?" color, photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 20-23
- Davis, Beverly Grindey, "A Voice Out of Your Past" photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 27
- Davis, Diane, "Diane's Diary," Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 22-23
- Davis, Roger, "Fall Foliage Tour to Fish Lake, Utah" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 26-27
- Davis, Thomas, "It was music," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 34-35
- De Socarras, Roger, "'A' 1996 Tour" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 25
- Dean, Larry, "Fireless fire fighter," illus by McDougal, photo, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 16-20
- DeAsevedo, Francisco Antonio, "Crossing the Andes in a Model A," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 24-26
- DeCarteret, Bill, "Two Trips in a Model A" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 18-20
- DeSmidt, Amanda, "North to Alaska" (Acorn A's) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 28
- DeView, Hardy, "Rebuilding a Doodlebug" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 12-13
- Dierking, Ernie, "Coffee club completes Coupe," Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 4
- Dixon, Tracy, "Model A Yard Art," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 30
- Dove, Bill, "Finding a bit of automobile history," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 14-15
- Dowds, Gary, "Model A show ... Canadian style," Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 30-33
- Duffy, Pat, "Cooking along in my Model A," Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 16-17
- Duke, Bill, "All in the family," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) front cover, p 29-31
- Dust, Kenneth, "Yes it's slow," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 17
- Dust, Maxine, "Will 'old cranky' survive?" Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 24-25
- Dust, Ronald C., "An Ironic Twist to an Old, Old Story" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 19
- Duthie, Rosemary, "How to buy a Model A Roadster," Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5)0-21, 32
- Duthie, Rosemary, "Our car, a sequel," Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 10-11
- Eason, Jesse and Harold, "Close Encounters of the 'A' Kind: A myriad of mysterious motoring maladies on the Wyoming Loop Tour" Mar-Apr 2018 p 14-19 photos
- Eckstein, Howard, "A Drive-In, A Model A, and A Brilliant Practical Joke" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 34-35
- Eckstein, Howard, "Good as New" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 14-16
- Eckstein, Howard, "Light's Golden Jubilee" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 28-29
- Eckstein, Howard, "On the Road to Shangri-La" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 34-35
- Eckstein, Howard, "Some Assembly Required" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 34-35
- Egan, Peter, "Model A Odyssey Part 1", reprinted from "Road and Track", photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 17-21
- Egan, Peter, "Model A Odyssey Part 2", reprinted from "Road and Track", photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 16-21
- Ellena, Nick, "Limping Lenas of Lima." illus., Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 21
- Etling, Michael T., "Family Tradition" photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 22

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Finn, Jack, in "Letters to the editor," (Model A Ford powered raft), photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 2
- Fischbach, Alexander, "In Germany: The Big Model A Summer Tour" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 21-23
- Fisher, Ray and Bev, "Model A returns to Original Dealership" photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 17
- Fitzgerald, Thomas, "It Started With a Station Wagon" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 21-23 photo
- Flink, Patricia, "Cross-country coeds," illus., map, photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 22-27
- Flood, Ellen, "Life with Robert," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 6-7
- Forstrom, Guy, "Old No 1," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 28-30
- Foster, Paula, "Feather River A's First Annual Rally," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 23
- Frank, Phil, "Backroads of America," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 28-29; Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 10-11, 20
- Fratzke, Jennifer, "Reuben's Debut," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 18-19
- Fraze, Hank, "Mike's Cab Service" Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 21 photo
- French, Maynard and Mark, "The French School Bus," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 21
- French, Steve, "A family affair," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) front cover, p 28-29
- Fugate, Ray, "Tinseltown turns to the territory," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 10-13
- Fulton, John, "Fulton's folly," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 28
- Gale, Dan, "Fifty years a Model A fan," Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 12-13
- Gale, Dan, "Live in the past, it's cheaper," Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 10-13
- Galli, Jim, "Tales of the Green Hornet" photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 33-35
- Ganley, Gregory, "Older'n you think!" Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 35
- Garrett, Dr. Milt, "Parnassus and the Day of Infamy" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 31
- Garrison, Jackson, "Piney Woods Sweetheart Tour" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 28-29
- Gerdes, Conrad, "Double Your Money" Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 20-21 photos
- Gill, Peggy, "Sacramento A's Celebrate 60 Years" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 19
- Goings, Mark, "Model A Migration" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 26-27
- Goodeham, Walter, "The truck from many places," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 20-21
- Griffith, Roy, "To Michigan and back," Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 17-19
- Grundman, Stephanie, "Ponca City X-Cup Team Wins Again," Photo, Nov-Dec 2005, (50-4) p 26
- Guay, Julian, "Jack's Alberta 'A'," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 26-27
- Guenther, Theresa, "Traveling the Jefferson Highway" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 34-37 photos
- Gwynn, Jack, "Home at last," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-29
- Habersang, Dave, "Celebrating the Model A's 90th Anniversary" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 34-35
- Haemming, Jan, "Oregon or Bust...ed!" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 16-18
- Hammack, Bill, "These rambling old rigs are far from wrecks," Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 28-29
- Hanna, Phil T., "Through tropical America by Model A Ford," Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 24-33
- Hargrave, John A., "Model A's to Alaska and the Arctic Circle," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 33-38
- Harker, Sue and Ernie, "Same car-Same Wife," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 4
- Harless, Shirley, "Traveling in the style of the 1930's," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 39-40
- Harris, Rosemarie, "My Father's Dream" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 32-33
- Hartges, Christine Smith, "Still in Our Family Since New: 1930 Four Wheel Drive Model A" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 28-31 photos
- Hasler, Jon, "Resurrecting My Father's Car" Jon Hasler Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 9-11 photos
- Hedesh, Lynn, "I'll Always Remember My First Car," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 19-20
- Hemphill, Hugh, "Restoration for a New Generation" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 25-28 photos
- Hemphill, Hugh, "Tony's Last Project" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 20-21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Hendricks, Pam, "Adventures of Grand Teton, Yellowstone, and Glacier National Parks" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 36-37 photos
- Henley, Fred L., "Running the Route" illus., Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) front cover
- Higgins, Travis, "The little truck that never was - II," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 31-32
- Hildwein, Ed, "We made it'.. but our 'A' was really draggin'," Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 16-21
- Hilton, Kathy, "Prize-winning tour," illus., Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 30-32
- Hitze, Ed, "I bought 1,000 Model A Fords!" illus., Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 30-32
- Hodge, Jeff, "The Hodge Clan, A North Carolina Family's Love of Model A Fords," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 12-14
- Holmes, Bill, "My Working Model A Fords", photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 12-13
- Holtgraver, Ed, "The Great Mystery Tour of 2017: Piney Wood Model A Ford Club" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 20-21 photos
- Hoskins, Lee P., "The stolen Tudor," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 28
- Howard, Denver, "Custom Stretch Limo: One Ford that Henry Didn't Make" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 22-23
- Huenink, Dave & Linda and Lewis, Steve & Deb, "Model A Ford Club of America-Wisconsin Chapter 60th Anniversary" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 20 photos
- Hustead, John, "A Buffalo Barn Find" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 20-21
- Ingwersen, Doc, "Castrol Australian bicentennial world rally," Nov-Dec 19 88 (3 3-4) p 10-15
- Ingwersen, Doc, "Great Alaskan adventure, Part 2," May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 20-29
- Ingwersen, William "Doc", "The great Alaskan adventure," (Part I) Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 18-25
- Ironside, Lou, "MAFFI Model A Day 2017" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 28-29 photos
- Iseminger, Gordon L, "Fords in Arabia," Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 6-9
- Iseminger, Gordon L., "Bill French, Madame Queen, and a Tudor" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 15-16
- Iseminger, Gordon L., "The New Ford Comes to Grand Forks, North Dakota," illus, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 8-15
- Iseminger, Gordon L., "Travel in a dead world," Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) front cover, p 10-25
- Iseminger, Gordon, "The Hackberry Ramblers Ramble in a Model A" (Music) photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 8-9
- Jabs, Bill, "The Model A That Should Never Have Been Saved" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 22-24
- Jackson, Jan, "Touring the Oregon Trail" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 22-23 photos
- James, Ed, "My Life without A Model A," photo, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 10-11
- James, Mike, "Big Kansas Road Trip" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 16-17 photos
- Janke, Alex, "Driving Your Model A at Altitude" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 15-16
- Jinnette, Earl, "68 years old-unrestored-and still doing a day's work!" 1930 Pickup, photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 32
- Kaitis, George and Janet, "Graensetraef 1990," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 30-31
- Kaitschuck, Ken, "Eight thousand miles in a Model A," illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 12-13
- Kallis, Rurik, "An Encounter with the Twenty Millionth Ford" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 30
- Kellett, Jim, "Some Assembly Required" photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 21-23, front cover
- Kennedy, Frank, "Annual Model A Ford Dust Off" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 31-32 photos
- Kennedy, Frank, "Treasure Chests" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 34
- Kestenbaum, Seth, "The Tappan Zee Bridge" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 34-35 photos
- Kirik, Mart, "'A 'booze' guzzler goes to Washington," May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 16-19
- Kirkland, Turner, "Ride of your life, Senior?", illus., Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 3
- Kittredge, Phil, "The Story Teller" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 13
- Klatt, Roger, "Model A memories," photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 32
- Klingler, Jim, "A Patriotic Restoration" Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 20-22 photos
- Knaack, Russell, "Ford Piquette Plant Lives" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 32-34 photos
- Kreipke, Bob, "Automotive Evolution From Model T to Model A," photos, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 19-20

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Lacy, Harvey, "Eureka or bust," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 15, 24
- Lamm, Michael, "Model A The Birth of Ford's Interim Car," photos, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 10-18
- Lanford, Elaine, "Model A summer 1973," Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 21
- LaVoy, Trish, "Model A Wedding," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 36
- Leder, Mark, "A Chapter Photo Contest" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 25
- Leder, Mike, "Great Northern Tour 2017" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 22-25 photos
- Lewis, Nina, "Still going strong," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 14-16
- Lienert, Robert M., "My love rides a Model A," (reprinted from Automotive News, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 25
- Linden, Doug, "Model A Mishaps: Atomic Backfire!" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 76 photo
- Lindner, Rick, "A Family Ford Project" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 26-27
- Long, Donald E., "Under that old double circle," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 16-19
- Lucas, Terry, "Together again," Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 30-33
- Luthin, Barbara, "The Golden Age of Hollywood", photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 16-17
- Lynd, Eric, "Model A'ing in metropolitan Toronto, Canada," Mar-Apr 1988 (33-6) p 16-17
- MacArthur, David K, "The Ace Mechanic on Air-Conditioning" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 12-14 photos
- MacLaren, Grant E., "It's a Model A! It's a Pietenpol!," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 14-16
- Mahony, Ray, "Only in a Model A, Australia Edition" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 36 photos
- Maier, David, "Border to border delivery," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 12-15
- Manning, J.R., "Ester and Emmy," Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 30
- Manning, J.R., "Watertown Revisited," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 32
- Martin, Brian, "Cooking with Gas(oline)" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 19 photos
- Martin, Brian, "These Ladies Drive A Model A Ford" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 24-25
- Matteson, Bill, "I've Been Thinking" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 15 photos
- Matthews, Jack, "Fliver and I go Coast-to-Coast" (1931 Roadster) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 18-22
- McAllister, Craig, "Back in the Hobby", photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 14-15
- McArthur, David K, "Adventures of Ace Mechanic" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 42-43 photos
- McArthur, David K, "My Very First Model A" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 27
- McArthur, David K., "Installing an Old-Style Overdrive" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 33-35
- McClelland, Joe, "All the way in a Model A," illus., map, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 6-13
- McDonald, Roscoe B., Sr., "Driving the same car for 70 years" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 12
- McNeill, Harriet, "Rocky Mountain Fall Color Tour" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 34-35
- Megaro, Alice, "After 33 years Alice's Model A is finally restored", photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 24-26, front cover
- Mendola, Peter, "Never pass up a lead," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 10- 1 3
- Middleton, Jack, "Nevada Grand Tour – As Grand As It Gets!," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 18-19
- Midgley, Ollie, "Model 'A' for this 'Kiwi'," Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 30-32
- Miller, Art, "That First Issue and The Early Years," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 21
- Moller, Paul and Helen, "We drove the Alaska highway," Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 33-37
- Monroe, James, "Tyler Model A Club Gets Fashionable", photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 32
- Morris, Jim, "Jim Barton Singing in the Rain", photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 23-25
- Morton, Derek, "'Twas the Night Be-Ford Christmas" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 21
- Morton, Meredith, "The slow pace," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 16-17
- Mouton, Carl, "The Birth of a 1930 Model A Woody," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 10-11
- Mullally, Richard, "Trusty Rusty," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 26-28
- Munson, Clyde, "One Model A and Many Engines" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 12-13 photos
- Murphy, John, "Maybe next time," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-29
- Murphy, Steven, "Head for the Hills" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Myers, April Capachio, "A Truck, A Flood and a Helping Hand" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6)  
p 18-20
- Mylar, Neil, "Superman's cape, 10,000 flying critters, and other valuable lessons in life," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 30-33
- Mylar, Neil, "Vacation to the Northwest," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 20-23
- Nester, Rich & Jan, "Northwest Regional Meet" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 28-29
- Newton, Bill, "A will, a dad and a way," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 2, 16-17
- Niederstrom, Ernie, "Movie star in our family," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 14-15
- Norwood, Edwin P., "Where motorcars walk the plank," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 3, 24
- Oberst, Robert, "An Unusual Day" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 43
- Oberst, Robert, "My First Model A: Betsy" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 26-27
- Oberst, Robert, "The Road Less Traveled" photo Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 33
- Oehlert, Fred, "Thanks to Mike Long - from 'EMO'," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 25-27
- Omoth, Cindy, "Northern California Regional Group Roundup" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 24-27
- Omoth, Cindy, "The Firestorm" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 15-18 photos
- Packer, Curley, "A Town That Time Forgot: McCarthy, Alaska" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3)  
p 18-23 photos
- Panter, Robert, "The forgotten pioneer," Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 32
- Panter, Robert, "The Forgotten Pioneer" (reprint) photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 30-31
- Paquin, Bob and Lael, "Did You Drive That All the Way from Oregon" (4 families) photo,  
Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 27-30
- Parker, Wayne H., "An Ice Cream Cone for a Nickel" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6)  
p 41
- Payne, Darrell, "My Henry Ford Bust," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 32
- Pederson, Alan, "70th Anniversary Chauffeur Service" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 17-18
- Pelletier, Dan, "'The tour you don't forget, the first one," Mar-Apr 1981  
(25-6) p 18-22
- Pelletier, Dan, "An end and 'A' Beginning," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 29
- Perry, Herbert A., "Getting our Kicks on Route 66" photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 16-20
- Pope, George, "Not-so-rapid-trip to Louisville," photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 26-27
- Pope, George, "The saga of Ol' Huff and Puff," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 16
- Potter, Tom, "Do we really have to have a Model A?" Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 17
- Power, Bill, "Old Truck, Old Man, Great Trip" (Arctic Circle, 1931 Pickup) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 32-34
- Power, William B., "Ford Meets Lincoln" Lincoln Highway touring, photo, Mar-Apr 2000  
(44-6) p 28-29
- Pratt, John, "Getting to Know the Prairie A's Antique Ford Club" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4)  
p 30-31 photos
- Pratt, John, "Prairie A's Spring Tour" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 37-38 photos
- Prehm, Liz, "Las Vegas Valley MAFC Celebrates with the Mob Museum May-Jun 2020 (65-1)  
p 30-31
- Prenger, Will, "Extreme School Bus Restoration" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5)  
p 16-21
- Pumphrey, Andy, "Scratching," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 13
- Ralph, Jack, "How a country boy survived," Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 28-29, 33
- Ralph, Jack, "Too late smart . . ." Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 24
- Ralph, John, "Owner and car - both original," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 17
- Reeves, Al and Ann, "Forty-Six Years with My Chick," photos, Jan-Feb 2006  
(50-5) p 42
- Reiche, Ford and Brown, Peter, "The 2018 Great Race in a Model A" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4)  
p 16-19 photos
- Reitano, Roger, "They said it couldn't be done," (Model A Honeymoon), photo, map,  
Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 8-13
- Remillard, Jack, "Blue Mountain A's Rough Rider Tour to Pendleton, Oregon" Nov-Dec  
2016 (61-4) p 24-27 photos
- Remillard, Jack, "New Hope For A Special Coupe" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2)  
p 20-23
- Rentz, Bob, "Model A'ing around the world," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 10-14
- Rentz, Bob, "The Long Road Ahead" (Touring) illus., May-Jun 1997 (42-1)  
p 12-15, 21-23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Rinne, Henry, "Fifty year perspective," Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 22
- Rioux, Lucide, "Coast-to-Coast Canadians," Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 30-33
- Rosen, Jerry, "A Couple of GI's..." Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 28-29 photos
- Rosin, Frank, "George Henry Bear," Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 8-9
- Rugenstein, Warren A., "Memories and Model A Fords" Travel in 28 Roadster Pickup, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 14-15
- Rust, Leif, "Model A'er from Norway, " May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 16, 26
- Ryan, Dick, "A Ford mid-wife," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 20
- Rydcr, Jan, "The Model A Ford - a woman's viewpoint," Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 34-35
- Ryder, Larry and Jan, "'A' Near Tragedy That Led to Success" A-400 story, photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 13-16, back cover
- Ryner, Jim, "The Early Years," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 22-23
- Sahr, R. Lawrence, "Spindle bolt bushings and a glimpse of history," Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 26-30
- Salkeld, Darcy, "Restoring the 'A' from Kurow to Auckland," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 20-23
- Sawyer, Ann, "I still haven't seen Mexico!" Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 22-24
- Scharf, Bob, "A long planned run," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-5) p 8-11
- Scheer, Andy, "2018's Last Drive" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-4) p 25 photos
- Scheer, Andy, "Car on the Cover" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 8
- Scheer, Andy, "Driving to Kanab" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 16-17
- Scheer, Andy, "Favorite Drives; Spearfish Canyon South Dakota" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 32-33
- Scheer, Andy, "Model A Mishaps: Nuts!" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 23 photos
- Scheer, Andy, "Taking Flight in the Other '28 Ford" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 32-33
- Scherer, Paul, "Catch A Wave" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 34-35 photos
- Scherer, Paul, "My Town Sedan's Saga: From a club project, to a door prize, to my neighbor's friend, to me" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 20-21 photos
- Schmidt, Steve, "Saving Henry" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 36-37 photos
- Scoon, Robert, "Double AA's all the way in Argentina and Bolivia," Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 30-33
- Sears, Larry, "49 years of dependability," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 8-9
- Sharp, Bevan, "Circumnavigating Australia by Model A", photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 7-10
- Sharp, Bevan, "London to Sydney in a Model A," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 38-41
- Sharp, Bevan, "Travel Overland to Australia's 13th National Model A Ford Rally" photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 28-31, front and back covers
- Sharp, Bevan, "What would Henry think?" Jan-Feb 1987 (32-5) p 8-9
- Sherred, Sharon, "The Great Model A Fall Mountain Foliage Tour" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 36-37
- Shreading, Garth, "Friends and Hurricanes Go Together" Jul-Aug 2018 p 19-21 photos
- Shreading, Garth, "The Restorers Class Comes to Texas" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 28-29 photos
- Sullivan, Larry, "From Under the Workbench" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 26-27
- Sizemore, Virginia, "New Life," Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 10-11
- Smith, Al, "Ahooga Sound-O" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 34
- Smith, Keith, "An Introduction to The Model A Touring Club," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 20
- Smith, Wilbert PhD., "High School Club Restoration Project: 1928 Phaeton Finds a New Home" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 11
- Smith, Wilbert, "Santa Anita A's - Youth Outreach Program" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 26-27 photos
- Snook, Ray, "Topeka High School Students Receive Education in Car Restoration" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 21 photos
- Sorensen, Lorin, "Visiting Day At Ford's New Long Beach Plant," photos, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 24-30
- Spawn, Jim, "A Source of Pride - Cole Camp Fire Truck" Jul-Aug (61-2) p 16-19 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Spawn, Jim, "Almost Correct: Stops on the Twenty Millionth Ford Tour - 1931"  
Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 26-27 photos
- Spawn, Jim, "Cuba: Yesterday and Today" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 28-36
- Spawn, Jim, "Ernie's Dwarf Hillbilly Car" Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 16-18 photos
- Spawn, Jim, "Jim Spawn's Original Amateur Hour - Talent at its Best" Sep-Oct 2016  
(61-3) p 28-29 photos
- Spawn, Jim, "Julia's Journey" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 19-20
- Spawn, Jim, "Man What a Ride!" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 8-9 photos
- Spawn, Jim, "North to Alaska: Meet our Northern most Model A'ers - Alaskan A's"  
Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 18-19
- Speakman, Jr., George, "Hill Billy's and Robbers," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 21
- Spector, Fred, "A three heritage tour," Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 28-30
- Stanley, Arlene, "Old car fever," Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 20-22
- Stanley, Ed, "Common bonds," Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 23
- Stanley, Ed, "The Sunday drive," Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 3
- Stohler, Betty, "Desert Rat's pack," illus., May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 6-7
- Stoll, Al, "A Model A Trip of Trips" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 20-22
- Strong, Christy and Norm, "Our Great American Tour Log" Jul-Aug 2016  
(62-1) p 20-23 photos
- Stuart, Scott, "New Mexico to Michigan," Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 28
- Sutcliffe, Rob, "Restoring A Rusty...Roadster Pickup," photos, Sep-Oct 2005  
(50-3) p 26-29
- Sybesma, Vern, "Lessons from a First-Time Tour Leader" May-Jun (63-1)  
p 30-32 photos
- Taylor, Laurie, "56th Texas Tour" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 25
- Tennis, Dean, "A Fall Foliage Run" (cross country tour) photo, map, Mar-Apr 1995  
(39-6) p 14-20
- Thomas, Josh, "Are Those Headlights Ugly" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 14-15 photos
- Thomason, Charles H., "But Officer - This Old Car Can't Go Over 45" illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 22
- Todd, F. Preston, "Nuevo I, Meet Nuevo II" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 15
- Torget, Tom, "The Texas Poor Boy Tour," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 30
- Tortorich, Marie, "Our 50th Anniversary - Red Stick Chapter" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2)  
p 24-25 photos
- Tortorich, Vincent "Cy", "The Cajuns," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 26-27
- Towe, Edward, "More than a Sunday Drive" Montana to Argentina, photo, Jul-Aug 1993  
(38-2) p 11-20, back cover
- Towe, Florence, "Newfoundland or bust," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 14-19
- Townsend, Hall, "They keep chuggin' along," Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 29-30
- Trompak, Mile, "Poco Quatros Model A vacation," Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 20-21
- Trompak, Nfike, "Golden girls of the great American race," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 36
- Trumbo, John, "From Dust to Glory: Rough Riders in Eastern Oregon" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4)  
p 30-31 photos
- Trumbo, John, "Smooth Rider Tour 2019" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 17-19
- Upton, Dick, "ASDB Braille Rally" (AZ Schools for Deaf and Blind) photo, May-Jun 1995  
(40-1) p 32-33
- Upton, Sam, "Show and tell," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 36-39
- Valot, Dick, "The South Bay Touring A's Lone Pine Tour" Mar-Apr 2017  
(61-6) p 24-25 photos
- Van Campen, Dan, "My first Model A," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 33
- Vasisht, Capt T.D., "An affair to remember," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 31-32
- Verbaan, Gerald, "A Dutchman's Respect for A Great Era Established by Henry Ford,"  
photos, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 46-48
- Vetrano, Jim, "Vacationing in the Model A,-" Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 18-20
- Viosca, Charlie, "From junk to jewel," Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) front cover, p 8-9
- Wagnild, Ed, "The Naas Tudor comes home," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 20-21
- Washnok, Dick and Marvel, "'A' trip of a Lifetime" (South Dakota to Australia) photo,  
Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 17
- Washnok, Dick and Marvel, "Quilted Lap Robe Serves as a Reminder of Travels" photos,  
Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Webb, Janet, "South Dakota, Black Hills Thrills" Mar-Apr 2019 p 28-30 photos  
Weihl, W.C. "Sherlock..... Elementary deduction." May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 40  
Weisseg, Mark R., "A Car Like Dad's" May-June 2019 (64-1) p 21-23  
White, Bob, "The school teacher's Model A," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 18-19  
White, Bob, "What started it all: a piece of paper," illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 6-7  
White, Bob. "Father was a Ford dealer ... or 1931 Ford caravan recalled," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 18-19  
Whitehurst, Logan, "The first Model A in Gilroy," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-29  
Wikkerink, Jim, "High School Students Explore the Model A" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 25 photos  
Wiley, Charles R., "Just somethin' to haul leaves in," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 26  
Williams, Del & Julianne, "New Zealand 7th National Model A Rally," photo, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 8-9  
Williams, Gar, "Pietenpol Flight" (Gar Williams) Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 32-33 photos  
Williams, Lee, "One more for the hill" Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 8-9  
Winslow, Bruce, "A Pig in a Poke" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 28-29  
Wintrode, Lee, "National president blows top," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 20-21  
Wood, Bruce, "My 85-Year Journey with Model A Fords" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 24-27  
Wood, Diane, "Retracing an Adventure" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 28-33  
Wright, Jim, "Club Celebrates the Dixie Highway" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 24-25  
Wussow, Jack. "Uncle Jack's peculiar experience," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 24-25  
Yawger, Doane, "Central California Regional Group Jamboree" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 30-31
- ". . . so he called it Minnehaha," illus., Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 13-15  
" 'A' Model wedding North Carolina style," Nov-Dec 1974 (14-4) p 15  
"A day to remember," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 40-41, back cover  
"An original owner," Mar-Apr 1990 (24-6) p 33  
"Antique autos complete Pony express run," Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 12-13  
"Arctic to Atlantic 'A'," Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 13; Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 26  
"Bridging the gap," Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 33  
"Cross-country travelers receive helping hand," Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 3  
"Dallas Model A'ers roll.. Autumn trails!," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 33  
"Islands in the stream," illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 5-6  
"It runs every day," Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 30-31  
"James Burns donates his Tudor," photo, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 5  
"Kaikoura Star" (newspaper), "Model 'A' Ford club weekend," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 14  
"Klencks complete Pan-American tour," Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 34-35  
"Make mine medium rare!" illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 26-28  
"Mexican Model A odyssey." illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 8-11  
"Model A Fords help sell new cars and new house," Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 27  
"The Model A that failed," (Unusual Model A's: Feature Five), illus., Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 6-7 and May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 11  
"Model A's & the birth of skiing." Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 9  
"Old cars go to jail," May-Jun 1978 (23 - 1) p 25  
"Old Harry," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 31  
"Ole! World's most decrepit car still runs . . . thanks to San Diegans," illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 5  
"Onze Vrienden Uit Nederland," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 2-3  
"San Fernando Valley chapter all the way, in our Model A," Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 6-9  
"There's a new Ford at Tompkins Garage.," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 2-3  
"They don't make 'em like they used to," May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 41  
"To England in a pair of A's," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 3  
"Typical Model A wedding," illus., Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) front cover, p 34-35  
Aloha Chapter, "Model A touring Hawaiian style," illus., May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 14-15  
Colorado's high country tour, Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 6-9  
Model A Tales of Treasure  
Seattle Times, "Nostalgic trip ends with Model A," photo, Nov-Dec 1966 (II 4) p 8



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Skyline Chapter, "Secret project completed," illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 4-5

### MODEL A AIRPLANES

See Also Ford Powered Aircraft  
Ford Tri-Motor

### MODEL A AWARDS

Piney Wood Model A Club establishes "young Model A'ers grant," Nov-Dec 1990  
(35-4) p 18

### MODEL A CENSUS

Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 9  
Noyes, Peter, "What's Your Number?" survey form, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 22

### MODEL A COST

Allin, Phil, "How much is your Model A worth?" Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 4-5  
Kergel, John, "More Model A Facts" (RPM and Costs) Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 33  
Kirschmer, Stan, "1974 Model A prices," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 34-35  
Cost of production-1928, in "It's 'A' fact!" (series), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 28  
(Ford News December 15, 1927), May-Jun 1963 (8- 1) p 6-7  
in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 4  
"Mary measures Model A market," table, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5

### MODEL A FORD CLUB OF AMERICA

See MAFCA

### MODEL A FORD FOUNDATION, INC. (MAFFI)

Haueter, Bertha I., "Creeping-but getting there" MAFFI Upholstery Project Update,  
photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 37  
Haueter, Bertha I., "MAFFI Upholstery Project" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 9  
Jones, Edie, MAFCA Foundation, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 9  
Manning, J. R., "Premier Donation Made to Model A Ford Foundation" about Archie  
Jackson, photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 28-29  
"Dallas Challenge" Dallas Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 18  
May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 2-3  
Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 7  
"2019 MAFFI Hall of Fame Inductees" (Jim Thomas) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 41 photos  
"Coming Soon: Interactive" Chassis Exhibit (Jim Thomas) Jan-Feb 2019 (64-5) p 41  
photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 43 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 43 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 51 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 43 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 43 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 43 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 45  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 45  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Convertible Sedans at Museums (Jim Thomas) Mar-Apr 2019  
(63-6) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Edstrom Car Collection Now at Museum (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug  
2018 (63-2) p 41 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Four Inducted into Model A Hall of Fame (Jim Thomas) Nov-  
Dec 2018 (63-4) p 41 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Model A Era Fashions at the Museum (Jim Thomas) Jan-Feb  
2019 (63-5) p 41

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Rare Panel Delivery Now at Museum (Jim Thomas) Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 49 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" The Russian Model A GAZ Engine (Jim Thomas) May-June 2018 (63-1) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" appears in each issue in Volume 64  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" 2019 MAFFI Hall of Fame Inductees (Jim Thomas) Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" America's Sweetheart (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Automobile Header Clocks (Jim Thomas) Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Brick by Brick (Jim Thomas) May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" The Ford Ambulance (Jim Thomas) Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Interactive Model A Displays (Jim Thomas) Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 41  
"Model AA Bus Restoration Project" (Jim Thomas) Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 41 photos  
"New Model A Servicing Display" (Jim Thomas) Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 41 photos  
"Stepping Out in Style" (Jim Thomas) Mar-Apr 2019 (64-6) p 41 photos  
"Welcome to the Model A Ford Museum" (Jim Thomas) May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 41 photos

### **MODEL A FORD YEARLY INTRODUCTIONS**

Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 6

### **MODEL A FORD YOUTH SCHOLARSHIP**

"Dollar for Scholars" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 44  
"Thank You" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 36 photos

### **"MODEL A FOTO GALLERY"**

This feature and later "Photo Gallery" appears in several issues. Models of the cars featured are indexed under the type of car.

### **MODEL A FUN DAY**

Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 30

### **MODEL A HISTORY**

See History of the Model A

### **MODEL A INSTRUCTION BOOK**

Chinese edition. Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 3

### **MODEL A MEET REPORTS**

See Also MAFCA Chapters  
MAFCA Meets

Calgary hosts first Regional outside the US, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 6-8  
Colorado's high country tour, Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 6-9  
Model A Fun Day, Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 34-35  
Model A's of Texas, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 16-21  
Northern California Roundup, 17th, Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 10-12  
Northern California Roundup, Jul-Aug 1981 (26-3) p 6-9  
Northwest Regional Meet, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 33  
Northwest Regional Meet, Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 12-13  
Omaha '80 Model A Ford fun tour and show, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 6-7  
San Diego Fun Meet, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 18-19  
Southern California Model A Ford Show, color report, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 22-23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MODEL A MISHAPS

- "Atomic Backfire!" Doug Linden Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 76 photo  
"Case of the Misplaced Distributor Screw" Garth Shreading Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 15 photo  
"Nuts!" Andy Scheer Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 23 photos  
"One Tiny Screw" Woody Hardman Mar-Apr 2019 (63-5) p 12 photos  
"Rough Running—Fixed!" Alex Janke Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 14 photo  
"Why Won't It Start?" George Byers Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 25

### MODEL A MODELS

- "Model A models," (Janet Redfield and Barbara Mills), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6)  
front cover, p 6-7

### "MODEL A MOODS AND MODES"

- See Also "Blanche retires from Moods and Modes," May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 6  
NOTE: This column was written by three authors: Blanche Whisler from volume 1-4 to volume 5-1; Jeanne Skutt from volume 5-2 to 7-2; Lois Rather from volume 7-3 to volume 10-6.  
Assembly line, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 34  
Chauffeur's wear and duties for Town Car Society, (Ladies' Home Journal Feb 1931), illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 24-25  
Daytime frock or evening gown, illus. (Mrs. Ann Joyce model), also eyebrows, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 14  
Dealer comment on Victoria, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6  
Dishwashing machine 1928, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 6  
Evening coat, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 5  
Evening Wear  
"A few little pointers," illus., (headache bands, silk stockings, nail polish, eyeglasses Ful-Vues, high heels, zippers, jewelry, raccoon coats, buttons, costume jewelry, necklace, gloves, hip flask, cosmetics), May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 5  
"Filling station anecdotes," cartoon (McCall's August 1928), illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 27  
Formal evening wear-1930, illus., Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 40  
Evenings and parlor games-1928, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 4  
Eveready Prestone anti-freeze 1930, illus., Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 19  
"Goodbye Jeanne Skutt," Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 23  
Hair styles, Women's (windblown finger wave, teased, backcombed, beehive), illus., Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 28-29  
Hats, Easter bonnets 1928, illus., Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 48  
Hats, illus., Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 4  
Hats, illus., (1930), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 26  
Hats, Straw hat season-1928, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 4  
Health and beauty, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 20  
Kitchen and Victrola, illus., Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 27  
"Let's drive better than men!" (Mobil oil adv. in Ladies' Home Journal November 1930) illus., Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 7  
Male wardrobe, illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 15  
Men's Beach wear, illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 23  
Men's Summer outfit, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 21  
Men's Underwear, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 10-11  
One-millionth Model A engine February 4, 1929, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 6  
Sears, Roebuck and Company automotive accessories, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 5  
Shoes-1928, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 4  
Shoes, brands and styles, illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 22-23  
Stuck starter, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 2  
Table ware 1931, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 23  
Test of Model A personalities, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 20  
Tuxedo-1930, illus., Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 23  
Women's Fashions

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1929 evening costume and accessories. illus., Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 4  
Sports Wear  
Bathing suits-1930, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 11  
Beachwear-1929, illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 23  
Flying suit, illus., May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 28  
Club identification wear, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 9  
Golf outfits, illus (Ladies Home Journal May 1930), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 4  
Other Fashions  
Fall costume, illus., Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 35  
"Second annual meet fashion show," illus., (afternoon dress, sport outfit, late afternoon frock, and evening coat), Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 5  
1929 hemline and raising waist, illus., also fingernails, hosiery, and McCall's pattern book, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 11  
1929 three-piece frock and draped scarf, illus., Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 13  
Pajama parties, illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 25; Pajamas as vacation garb in 1931, illus., Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21  
Diagonal lines in women's fashions; "shin plasters," Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 4  
Frocks for spring and summer, illus.; sun shades, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 6  
Jumper frock, illus., (Woman's Home Companion January 1931), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6  
Formal coat-1930, illus., Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 5  
"Smile girls' outfits," illus., Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 21  
School clothes-1931, illus.; music-1931, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 22  
Spring outfits-1930, illus.; fingernail polish, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 10  
Formal fashions-1928, snug hiplines and longer skirts with uneven hemlines, illus., (Illustrated London News), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 29  
1928-29 formal gowns, illus., Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 23  
Furs and winter wear, illus., Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 19  
Bertha-ed dresses; illus., (discussion of classified advertisements), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 20  
Fashions 1928-31, illus.; (ideal female figure), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 12  
Underwear, illus., (McCall's Magazine), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 10-11  
Making smart clothes, illus.; (reproduction of pattern book entry), Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 11-12  
Clara Bow, Joan Crawford and product endorsement, (Allen-A Heel, illus), illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 32  
"What to wear!" (vacation wardrobes and luggage), illus., May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 27  
1928 popular music, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23  
Boys' wear, illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 9  
Skirt length and dancing, 1929, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 18  
"Model A talk," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18  
"Drive the old Ford? (Driving instructions for women), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 13  
Four part series:  
"Modes of 1928," Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 16-17  
"Modes of 1929," Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 34-35  
"Modes of 1930," Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 10-11  
"Modes of 1931," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 8-9  
"Politics, anyone?" May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 28  
"Highways to freeways," Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 29  
"Machine of dreamboat?" Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 28  
"Fashions for flyers," Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 8  
"The Ford and the Teens," Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 45  
"Mickey Mouse, 1928-1968." Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 20  
"Proper topping (1930 headwear)," May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 33  
"The Model A fashion show," Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 20  
"Speaking of figures," Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 6  
"Model A music," Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 35  
"Here comes the groom." Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 36  
"Does it fit," Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 44  
"The sweater look," May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 36  
"Flap to flop," Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 44

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"All skirts are longer," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 37  
"Are lap robes necessary?" Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 17  
"Speed, power, and safety," Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 28  
"Chanel is dead, long live Chanel," Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 30  
"Feather plume fans," May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 34  
"Gene and John V. Tunney," photo, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 33  
"Lewd movies," Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 22  
"Food preservation," Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 40  
"How big (car size)," Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 30  
"Dolly Dingle," Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 8, back cover  
"Rational sex in 1928?" May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 4  
"Henry the One," Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 26  
Endorsements and Eleanor Boardman, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 38  
"Hats off," Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 30  
Living costs, Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 48  
Clothing prices, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 32  
Mail catalogs, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 24  
"Style is the secret," Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 26  
Gag and joke taboos, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 47

### MODEL A NUMBERS BY YEAR

Noyes, Peter, "What's Your Number?" survey form, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 22  
Pargeter, Steve, "Production of the Model A Ford" tables, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 28-34  
Numbers by year, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 29  
Prefixes, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 4

### MODEL A OPERATING EXPENSES

Allin, Phil, "Operating expenses," Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 32-33

### MODEL A PHOTOGRAPHING

Ryner, Jim, "Photographing the Model A," photo, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 10-16

### MODEL A POPULATION

Allin, Phil, "Where have all the Model A's gone?" Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 34  
Noyes, Peter, "What's Your Number?" survey form, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 22

### MODEL A POWERED AIRCRAFT

Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8

### MODEL A PRICES

See Model A Cost

### MODEL A PRODUCTION

Brown, Franklyn K., "1930 and 1931 Production Figure Surprises" illus., Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 21-23  
Kergel, John, "More Model A Facts" (RPM and Costs) Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 33  
Pargeter, Steve, "How Many Zeniths Were Made?" tables, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 20-21  
Pargeter, Steve, "Model Numbers for the Model A Ford" tables, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 10-12  
"Welding operations vital part of Model A production," Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 6-9

### MODEL A RACER

See Model A Speedster

### MODEL A RESTORERS CLUB

See MARC

### MODEL A RESTORERS CLUB of SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

See Also MARC-SC

History, illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 1; Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 1

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MODEL A SALES

Barth, Cassie, "The Model A Specialist" (Selling the Model A), Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 31-32, 40  
"Salesman Training School" (U of L Archives) photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 24-25

### MODEL A SNOWMOBILE

Spawn, Jim, "Blizzard of 1949", photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 10-11)  
Photo, Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 44

### MODEL A SPECIFICATIONS

from 1930 Ford Sales Manual, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 24-32

### MODEL A SPEEDSTER

Venezia, Bill, "Team Stu-Nato," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 23-25, front cover  
Yapp, Charlie, "It's a 'goer'," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 27  
1931 (Ashley Smith), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 18  
(Paul Choe), Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 27  
(Don Stader), Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 2

### MODEL A TALES OF TREASURE

See Also Model A Adventures and Stories

NOTE: Here are indexed tales true and otherwise of attempts to find that special Model A that so many of us dream of acquiring but so few of us actually do.

Allin, Phil "Acquisition of a Cabriolet," Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 24-27  
Bain, Jim, "I know where there's some..." Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 3  
Barlow, Bill and Annie, "It's Not the Destination, It's the Drive" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 14-15  
Black, Paul, "Model AA Archaeology," Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 30-31  
Black, Rick, "33 Years and Still In The Family" color photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 27  
Bowler, Gregory, "Only a Tudor," Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 22-24  
Carlton, Fred, "Only 12 Easy \$36 Payments and It's Mine" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 14  
Cassels, Bill, "There's the Model A as Henry Built It - Then There's Ours" May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 40  
Conner, Jim, "Two more bite the dust," photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 12  
Crum, Joe, "The earliest," photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 14-15  
Durling, Russ and Dot, "37 Days and Almost 9,000 Miles Later...", photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 36-38  
Doerr, Mike, "Ghostly commerce in Zion," illus., Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 14  
Drennen, Roy, "Early California Model A," illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 12-13  
Farmer, Richard N., "The other Model A . . ." Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 16  
Glerm, William, "The joy of the unrestored," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 17-19  
Gooding, Fred, "47 Years underwater," Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 36-37  
Jepson, Jep and Arly, "We Saw the U.S.A. in Our '31 A" photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 28-29  
Jinnette, Earl, "68 years old-unrestored-and still doing a day's work!" 1930 Pickup, photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 32  
(Aldie Johnson), "Out of a black berry patch," (Mail truck), May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 16-19  
Johnston, Jean, "The junkie," May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 20-22  
Kalinka, Hans, "1928 Skidoo," illus., May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 8-10  
Lucas, Terry, "Sweets," Nov-Dec 1990 (34-4) p 20-22  
Megaro, Alice, "After 33 years Alice's Model A is finally restored", photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 24-26, front cover  
Moceo, Ralph, "It was owned by two little old ladies who..." Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 16-17  
Murphy, John, "A handful of thumbs." Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 31  
Mylar, Neil, "Baseball, Agy, and Second Chances" color photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 4-25  
Noyes, Peter, "Model A jaunting in Scotland," Nov-Dec 1994 (29-4) p 25-26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Przywitowski, Dick, "Antiques Meet Fossils or How I Spent a Weekend in Rain and Snow" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 17, 40  
Six, Hubert J., "Portsmouth, Ohio's first Model A Mail Truck," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 19-23  
Snell, Tiny, (in "Tiny Tips"), "From Southern Holland," Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 24  
Spencer, Captain L. H., "Formosan Ford to Philly ... a sequel," illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 5-6  
Rioux, Lucide, "Restoring a 1931 Roadster," illus., Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 6-8  
Thomason, Charles H., "But Officer - This Old Car Can't Go Over 45" illus., Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 22  
Trauman, Ernest, "Big foot - lost and found," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 39  
Veara, Kerry, "A dream fulfilled," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 32-34  
Vieyra, Doug, "The homecoming of grandpa's Ford," Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 40-42  
Viosca, Charlie, "Model A heaven," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 8-9  
Viosca, Charlie, "The little rusty pickup," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 29-31  
Yapp, Charlie, "Is This a Model A Ford" (Model A's on \$10), Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 18-19  
"George keeps Washington honest - honest," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5  
"Lucky Rex," Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 33  
"Sharp buyer gets the business (coupe)," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5

### **MODEL A TRACTOR**

Vonasek, George, Tractor built from 1929 Cabriolet, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 26

### **MODEL A TRAILER**

House trailer, photo, Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 25  
photo, Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 21  
photo, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 32  
photo of "covered wagon," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 23

### **MODEL A VARIATIONS**

Illus. Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 17

### **MODEL A WORDFINDER**

Kamienski, Richard, May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 30

### **MODEL A YOUTH RESTORATION AWARDS**

"2018 Model A Youth Restoration Awards" Bob Moore Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 35-36 photos  
"2020 Car Project Stalled. But Ready to Restart" Wilbert Smith Sep-Oct 2020 p 34  
"2020 Model A Youth Restoration Awards" Bob Moore Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 30  
"Let's Welcome Our Hobby's Future" Wilbert Smith Jan-Feb 2021 (65-6) p 24  
"Model A Youth Restoration Awards" Bob Moore Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 30 photos  
"Pasadena H.S. MAFC Ends Year With Car Giveaway" Wilbert Smith Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 32 photos  
"Pickup Donated to Support Youth Restoration Awards" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 31 photos

### **"MODEL A'S FROM ALL OVER"**

1930 Std. Phaeton color photo (Klohn, Ernie and Judy) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 6  
1930 Pickup color photo (Bertelsmann, Dieter) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 6  
Central CA Region Group Tour, photo (Bockman, David, and Biscay) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 6

### **MODEL CHANGES**

(Chronology) List, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 29

### **MODEL T FORD TIMER (a publication)**

"Announcement of Lake Isabella overnight campout; joint tour with MARC of SC," May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 2

### **MODEL T TOWN CAR**

1910 (Richard E. Williams), photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 10

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### MODEL T HILL CLIMB

Photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 21

### MODELS (miniature)

Monogram (Model A models, plastic kit), in "Parts & products," Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 25

### MODELS, NAMES

"Naming the species," (reprinted from Automobile Trimmer and Painter, April 1930),  
illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 19-20

### MODIFICATIONS FOR THE MODEL A

(A' Member," anonymous), modifications, in "Letters to the editor," (answer by ed.),  
Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 2

Case, C.K, "Everett-a man and his models," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 10-13

Fenn, Edward H., "Gasoline system modification increases reliability," drawing, Sep-  
Oct 1964 (9-3) p 11

Gold, John, "'A' hitch with no hitch," illus., drawings, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 23-25

Gold, John, "A turn for the better," drawings, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 6-8

Gold, John, "Want good brakes.... try a hydraulic conversion," illus., drawings, in  
two parts, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 8-12 and Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 22-24; reprinted  
complete, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 10-14

Klingeale, Jim, "Eight-rodder from... Yakima," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 14-16

Peters, Chuck, "Water pump grease catcher," photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 6-7

Zierdt, Chuck, "Enjoy your Model A - as Henry built it," Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 33

Condenser, relocation to avoid burn out, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23

Fan and water pump, illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 10-14

Opinion, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 9

"Power steering for Model A," (Bud Barberich), photo, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 3

"This Ford 'Flies' to fliers' aid," illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 16

"Updated Model A has air conditioning," (E. C. Harvey), photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 5

### MODIFIED CLASS

See Judging

### MOLINE, MARY

"The Condenser national survey results." May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 8-9

"An elite mail order club ... for the 1929 Town Sedan," illus., Nov-Dec 1971 (164) p  
7-17. 54

"For what it's worth," in "Controversy Corner." Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 48

"Model A Ford in 1930," illus., Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 13-16

"1928 1929 Sport Coupe," illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 12-33

"1930-1931 Sport Coupe," illus., Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 6-33

"1930-1931 Standard Tudor Sedan," illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 8-25

"1931 Deluxe Tudor Sedan," illus., Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 8-20

"1972 Seattle Ford's Fair," illus., Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 14-17

"Upholstery update," illus., Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 21-23

"Wild goose chaise," Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 14

#### About

"About The Condenser and its editor," May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 9

"Mary measures Model A market," May-Jun 1967 (12-2) p 5

Miller, Art, "Mary's thousand cures," Nov-Dec 1972 (17-4) p 32

Photo, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) front cover, p 13

### MOLINE, NEAL

"Restoring 1928-1929 headlights," illus., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 9-11

"Restoring the 1928 drum taillight," illus., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 20-21

### MOLINO, JOHN

"On seeing a Model A in the junk yard," (poetry), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 20



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MOLLER, PAUL**

"Engine lubrication and clean oil" Nov-Dec 1980 (25-1) p 16  
"Ignition timing for beginners," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 11-15  
"Improving Model A derivability," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 8  
"Model A electrical system," illus. Part I (wiring diagrams), Nov-Dec 1987(32-4)  
p 18-21  
Part II "Reading the ammeter," Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 14-17  
"Model A Ford carburetors," illus., Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 6-7  
"Model A Ford engines cost too much!" Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 20-21  
"Test results on cooling system modifications," illus., May-Jun 1978 (23- 1) p 26  
"We drove the Alaska highway," illus., Sep-Oct 1973 (17-3) p 33-37

### **MONOGRAMS**

Universal, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12  
S-Moore, Garth, "The Right Hand Drive Model A as Assembled in New Zealand" photo, May-  
Jun 1991, (36-1) p 17-21

### **MONROE, JAMES**

"Tyler Model A Club Gets Fashionable," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 32

### **MOORE, BOB**

"2018 Model A Youth Restoration Awards" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 35-36 photos  
"2020 Model A Youth Restoration Awards" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 30  
"Model A Youth Restoration Awards" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 30 photos  
"Pickup Donated to Support Youth Restoration Awards" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 31 photos

### **MOORE, SAMMY**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" – 1930 Coupe, color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 17

### **MORGAN, JONI**

"Care of Old Jewelry" illus., Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 16-19

### **MORGAN, RALPH H.**

"Fashionable Autumn and Winter Fabrics for Men" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 28-30  
"New MAFCA Divisional Meets Approved" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 7

### **MORRIS, JIM**

"Jim Barton Singing in the Rain," photos, Sep-Oct 2005, (50-3) p 23-25

### **MORSE, ROBERT "BOB" AND CULLUM**

About

"Working at the River Rouge, 1930-31" photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 8-9

### **MORTON, DEREK**

"'Twas the Night Be-Ford Christmas" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 21

### **MORTON, MEREDITH**

"The slow pace," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 16-17

### **MORTON & BRETT COMPANY**

M & B overhead valve head, illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 31

### **MOSS, JIM**

"1930-31 Model A Floorboard Modification" illus., Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 32

### **MOTO-LITE**

Illus., May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 20

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MOTOR BODY, PAINT, AND TRIM (a publication)**

"How to Build a Portable Pantry" from Jan, 1931 magazine, illus., Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4)  
p 26-29

### **MOTOMETER**

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Radiator Ornaments and Motometers

Hopper, Gordon, "How to restore the original Motometer, or . . . it almost can't be done," illus., (reprinted from Oil Leak, Minute Man Chapter), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 33

Johnson, Bob, "Digitizing a Broken Motometer" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 13-14

Pargeter, Steve, "The Motometer Temperature Gauge" illus., Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 12

Williams, Roy, "Moto Meter Sensor Extension," Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 20

Glo-Lite Moto Meter, Essanded, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) front cover, p 6-7

Moto-Lite, illus., May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 20

Photographs: (FSBul July 1928, p 62), Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 7

Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 26, 34

Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 13

Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 13

\*\*Radio, illuminated Motometer, and airplane spinner, illus., Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p xx

Red Bail Model (Boyce), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 16

### **MOTOR NUMBERS**

List, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 5; list, script, and placement, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 15

### **MOTOR TREND (a publication)**

"Club car featured in Motor Trend road test," photo, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 24

### **MOTOR X-RAY**

Early engine diagnostic machine manufactured in Glendale, CA, photo, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 35

### **MOTORLAND (a publication)**

"Origin of auto names," (November 1919), a reprint, (coupe, sedan, limousine, roadster, touring car), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 44

### **MOTT, LAWRENCE G.**

"The Ford Henry didn't know he built," illus., May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 7

### **MOUNT, CLIFF "BUBBA"**

"Are You a Model A Redneck?" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 14

### **MOUTON, CARL**

"The Birth of a 1930 Model A Woody," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 10-11

### **MOVIE, FILMS**

Kerr, Lloyd, "Making Model A movies," illus., Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 28-31

Spawn, Jim, "They're Gonna Put Me in the Movies" (making the movie "Kansas City")  
Heart of America Chapter, photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 18-21

"Autumn trails," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 33

"Dallas Filmmaker produces new Model A movie," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 25-26

Loan to MAFCA chapter clubs - information on borrowing, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **MUFFLER**

Davis, Joe, Muffler Fit to Manifold Q and A, photos Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 36-37  
Davis, Joe, "The road to an authentic tapered Model A muffler," Jan-Feb 1987  
(31-5) p 26-27  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Muffler/Tail Pipe Clamp" Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 3  
By-Pass valve (Morse), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29  
Commercial, illus., Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 20-21  
Cut-out combination (Royal-Roarer), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12  
Fitting the muffler, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 9  
Illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 16  
Illus., Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 26-27

### **MULLALLY, RICHARD**

"Trusty Rusty," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 26-28

### **MULLER, JOHN L.**

"Restoring Granddad's 1931 Sedan Delivery" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 20-21

### **MULLINGS, DON**

"Ring judging," illus., Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 3-4

### **MULLINS TRAILER**

Photo, (Buzz Lenander), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 23

### **MUNSON, CLYDE**

"One Model A and Many Engines," Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 12-13 photos

### **MURPHY, JOHN**

"A handful of thumbs." Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 31

### **MURPHY, STEVEN**

"Head for the Hills" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 23

### **MURRAY, CLAIR B.**

"Becoming a National Director" (Board Of Directors Nomination), Mar-Apr 1994  
(38-6) p 8  
"Help MAFCA Continue the Tradition" (Board Of Directors Nomination), May-Jun 1994  
(39-1) p 19  
Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 34  
May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 34  
Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 32  
Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 33  
Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 33  
Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 33  
"MAFCA Newsletter Awards for 1995" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 5

### **MURRAY, SHELLEY**

"Model A club goes original," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 28-29

### **MURRELL, HARRY AND DOROTHY**

*about*

Daut, Marshall V., "Recent Model A Tragedy Can Teach Us Something" photo, Jan-Feb 2000  
(44-5) p 17

### **MUSSELMAN, WAYNE, DR.**

"Save Your Eyes for Model A Driving" (Safety and eyes), Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 18

### **MUSIC**

Iseminger, Gordon, "The Hackberry Ramblers Ramble in a Model A" (Music) photo, Sep-Oct  
1994 (39-3) p 8-9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Wilson, Red, and his Zenith Rhythm Kings, (AA Ambulance) photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 24-26

"They Sang About Fords" music, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 14-17

**"MY BABY, A COLUMN BY MEMBERS ABOUT THEIR CARS"** (photographic feature)

See Also "Award Winner"

Cabriolet (68-B), 1930, (Ed Whisler), Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 42

Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, (Bob White), Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 25

Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1930, (Red Grow), May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 5

Pickup, open cab (78-A), 1930, (Bill Jennings), Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 54

Roadster, Deluxe (40-B), 1931, (Paul Peterson), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 14

### **MYERS, APRIL C.**

"A Flood, a Truck, and a Helping Hand" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 18-20 photos

### **MYERS, DON**

"Deluxe Roadster (40-B), 1930-1931," Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 12-26

Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 22-31

Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 4-16, covers

"Trunk rack you can make for your Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 8-11

### **MYHRE, DON**

"Headlight Connections That Work" Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 13

### **MYLAR, NEIL**

"Baseball, Agy, and Second Chances" color photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 4-25

"A 1929 Ford Panel Delivery and the Independence of a Nation" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 17-22

"Superman's cape ..... " Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 30-33

"Vacation to the Northwest," May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 20-23

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- N -

## **NAAB, RON**

"Checking for a Short Circuit" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 57 illustration

## **NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE MUSEUM**

"\_ Receives Donation" Sagebrush Chapter, photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 24

## **NATIONAL CONVENTION**

See MAFCA National Meet and Convention

## **NATIONAL MEET**

See MAFCA National Meet and Convention

## **NATIONAL NEWSBRIEFS**

See Also Chapter News-(Name of local chapter)  
MAFCA National Meet and Convention  
MAFCA News and Views

NOTE: Items listed here are of national interest, but not necessarily policy decisions of the MAFCA National Board of Directors.

Harriman, Dave, "A dual role (in 1960 for the club)," important precedent for the establishment of local chapters in the Southern California area, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 22

"What to expect in 1960," photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 21-24

"Past year marked with progress," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7-8

Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 4

Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 4-5

Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 3

Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 4

## **NELSON, DON**

"The 8th Annual Laughlin Tour" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 9-11

## **NELSEN, DUTCH**

"New maintenance tips for Model A's," Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 13

## **NEMEC, TINA**

"A Constant in Constant's Life - One Model A", about Constant "Connie" Weinzapfel, photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 19-21

## **NEPOTE, CLAUDIA**

"Questions 'A' restorer can do without," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 45

"Restorers' nursery rhyme," (poetry), Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14

## **NESTLER, RICH AND JAN**

"Northwest Regional Meet" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 28-29 photos

## **NETHERCOT, PHIL**

"'A' pony express run - update," May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 17

## **NETHERLANDS A's**

"Onze Vrienden Uit Nederland," illus., Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 2-3

## **"NEW CAR DIRECTIONS"**

Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) inside back cover

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

## NEW ZEALAND

Bicknell, Justin, "First National meet," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 10-15  
Shaw, Kevin, "New Zealand's second national meet," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 18-20  
Spector, Fred, "American Model A'ers 1997 Tour to New Zealand" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 33-34  
Spector, Fred, "Palomar A's Tour to New Zealand" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 26-29  
1931 Coupe (Justin Bicknell family of New Zealand) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) back cover

## NEWSLETTERS

Jones, Patti, MAFCA CHAPTER COORDINATOR  
"Newsletter Awards - 1993", Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 26  
Accornero, Ron, MAFCA CHAPTER COORDINATOR  
"1994 Newsletter Awards", Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 7  
"1994 Newsletter Awards", Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 9  
Murray, Clair, MAFCA CHAPTER COORDINATOR  
"MAFCA Newsletter Awards for 1995" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 5

"NEWS AND VIEWS on the local scene, What our members are doing... in words and pictures"

See Chapter News-(Name of local chapter)  
MAFCA News and Views

## NEWTON, BILL

"A will, a dad and a way," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 2, 16-17

## NICKEL, HENRY P.

"Worn out in California - restored in Kansas," Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 18-19

## NIEDERKROM, ERNIE

"Movie star in our family," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 14-15

## NIELSEN, DOUG

"Jezebel - John and Sue Chandler's 1931 Deluxe Roadster", May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 28-30

"NITTY GRITTY" (Column on technical questions)

See Also Answers indexed under name of part or model.

NOTE: Column on technical points and questions submitted by members and answered by MAFCA Technical Secretary.

Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 34	Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 37
May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 28	Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 4, 28
Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 30-31	Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 29
Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 34-35	Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 29
May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 22-23	Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 26-27
Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 32-33	Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28-29
Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 3-4	

## NOISES

Dodge, Arnold, "Tinkering with our toys," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 12

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL GROUP OF MAFCA (NCRG)

MAFCA's only Regional Group, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 8-9

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA ROUND-UP

See MAFCA Regional Association and Events

## NORWOOD, EDWIN P.

"Where motor cars walk the plank," Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 3, 24

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **NOURSE, SUSAN**

"Women and Model A Fords" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 24-25

### **NOYES, PETER**

"Britrivia," May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p,26-29

"Britrivia II," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 35

"Great Race '95" photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 23-25

"Model A hunting in Scotland," illus., Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 25-26

"What's Your Number?" survey form, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 22

### **NUTS AND BOLTS**

Isbell, Mick, "Ford Model A Standard Hardware" illus Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 26-27

Rentz, Bob, "Nuts and bolts of Model A restoration," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 11-13

"Drills, Taps, and Dies" Lynn Sondenaa Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 10-16

"Removing Damaged Screws" Lynn Sondenaa Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 8-9

### **"NUTS AND BOLTS" (a column by John Shepherd)**

Introduction of technical column, Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 6-7

Engine removal and installation, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 5

Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 5-6

Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 5

Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 4-5

Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 5-6

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 0 -

### **OBITUARY**

Carlton, Fred, Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 29 photos  
Crawford, Jack, photo, Mar-Apr 2009 (53-6) p 22  
Cress, Archie, photo, Jan-Feb 2011 (55-5) p 51  
Davis, Ed, Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 15 photos  
Davis, Fern, photo, Nov-Dec 2014 (59-4) p 32  
Gallups, Gene, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 4  
Haueter, Bertha, May-Jun 2007 (52-1) p 19  
Janke, Alex, May-Jun 2019 (64-2) p 17 photo  
Johnson, Aldie E., Jr., photo, Nov-Dec 2012 (57-4) p 43  
Jones, Edie, photo, Nov-Dec 2013 (58-4) p 35  
Kaitschuck, Ken, photo, May-Jun 2009 (54-1) p 18  
Koser, Gary, Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 17  
Lewis, Marshall, Mar-Apr 2015 (59-6) p 11  
Payton, Jack, Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 5  
Pope, Annabelle, May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 19 photos  
Pope, George, Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 42 photos  
Reeder, Bill, Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 9  
Ryner, Jim, photos, Jul-Aug 2015 (60-2) p 14  
Scott, Charlie, May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 8 photo  
Smith, Merle, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 6  
Sorensen, Lorin, photos, Sep-Oct 2009 (54-3) p 16  
Sullins, Jill, photos, Nov-Dec 2015 (60-4) p 21  
Swanson, Del, photo, Mar-Apr 2007 (51-6) p 19  
Trousil, Bob, photo, Sep-Oct 2013 (58-6) p 9  
Tynan, George, Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 13 photos  
Vestal, Trudy, Mar-Apr 2019 (64-1) p 32 photo  
Watjen, Craig, photo, Nov-Dec 2010 (55-4) p 57  
Wilhelm, Jerry, Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 28 photos

### **OBERST, ROBERT**

"Making Model A Memories – Betsy, Gary & Me" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 16  
"Making Model A Memories – But Your Honor" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16  
"The Road Less Traveled" photo Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 33  
"An Unusual Day" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 43

### **OBLANDER, RUTH**

Submitted

Kettelson, Howard and Edith, "The Christmas Letter" photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1)  
p 34-35

### **O'BRIEN, F. W. (editor of Brighton, Michigan ARGUS)**

About

"A country editor's 'Scoop' on the new Ford car," Literary Digest (December 3, 1927),  
reprinted in Art Miller, "Model A Ford-The Argus scoop," Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 9

### **ODGEN, WENSCHELL H.**

"Self-cleaning litter box for the Model A" illus., Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 34

### **ODLAND, LOREN A.**

"Roll down your coupe's back window," illus., May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 8-11

### **ODLAND, LYLE**

"You take the low road, I'll take the high road!" Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 26-27

### **OEHLERT, FRED**

"Thanks to Mike Long - from 'EMO'," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 25-27  
"Tire size and rear axle ratio," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 26-27



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "OF MY OLD FORD"

Poetry, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 28

### OFFICIAL JUDGING SYSTEM

See Judging

### O'HAGAN, NEVILLE

"AA-America to Africa," illus., Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 34

"Ford in South Africa," Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 15

### OIL

See Also Lubrication

Alexander, Bob, and Edwards, R. L., "Model A oil system modification" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 22-23

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints – Understanding the Model A Oiling System" illus., Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 6-7

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints—Why Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)?" illus Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 6-7

Brierley, Jim, "Initial Oil Flow" Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 33

Hazzard, Richard W., "Preoiling the Model A Engine After Overhaul" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

Larson, Donald A., "Pure and Simple" (Main Bearings and Oil) illus., Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 28

Moller, Paul, "Engine lubrication and clean oil," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-1) p 16

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures—Oil Level, Crankcase" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 3

Rentz, Bob, "Oil and lubrication," May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 12-15, 30; Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 14-15, 33

Smith, Merle, "Stop That Oil Leak" (reprint from Mar-Apr 1968) May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 8

Stair, Urb, "Put Your A Under Pressure" oil systems, photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 26-31

Termann, Phil, "Preserving an Endangered Species" (Lubrication), illus., Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 7-8 Young, Wayne, "Where do you stand on the oil question?" Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 10

Jan-Feb 1976 (21-5) p 3, 23

Detergent and multi-viscosity, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 9-10

Jan-Feb 1990, p 22

Draining tip, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 41

in "Letters to the Editor," May-Jun 1977 (22- 1) p 28

"Which oil for the crankcase?" Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 4-5

Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 3

May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 3

Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 3

Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 2-3

Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 29

### OIL FILLER PIPE

Hyland, Ed, "Tiny Tips – Oil Filler Tube Tool" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22

Leaks, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 41

Loose, Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 5

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **OIL FILTER**

Higgins, Wiley, "The A-Ford-able full-flow oil filter for Model A Ford engines," illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 15-17  
AC Spark Plug, filter, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15  
APCO breather baffle, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 35  
Champion deflector, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 30  
Cuno filter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 27  
Dunn filter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 32  
Edde purifier, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 31  
Filter, Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 20  
H.W. filter, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32  
in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 3; May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 4  
Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 6

### **OIL GAUGES**

APCO, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 35  
Dickey-Grabler, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 20  
Milwaukee Oilometer. Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 17  
Rex A-Co pressure gauge, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 7  
Tiffany Oil Gauge, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 14  
Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 1

### **OIL LEAK**

Andrews, Les, "Fixing the Valdez" (Rear Main Leaks) illus., Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 21-22  
Smith, Verle (Merle), "Stop that oil leak," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 25  
Rear bearing. Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18

### **OIL PAN**

Leaks, Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34

### **OIL PUMP**

Dodge, Arnold, "Tinkering with our toys," Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 14-15;  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Oil Pump Spring" Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 3  
Cleaning, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 13  
Rebuilding, Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 29  
Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 22  
Removing bushings, illus., May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 38  
Removal hint. Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 9; Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 32

### **OIL RETURN PIPE**

Reeder. Bill, "How to restore Model A oil return pipe," Sep-Oct 1976 (20-3) p 10-13

### **OIL SEAL**

Tool. Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 27

### **"OLDEST" MODEL A**

Australian Phaeton, in "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 3  
Crum, Joe, "The earliest." photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 14-15  
"Earliest early birds as recorded by the Kalinka questionnaire," Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 15  
"Owner of oldest 'A' please step forward," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 6

**OLSEN, ROGER** "A' Car Rail Travel to 2nd MAFCA/MARC Joint Meet" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 21

### **OLSEN, ROGER AND JAN**

"Wisconsin Chapter Explores 'Amtraking' Their A's to Tacoma" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### OMOTH, CINDY

"Northern California Regional Group Roundup" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 24-27 photos  
"The Firestorm" Jun-Jul 2018 (63-2) p 15-18 photos

### ORAL REMINISCENCES (Ford Archives recordings)

See Ford Motor Company-About

### ORIGINALITY

Daut, Marshall V. "Jeez, Louise! How Original Can You Get?" Original 1928 Business Coupe, about Miller, Norm color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) 2-25  
Glogovcsan, Jules, "In search of originality," Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 6-7  
Zierdt, Chuck, "Enjoy your model A - as Henry built it!" Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 33

### O'ROURKE, VIRGINIA J.

"Model A Camaraderie extends across the Atlantic" photo, Berlin, Germany Chapter, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 23

### OUT & ABOUT IN OUR MODEL A'S (PHOTOS AND CAPTIONS FROM MAFCA MEMBERS)

May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 40-41	Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 40-41
Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 48-49	Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 40-41
Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 40-41	Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 40-41
May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 40-41	Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 40-41
Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 40-41	Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 40-41
Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 40-41	Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 40
May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 40-41	Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 36-37
Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 46-47	Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 36-37
Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 36-37	Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 36-37
May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 36-37	Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 36-37
Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 36-37	Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 36-37
Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 36-37	Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 36-37

in each issue Volume 65 p 36-37

### OVERDRIVE

May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 29

### OVERHEATING

Fahnestock. Murray, "Overheating?" Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 22-27  
Peterson, Royce D., "Overheating," Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 8; Nov-Dec (27-4) p 22; Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 14  
Rossig, Ed, "Analysis: Model A fan and water pump," illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 10-14  
Chart, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 38

### OWNER'S MANUAL

in Chinese, illus., Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 37

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- P -

### PACKAGE TRAY

Installation, illus., Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 15  
Roadster (40-B), 1930-1931, illus., Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 25-26

### PACKING AND SHIPPING

Faurote, Fay Leone, "Packing and Shipping Ford Model A's and parts in 1928, illus.,  
May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 6-9

### PAGE, BILL AND MARGE

"Laughlin 1992 Tour" photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 28-29

### PAHL, GERALD

"Resurrection of a Tri-Motor" from 'International Air Review' photo, Jul-Aug 1995  
(40-2) p 26-28

### PAINTER, ROBERT

"The forgotten pioneer," Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 32

### PAINTING-BODY SECTION DEFINITIONS

Hopper, Gordon E., "Painting the car," Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 7-8  
Body sections defined and illustrated, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 15  
Color samples and combinations as to body style, (Ditzler paint chip insert, from  
Polyprints Antique Repaint Manual), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 16-17  
Paint combinations, illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 18  
Paint guide and color combinations, chart, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 19

### PAINTING-COLORS AND FINISHES

See Also Engine-Painting

Painting-Body Section Definitions  
Painting-Preparation and Techniques  
"S" suffix, Finish Identification

Allin, Phil, "Original body colors," Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 12-13; Sep-Oct 1977  
(22-3) p 18

Allin, Phil, "Paint patterns and striping," Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 34-35

Accornero, Ron, "Matching Model A paint colors," (Rubellite Red) Nov-Dec 1985  
(30-4) p 6-7

Accornero, Ron, "Matching Model A paint colors," (Pegex Orange) Mar-Apr 1986  
(30-6) p 14-16

Bailey, Charles, "Matching Model A paint colors," (Phoenix Brown) Jan-Feb 1986  
(30-5) p 12-14

Fahnestock, Murray, "How Bonderite protects Ford finish," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 17

Fox, Jim, "Give Them Any Color They Want as Long as It's Black" Nov-Dec 1993  
(38-4) p 28

Green, Byron, Painting tips, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 38

Huseby, James, "Urethane Automotive Finishes Why Use Them?" photo, Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 10-11

Kirik, Mart, "Under the paint," (Black Japan), Mar-Apr 1975 (19-5) p 5

Lancaster, Bill "Butler finish," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 29

Rentz, Bob, "Paint specifications revised," Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 5

Tahtaras, Marco, "Finishing touches," May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 14-17

Vogel, Vernon W., "Color - It once was black!" Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 28-29

Andalusite Blue on 1930 model, Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 22

Antique Ford Repaint Manual, dealer list, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 15

Commercial paint and exterior plating, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 28-30

Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1930, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 18-19

Coupe, Special (49-A), 1928-1929, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 14

Engine, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29; Ford Engine Green Formula, May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 6

Fordor (170-B), 1930, body apron and welting, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 26

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Instrument panel inlet, Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 13  
Lettering, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 32-33

Model A colors  
Hessian (and other blues), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 22  
Hessian Blue, Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 7  
Kewanee Green, May-Jun 1987 (32- 1) p 7  
Maroon, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 14  
Menelaus Orange, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 10-11  
Olive Green (Mail Truck), Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p II  
Pegex, Orange Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 14-16  
Phoenix Brown, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 12-14  
Red, Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 34-35  
Rubellite Red, Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4 p 6-7  
Satin Beryl, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 38  
Vagabond Green, Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 7  
    Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 29  
"More finishing touches," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18-19  
1929-1930 commercial colors, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 26  
Paint dealers, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 14  
Paint Formula: Orange Pegex, Rubellite Maroon, and Menelaus Orange, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 23  
Paint supplier, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 15  
Paint types (enamel, lacquer, acrylic), qualities of each, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 18-19  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 12-13  
Pickup, 1931, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 33  
Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 12  
Raven finish, Terne finish, Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 23  
Roadster (40-A), 1929, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 26  
Roadster (40-B) 1930-1931, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 17  
Sedan, 1929 Briggs, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28  
Sherwin-Williams paint chart-formulas, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 16  
Special colors, 1931. Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 30-31  
Town Sedan, 1930, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 16  
U joint cover, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 22  
Victoria Coupe (190-A), 1930-1931, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 13  
Wheel and stripe colors, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10

### **PAINTING-PREPARATION AND TECHNIQUES**

See Also     Painting-Colors and Finishes  
              "Tiny Tips"-Paint and Finish Tips

Bassemir, J. Tuthill, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 20  
Burt, W.A., "Acrylic lacquer ... Try it. you'll like it" May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 13  
Carlton, Fred, "The Lazy Man's Guide to Paint and Rust Removal," photo, May-Jun 2005, (50-1) p 33-34  
Deasy, Bob, "Chemical treatment - a solution for tired bodies," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 22-24  
Fahnestock, Murray, "How Bonderite protects Ford finish," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 17  
Hopper, Gordon E., "Painting the car," Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 7-8  
Langley, Jim, "Any color you like ... as long as it's black," Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 28-29  
Reeder, Bill, "Choosing, restoring, mounting Model A wheel." May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 22-27  
Reeder, Bill, "Painting with enamel," Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 10-15  
"Block sanding," Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 16; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 13  
Curing, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 15-19; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 15-20  
in "Letters to the Editor,"  
Constructing turntable for painting wheels, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 3  
"Japanned," condition, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 8  
Masking, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 16; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 14-20

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Materials, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 12-20  
"Painting your Model A the Way Henry Did It" from MAFCA Paint and Finish Guide, illus., photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 30-31  
Priming, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 24; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 13-15  
"Rubbing out," Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 17; Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 19-20  
Sanding, weight of sanding paper, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 23  
Sanding and polishing schedule (operation and range), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 20  
Stripping, Turco stripping acid for paint removal, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 23

### **PAINTING-STRIPING**

Allin, Phil, "Paint patterns and striping." Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 34-35  
Dunbar, WT., "Striping the commercial body and cab," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 27-29  
Eibel, A.F., "How to do expert striping," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 24-26  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Pin Striping," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 22-24  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Striping for amateurs," illus., (includes data on material; Reeves Striping Pencil, illus., purpose, care and loading of brush, application, roller striper), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 23-25  
Andalusite Blue with Orange-Red stripe, Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 22  
"How to restore your Model A,"-Paint, illus., specifications, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 20  
Gas tank stripe, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 4  
Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 29  
Illus., Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 21-29  
Roadster (40-B), 1931, striping, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14  
Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 29

### **PALMER, RICHARD**

"Rebuilding a Cabriolet ... in New Zealand," photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 29-30

### **PALOMAR A'S**

Spector, Fred, "25 years of family life," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 14-17; Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 9

### **PANEL DELIVERY**

See                    Delivery Cars  
                         Commercial Vehicles

### **PANEL DELIVERY REAR DOORS**

Illus., Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 27

### **PANELS**

Kick, side, and quarter, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 23-26  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 11-12

### **PANTER, ROBERT**

"The Forgotten Pioneer" (reprint of Mar-Apr, 1974) photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 30-31

### **PANTRY**

"How to Build a Portable Pantry" from Jan, 1931 'Motor Body, Paint, and Trim' magazine, illus., Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 26-29

### **PAQUIN, BOB AND LEAL**

"Did You Drive That All the Way from Oregon" (4 families) photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 27-30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **PARGETER, STEVE**

"Gimme a Brake" illus., photo, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 32-33  
"How Many Zeniths Were Made?" tables, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 20-21  
"Model Numbers for the Model A Ford" tables, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 10-12  
"Production of the Model A Ford" tables, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 28-34

### **PARGETER, STEVE, AND PUNCHARD, DICK**

"Model A Era Carburetors" (Johnson, Rayfield) photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 12-15  
"Model A Era Carburetors" (Zenith) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 10-14  
"The Model A Zenith Carburetor Explained" illus., Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 8-9  
"The Moto-Meter Temperature Gauge" illus., Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 12  
"Simmons Carburetors for the Model A" photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 15-17  
"Tillotson Carburetors" illus., photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 12-15  
"Zenith Replica Carburetors" (GAZ, KTK, Mochi, Kayce, Sears) photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 10-13

### **PARK, WILLIAM**

"What does 'Major Garment' Mean?" May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 22

### **PARKER, SERGEANT STEPHEN E.**

"From 8BNE to WCK." illus., May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 16-22

### **PARKER, WAYNE H.**

"An Ice Cream Cone for a Nickel" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 41

### **PARSLEY, KEVIN**

"My First MAFCA National Convention" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 16-17 photos

### **PARTS**

Accornero, Ron, "Model A Parts Kit - Some Assembly Required" (1931 Coupe) photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 12-14, Front and rear cover  
Hopper, Gordon E., "When purchasing parts for restoration, don't be fooled!" Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 14

**"PARTS & PRODUCTS, A Critical Review of Model A Merchandise," (column by Art Miller)**  
(Also subtitled: "Parts & Products for the Model A Ford Enthusiast," and "A Critical Review of What the Fordist Can Buy for His Hobby")

Tremble, John. "Kapex" and "At ease," Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 37  
Advertisers in Restorer; Ford Parts Obsolete, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 29  
AMSCO, and A.C. Edwardson prints, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 31  
Antique Ford Repaint Manual, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 32  
Bulletins Complete; How to Stage an Old time Automobile Event, book reviews, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 7  
Club's new Fashion Manual, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 35  
Dealers (Ford Parts Obsolete, Red Grow & Sheldon Greenland, MAFCA trophy head), photo Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 29  
Floor mats, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 3  
Float-A-Motor, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23  
Ford Model A Motometer; Red Grow's Ford Parts; Henry's Fabulous Model A by Les Henry, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 21  
License plate frames, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 31  
Model A photographs, and Volkswagen Nine Lives Later, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 29  
"Monogram Models," (Joe Falbo, producer, photo), Long's "A line drawings," Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 25  
"Not parts & products but plates and principle," (definition of historical motor vehicle), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 3  
Polyprints color prints, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 26  
Purpose of column, by Jim Ryner, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 25  
Rumble seat kit, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 41  
"The shot glass," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Snellcraft and "Tiny Tips," Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 22  
"Unfair practices," of advertisers, and The Restorer advertising policy. Nov-Dec 1966  
(11-4) p 18  
Woodworking by Jim Skutt, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14

### **PARTS DEALERS**

See Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications  
Classified advertisements in back of each issue

### **PARTS NUMBERING SYSTEM**

(FSBul Jul-Aug 1931, p 298-299), "Model 'A' and 'AA' parts numbering system," Nov-Dec  
1964 (9-4) p 16-17

### **PATCH PANELS**

Spring, John M., "Replacement patch panels for the Model A," May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 6-9

### **PATENT CURES – a column of technical tips**

See Power, Red E.

### **PATENT DATA PLATE (history)**

Fenn, "Technical study of the patent data plate," drawings and diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962  
(7-4) p 6-15  
Fahnestock, Murray, "More patents protect Model A Ford," illus., (patent definition),  
May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 18-19

### **PATENTS**

Fahnestock, Murray, "How Patents Protect the Ford" from FD&SF Magazine (May 1929)  
illus., Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 14-19

### **PATROWICZ, MIKE**

"Ford Charcoal Briquet Picnic Kit Discovered At Flea Market" photo, Jul-Aug 1995  
(40-2) p 29

### **PATSTONE, WALT**

"Special muster displays Model AA fire engines," Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 8-10, back  
cover

### **PATTERSON, JOHN**

"Fort Worth's grandparents day," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 13

### **"PAUL NEWMAN"**

Callan, Patricia, "Paul Newman in a Model A?" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 31

### **PAWELEK, MICHAEL**

"How to Keep the Model A Water Pump Shaft from Having Horizontal Movement - FOREVER"  
photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 11-12  
"Rotor Gap Just as Important as Point Gap" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 11  
"Why Do MY Distributor Points Open and Close By Themselves" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 13

### **PAYNE, DARRELL**

"My Henry Ford Bust," photo, Jul-Aug 2005, (50-2) p 32

### **PAYTON, JACK**

About "Missed with sorrow, remembered with affection," photo, obituary, Mar-Apr 1970  
(14-6) p 5

### **PEACE, O. "PETE"**

"My late 1928 open cab pickup," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 16-17



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **PEARSON, VERN**

"Building a Model A trunk" photo, illus., Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 25-30  
"Yet Another Shocking Experience" illus Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 8

### **PEDAL**

Hydraulic brakes, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 24  
Lloyds Rotor pedal. Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 22

### **PEDAL TOOLS**

Depressor tool, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 14, 21

### **PEDDICORD, PAT**

"Reseal the rear-end," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23

### **PEDERSEN, ALAN**

"70th Anniversary Chauffeur Service" May-Jun 2019 (64-2) p 17-18 photos  
"Tubular Shock Link Removal" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 57 illustration

### **PELLETIER, DAN**

"An end and a beginning," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 28  
"The tour you don't forget - the first one," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 18-22

### **PEMBROKE CHAPTER**

"Ode to the '28 A," (poetry) Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 40  
"Progress through error," (poetry) Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 16

### **PERFORMANCE**

Larson, Don, "Improving Performance of Model A's" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 14

### **PERKINS, DORIS**

"Missions, Music and Model A's" 36<sup>th</sup> Texas Tour, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 28-30

### **PERRY, HERBERT A.**

"A Letter from Canada" about Bayless, Mike, photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 31  
"Getting our Kicks on Route 66" photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 16-20

### **PERRY, MARLIN**

"Attention all teenagers heading to the Reno Meet" Merle Smith Award, Youth Driving Award, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 14  
"Chapter Chatter"  
Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 10  
Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 43  
Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 5  
Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 40  
"Coming Up Roses" Tournament of Roses parade, color photos, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 28  
"Henry's 'A' in the reality of today's world," Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 30  
MAFCA Director Nomination  
info and form, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 10  
May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 16

### **PERSSON, CHRISTIAN**

"Ford in Sweden 1904-1950" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 26-27

### **PETERS, BARBARA**

"Making a welled fender," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 22-23

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **PETERS, CHUCK**

- "Model A cowl vents," photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 32-33  
"The Model A gas tank," installation, Jan-Feb 1967 (12-5) p 12  
"My experience with Model A shock absorbers," illus., Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 8-11  
"A part Henry forgot ... water pump grease catcher," photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 6-7  
"Tailored Tuxaway," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 14-16  
"Wagon Wheels East," illus., May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 3

### **PETERS, E. MAUREEN**

- "A Pacific Experience" 1999 NW Regional Meet, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 20-21

### **PETERSON, CRAIG**

- "Painting a Model 'A', a barn, or a bowl of apples," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 12-13

### **PETERSON, DONALD**

- "Ten commandments for the car collector," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 26

### **PHAETON (35-A), 1928-1929-(Photographs)**

- Carlson, Bart, "Just in Time" (1929 Phaeton) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 23  
Daut, Marshall V., "Why Not Restore a 1928 Phaeton in Only Three Months and then Drive It 4,500 Miles Cross-Country?" color photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) 0-23  
Matantos, Michael, "Pair of low mileage Phaetons in same family ownership since new," photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 20-21  
1928 Phaeton – 35A (Jean Jette) Canada, photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 24  
1928 Phaeton, RH drive, (Bob & Carla Maricle) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 28  
1928 Phaeton – 35A (Frank & Nancy Pollack) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 Phaeton – 35A (Doug Vieyra) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 25  
1928 Phaeton – 35A (James E. Wall) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
Chiavassa, Jose Maria, 1929 Phaeton, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 21 – Ecuador  
Mihura, Eduardo, 1929 Phaeton (35-A), photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 21 – Argentina  
Fischbach, Rich, 1928 Phaeton with 1928 Laird Airplane, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 17  
Edkins, Richard, 1929 Phaeton Right Hand Drive, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 28 South Africa  
1928 (Charles Newton family), July Aug 1957 (2-2) p 4-5 and Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 9-11 and May-Jun 1963 (8-1) front cover; 1929 (Dick Williams), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 11; 1929 (Bob Kearns), May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 7; 1929 (Jim Osborn), May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 9; 1929, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 9; 1929, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 18; 1929 (Douglas C. Spencer), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 1; 1929 (Paul Franks), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 18; 1928 (FoMoCo pre-production photo 1927), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 10; 1928 (Eve and Don Pelster), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 16; 1929 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 2), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 9; 1928, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 24; 1928 (Gerrie and Gary Lees), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 25; 1928 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 8), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 5; 1928 (Harry Holstrom), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9; 1929 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 15), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 22; 1929 (Benton Ehrlich), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 27; photo (lower left), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 21; 1929 (Warner Banes, Jr.), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 3; 1929 (Douglas Spencer), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 19 second down; 1929 (Marion Ocheltree), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 19 bottom; 1929 (William Nichols), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 21 bottom left; 1929 (Glenn Kokko), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 2-3; 1929 (Douglas Spencer, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 27  
1928 body plugs, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 33  
1928 Phaeton (Durward Brown and Bud Ridgeway), photo, unrestored in field, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 6  
1928 (Paul and Mary Overstreet), Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) back cover

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1929 (Doug Spencer), national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 22; 1929 (Sam Doty), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 21; 1928 (No. A-797, Joe Crum), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 14-15; 1929 (Douglas Spencer), National Best of Show, 1960Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) front cover; 1929 (Curley Hensley), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 9; 1928 (George Davis), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 20; 1929 (Sam Doty), Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 17; Standard 1928 right hand drive, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 3; standard 1929, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 30; 1928 (Robert Schneider), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) front cover, p 19; 1928 (Hans Kalinka). national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 23; 1929 (Alan Egelseer), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 23; 1929 (C. Allen Favrot) Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 29; Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 43; 1929, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 35; Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 30; 1928 Standard Police car, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 16-17; 1929. Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 38; 1928, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 8; 1929, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 11; 1928 (Jim Barbee), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 20; 1929 (George Stoker), Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 36; 1929, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 29
- 1929 (James Greene), Hopkins, Travis and Pricilla, 1930 Std. Phaeton, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 25Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 33; 1928, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 1; Gallery of 1929 cars, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 20; 1929 (Dr. Caldron), Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 2; 1929 (Lucide Rioux), Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 30-33; 1929 (Lee Wintrode), Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) cover, p 1; 1928 (Ralph Grill) Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) back cover, 1929 (Brad Balmot), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23; 1928 (Ralph Grill), Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) back cover, 1928 (Jim Barbee) National Winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 21; (Janet Fisher) Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 27; 1928 (K.E. Ivory), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 28; (K.E. Ivory), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 34; 1929 (Carl J. Wussow) National winner, Sep-Oct 1992 (27-3) p 20; 1928 (Murray and Robyn Jordan), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 35; 1928 (Colin White), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 35; 1929 (Lloyd and Sarah Geier), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 18; 1929 (Paul Overstress), Sep 1983 (28-3) p 24; 1928 (Dennis and Karen Wise, John LaVoy, Douglas Vieyra, Douglas and Liliane Vieyra, and Bob and Dottie Meyer) Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 17-18, back cover, 1928 AR (Jim and Merrie Barbee) National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) 8; 1928 (Doug Vieyra), Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 40-42; 1928 (Murray and Robyn Jordan), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 13; 1928 AR (Martin and Jan Hadfield) Nov-Dec 1994 (29-4) p 34; 1928 (Durward Brown) Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 17-18
- 1929 (John and Wally Sundstrom), Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 31
- 1929 (Les Andrews) Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) front cover
- 1929 Phaeton, (Jose Maria Chiavassa) photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 32 Ecuador
- 1929 (Ron Davis), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 32
- 1929 (Woody Halter), Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 38
- 1929 (Gerald Hochstetler), modified seven passenger limousine, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 15
- 1929 Phaeton (Lee Wintrode) photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 39
- 1929 Phaeton with Ford Tri-Motor (Craig Harrison) Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 33
- 1929 Phaeton (Daut, Marshall) color photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) Front Cover

### **PHAETON (35-B), 1930-1931 - (Photographs)**

- "Model A's From All Over" 1930 Std. Phaeton color photo (Klohn, Ernie and Judy) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) 6
- 1931 Phaeton (Edward Towe) photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) back cover
- Prochazka, Wolfgang, (Austria) "'High Noon' for a 1930 Phaeton" photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 27-28
- 1930, modified body (Frederick L. Olmsted), Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 12; 1931 (Bruce McDougal), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 15; 1930 (Douglas Spencer, photo), "Best of the show and what made it so," ("Matilda,"), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 13; 1930, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) s 1; 1931, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 4; 1930, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) front cover; 1930 (Al Link), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 24; 1930 (Al Link), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4), p 27; 1930 (John Legger, Netherlands), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 5; 1930 (Al Link), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9; 1930 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 18), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 14 (four views); 1930, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 27; 1931 (Spencer, L. H.) right hand drive, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 5 and Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 4 (also see Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 2); 1930, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 27; 1930-31, sectional

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- view with part description (Body Parts List p 230), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 11;  
1930, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 38
- 1931 Phaeton (George and Kelly Dennis) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 17
- 1931 (Fred Meyers), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23; 1930 (Walt Updike), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 25; 1930 (Tom Gonzales), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 29; 1931 (Fred Meyers), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) front cover, p 13-15; 1930 English Phaeton (Walter Fuller), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 21; Modified Russian Phaeton, Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 8; 1930 (Wesley Hatch), national winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 24; 1931, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 35; Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 30; 1930, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 15; 1930 Sales Manual reprint, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 8; 1930 Standard, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 21; 1931 (Fred Meyers) national winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (18-3) p 22
- 1931, Painting by Stan Newland, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) back cover, 1931 (Fred Meyers, Jr.), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 6; 1930 (A.D. Murray), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) front cover; Photographs of MAFCA members' 1930 Phaetons are featured in the May-Jun 1980 (25-1) issue; 1931 modified (Dick McNabb), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 20; 1930 (Mike Gamel), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 26; (John White), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 26; 1931 (Waldemar Sietz) Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) front cover; 1931 (Bill and Debbie Marcione) Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 20; 1931 (Jon Entwistle), Northwest Region Meet People's choice, Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 13; (William Evans), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) back cover; 1931, (William Evans), May-Jun 1983 (28-1) front cover 1930 right hand steering (Joe Bells), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 35; 1930 (Justin and Brenda Bicknell), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 35; 1931 (Mike and Cindy Trompak), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 12, 22, 24; 1930 (Ken Ivory), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 12; 1930 (Mike Holt), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 16
- Argentina photo, Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 37
- Right-hand drive (Nbke Van Breda), Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 39
- 1930 (R. D. Burch), Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 17
- 1931 Standard (Chad Brown), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 16
- Phaeton (Taylor, Fred) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) Back Cover

### **PHAETON, Deluxe (180-A), 1930-1931 - (Photographs)**

- 1931 May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 4; 1931, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15; 1930 (C. C. Ransom), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 7; 1931 (Warren Wyman), Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 1, 2, 6; 1931 (Warren Wyman), Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 2; 1931, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 1; 1931 (FoMoCo), May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 6; 1931, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 15; 1930 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 3), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 8; 1930 sketch, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 8; 1931 (Harold Redinbo), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 19; 1931 (Ed Burchill) right hand drive, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 5; 1931, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 11; 1931, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 20
- 1931 (Arlan L. Banning, Best of Show. 1966, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) front cover. p 3. 19-21; 1931 (Arlan L. Banning), Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 16-17; 1931 right-hand drive (W.W. Saint), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 22; 1931 (Arlan L. Banning) Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) front cover; 1931 (Clyde Pearman). national winner. Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 19; 1931 (Clyde Pearman), "Award Winner," Sep-Oct 1969 (13-3) front cover. p 15-18; 1931 (Clyde Pearman). Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 29-30; "Restorer Scrapbook Series," (No. 42), Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 33; 1931 (Clyde Pearman), Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 22; 1931, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 38; Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 35; 1931 (John Robertson), national winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 19; Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) back cover
- 1931 May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 3; (James N. Hogue), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 14; (Nick Crea), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 15; 1930 (Ken Brethauer), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) front cover, p 1, 26-33
- 1931 May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 2
- 1931 May-Jun 1989 (34- 1) back cover
- 1931 Deluxe Phaeton (Nancy and Skipper McAdams) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) front cover

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "PHOTO GALLERY"

See "Model A Foto Gallery" - These features appear in several issues.  
Models of cars featured are indexed under the type of car.

### PHOTOGRAPHY

Ryner, Jim, "Photographing the Model A," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 10-16  
Spawn, Jim, "Care and Feeding of Photographs" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p6  
"A good appearance," Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14

### PICKENS, CARL

"A tip to family harmony," photo. Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 27

### PICKETT, FRANCIS

"Just like dad's," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 10-12

### PICKUP BED

Hils, Mack, "The Model 'A' pickup bed," illus., Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 14-17

### PICKUP BODIES

Acme deluxe slip-on pickup, illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 17  
Box, in "Letters to the Editor," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 1  
Karymore, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 31

### PICKUP TRUCK

Mullally, Richard, "Trusty Rusty," photos, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 26-28  
Sutcliffe, Rob, "Restoring A Rusty...Roadster Pickup," photos, Sep-Oct 2005  
(50-3) p 26-29  
Trumbo, John, "Building a Canopy Top (65A) for Model A Ford Pickups" Nov-Dec 2020  
(65-4) p 26-27

### PICKUP TRUCK (78-A, B), 1928-1931-(Photographs)

See Commercial Vehicles

Special truck issue, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3)

NOTE: Numbers refer to Load Body Numbers. No Cab Numbers are given except when necessary. Open cab (76-A, B) Pickups are distinguished from closed cab (82-A, B) by the label "open cab." Closed cab (82-A, B) Pickups are not labeled.

Baldwin, Steve, "1931 Ford Huckster" photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 27-29  
Bertelsmann, Dieter, "Model A's From All Over" color photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 26  
Jinnette, Earl, "68 years old-unrestored-and still doing a day's work!" 1930 Pickup, photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 32  
Golembiewski, Jerome and Kathleen, "Model A Weddings" 1930 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20  
Haggard, Wayne, 1929 Roadster Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 29  
Ingram, Larry, 1929 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26  
Johnson, Glenn R., "1930 Deluxe Delivery" photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 12-15  
Love, Tim, "ATRGIN, a Special '29 Roadster Pickup", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 15-19  
Montgomery, Carol, 1929 Closed Cab Pickup, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 16  
Power, Bill, "Old Truck, Old Man, Great Trip" (Artic Circle, 1931 Pickup) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 32-34  
Pratt, John, 1929 Roadster Pickup, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
Read, Steve, "There's a Pickup in the Container" photo, Australia, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 24-25  
Rugenstein, Warren A., "Memories and Model A Fords" Travel in 28 Roadster Pickup, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 14-15  
Vinson, Charles and Ruth, "Model A Weddings" 1929 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20  
Wassom, John, 1929 Roadster Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26  
1928 Roadster Pickup (Wayne and Elaine Thalasinis) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Roadster Pickup, (Malcolm Elliott) photo, rotisserie, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17 New Zealand

Hamrick, Harold, 1930 Pickup, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 25

Novakowski, Karen and John, 1929 Roadster Pickup, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 25

Torghelle, Dr. James D., DDS, 1929 Pickup, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 28

28-29 Closed Cab Pick-up, photo, unrestored, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 28

1930 open cab (78-A), (Bill Jennings), Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 54; 1930 open cab (78-A), (John Toussaint), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 3; 1929 open cab (78-A), Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 18; 1929 open cab (78-A), (Turner Kirkland), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 3; 1929 (78-A), (Howard Evans), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9; 1928 open cab (78-A), (Bernie Baumback), Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 27; 1928 open cab (78-A), (Bernie Baumback), Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 17; 1929 open cab (78-A), (Dave Harriman), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 13; 1931 (78-B), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 20; 1930 (78-A), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 7; "Henrietta special," Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 15-17; 1929 (78-A), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 11; (76-A and 82-A), open and closed cabs, diagrams, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 8-9; 1928-29 open cab (78-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 10; 1930 open cab (87-A), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 12; 1930-31 (78-A, B), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 12; 1931 (66-A) Deluxe (Dave Treichel), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 24; 1929 (78-A), (James S. Taylor), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 25; 1929 (78-A), (Bill Haugh), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 25; 1929 (78-A), (Howard Evans), Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 26; Modified pickup (Alan MacDonald, Australia), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 4; 1929 (78-A), (Bill Haugh), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9; 1929 open cab (78-A), (Larry Wickern), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 32; 1930 closed cab (78-A), (Bob Reise), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 29; 1928 open cab (78-A), (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 23), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 32; 1929 open cab (78-A), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 11; 1929 (78-A), (Terry Johnson), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 2; 1929 open cab (78-A), (Doc Randolph Clark), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 21 bottom right; 1928 open cab (78-A), (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 28), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 21; 1928 open cab (78-A), (Bernard Crutcher and Stephen Crutcher), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 23; 1929 (78-A), May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 27; 1929 (78-A), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 35; 1930 (78-A), (Alan J. Wills), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 39

1931 closed cab (78-B), (James Goodwin), Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 6, 1931 "woodie" (78-B), (Donald Kushing), national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 10; 1929 open cab (78-A), (Steven Harker), national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (I 1-2) p 25; 1930 closed cab (78-B), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 32; 1929 open cab; (78-A), (Jerry Patterson). Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 21; 1930 closed cab (78-B) , Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 21; 1931 closed cab (78-B), Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 25; Close (78-A), (Art and Joan Mead), May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 32; Open 1928 (78-A), (Ben Alexander), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20; 1931 closed cab (78-B), Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 43; 1931, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 39; 1930 (Lynn White), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 32; 1928 open cab (John Weninger), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 22; 1930 (Bob Smith), Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 23; 1929 (Howard Goines), Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 33; Modified 1930 (Wes Taylor). May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 27; 1929 (Steve Triplett), Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 39; 1931 Telephone installation truck. (Jack Knowles, Smithsonian Institution), May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 5; 1928, May- June 1970 (15-1) p 34; 1931 (Joe Fuerst), May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 38; 1931 Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 35; 1931 (Carl Freeman), Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 45,; 1929, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 38; 1931 (Will Martin), Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 29, 38; 1929, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 38; 1929 modified (Warren Cobb), national winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 23; 1930 Sales Manual reprint), Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 19; Open 1929 (Chuck Peters), Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2; 1931 (John Adams), Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2; Restoration hints, Sep- Oct 1974 (19-3) p 30-31; Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 34-35; 1930 (78-A) sketch, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 14; 1931 (78-B), Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 3

Allin, Phil, "Model A Open Cab Pickups," illus., Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 10-13

Bailey, Charles, "Matching Model A paint colors," (Phoenix Brown), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 14

Bahner, Steve, "Resurrection of a 1928 Pickup," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 26

Callander, Larry, "Work in Progress," illus., May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 18-19

Gallery of 1929 pickups, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 15, 28-29 back cover

Hils, Mack, "The Model 'A' Pickup bed," illus., Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 14-17

Janzer, Robert, "1928 'AR' Roadster Pickup," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 13-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Kirkman, Richard, 1929 Closed Cab cutaway drawing, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 20-21  
Lokey, Joe, "Pickup cover," Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 20-21  
Peace, O., "My late 1928 Open Cab Pickup," Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 16-17  
Colors, 1931, listed in Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 33  
1930 (Larry Bowermaster), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 30;  
1931 (David Campbell) Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 6; early instrument panel and floorboard area, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 27;  
1929 open cab, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 34;  
1929 open (Don Cass), Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 8; (76-A) (Barbara Gaskell), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) back cover; (2-A), (Jim Manos), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) back cover, 1928, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 4;  
1928 open cab (Pete Peace), Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) front cover, p 1;  
1929 (Don Cass; Larry Callander), Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 1;  
1930 (Richard Conibear), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) front cover, 1930 closed cab (Walter Gooderharn), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 20-21; 1930 (Gerald and Joyce Roth), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) back cover; 1930 (Stephen Johnson), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) back cover; Photographs of MAFCA members' 1930 Pickups are featured in the May-Jun 1980 (25-1) issue; 1929 (Len and Evelyn Rhoades), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 15; 1930 (Cecil Weaver), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 26; 1931, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 26; 1930 Closed cab (Calvin Arnold), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 34; 1930 Open cab (Pete Peace), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) front cover; 1931 Closed cab (Donald Polm), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) front cover 1930 open cab (Bob Smith), Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) back cover; 1931 (John Van De Wall), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) front cover; Closed cab 1931 (Gordon Boncke), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover, 1931 closed cab (Judge Jesse Fluharty), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 11; 1931 (Alexander Iacullo), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 16-17; 1930 closed cab (Bill Robison), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 35; 1928 open cab (Chris Vanderhagen), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 18; 1928 closed cab (Rich Sarkisian), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 18; 1929 open cab (Ron Ryker) Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 35; 1929 (Larry Jones), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 3; 1931 wooden cab (Peter Noyes), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 34; 1928 (Hans Kalinka) National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) front cover; Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 33; 1929 open cab (Tom Atkins), Mar-Apr 1983 (27-3) p 35; 1930 modified (Fred Meyers), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 22; (Vernon Boyd), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 10; 1929 open (Richard and Gladys Cox), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 21; 1928 closed cab (Tom Templeton), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 15; Open (Henry Avery), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 22; 1929 open (Mark Williamson), National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 28; 1928 open (Steve Tucker) National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 29; 1928 AR open (Kevin Ivory), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 12; 1928 open (Arthur Baker), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 15; 1930, Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 7; 1930 (Carl Yowell), Jan-Feb 1996 (30-5) p 28; 1929 (Ted and Jean Case) with camper shell, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) back cover  
Fire chief's (Larry Johnson), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 11  
(Merle Smith), "Roadster Pickup, Part 2," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 22-26  
1928 "AR" Roadster Pickup, (Richard Fischbach) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (41-4) p 28  
1928 Roadster Pickup (Ray Beardslee) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 28  
1928 Roadster Pickup 76A (Ron & Betty Aasen) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Roadster Pickup 76A (Tom and Sharon Clarke) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Roadster Pickup 76A (John & Lorraine Engelbrecht) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 Pickup 78A (Ken & Lillian Parker) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 Pickup 78A (Bill Portier) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
78A (Carl Goodemote) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1928 Roadster (O.B. Stover), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 32  
1928 Roadster Pickup – 76A (George L. and Verna Titzer) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 24  
1928 Roadster Pick-up – 76A (Dick Hardman) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Pickup – 78A (Poul Hedegaard Laursen) Denmark, photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Roadster Pick-up – 76A (Seymour & Eunica Hickman) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Roadster, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 46  
1928 Roadster Pickup – 76A (Jim Zimmer) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26  
1929 Roadster (Don Rushing), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 36

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1929 (Charlie Viosca), Sep-Oct 1990, (35-3) p 20  
1929 (Travis Higgins), Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 21-22  
1929 Roadster (Charlie Viosca), Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 29-31  
1929 Pickup (Ira Hendrix) photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 26  
1929 Roadster Pickup (Bill Biddell) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 33  
1929 Roadster Pickup (Elwood Reinhard) photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) back cover  
1929 Pickup, photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 6  
1930 78-B (Dick Pehl), Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 33  
1930 May-Jun 1990 (3 5- 1) p 11  
1930 Pickup (Dieter Bertelsmann) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 29  
1930 Roadster (Keith Brush), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 28-29  
1930 1931 Roadster Pickup (Raymond Moot) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 24  
1931 (Bob Scharf), Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 9-11  
1931 Deluxe (Frank Soden), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 10  
1931 Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 36  
1931 Deluxe 66A (Vic Roccki), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 22  
1931 Widebed (Nick Meriweather), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 17  
1931 Pickup (Eugene Markey of Ireland) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 29  
1931 Closed Cab Pickup (Bob Costello), photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 32  
1931 Pickup (General Electric) (U of L Archives) photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3)  
p 10-11  
1931 Pickup, photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 4  
1931 Pickup (Michael and Stephanie Grundman) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 28  
1931 Pickup (Kathy Rooney), photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) back cover  
1931 Pickup (Rusty Steel) photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 32  
1931 Pickup (Gilbert and Helen Schultz) photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 38  
"The 66-A Deluxe Pickup" photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 28-29  
Roadster Pickup (Allan, Cal) photo May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 6

### **PICTORIAL REVIEW OF MODEL A FORD PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION**

Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 7-23

### **PIERCE, DENNIS**

"Let's go to Milwaukee or how to restore your Model A on the road," May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 22  
1928 Pickup – 78A (Harley & Rosemary Utz) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
"Wisconsin Chapter Newsletter Features Topical Model A Cartoons" about Wes Campbell and "Babbitt Banter" (a Cartoon), May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 8-9

### **PIETENPOL (MODEL A POWERED AIRPLANE)**

Amato, Brian, "Building My Own Pietenpol" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 30-31 photos  
Amato, Brian, "Pietenpol Aviation" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 28-29 photos  
MacLaren, Grant E. Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 14-16

### **"PIKES PEAK CLASSIC"**

photo, Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 22-24

### **PILAND, CLYDE, JR.**

"Making Model A Memories – Desert Flower" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 16

### **PINEY WOOD MODEL A CLUB**

Establishes young Model A'ers grant, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 18

### **PINION BEARINGS**

Replacing, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-5) p 14

### **PISTON PIN PILOT AND DRIVER**

Gibb & Johnson, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### PISTON RINGS

Fahnestock, Murray, "How piston rings affect engine performance and life," illus.,  
Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 14-16

### PISTONS

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"-Short Block  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Idling knocks..... causes and cures," illus., (knock, piston  
fitting, piston ring fitting, piston pin locking ring, illus), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-  
5) p 22-24  
Canadian, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 6

### PLATE, LAURENCE

"1931 Cabriolet 68-C Restoration Manual," compiled by, illus., Jan-Feb 1969  
(13-5) p 9-36

### PLATFORM BED

Commercial, Jul-Aug 1988 (32-6) p 23

### PLIMPTON, CHARLIE and PHYLLIS

"Touring the USA in our model A," May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 14  
Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 1

### PLUCKER, STEVE

"California's Capital City's Capitol A's", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) front cover,  
p 6  
"Evolution of Ford's 1928-1931 Two-Window Fordor Sedan: Part 1:The 1928 60-A  
Leatherback" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 10-15  
"Ford's USA Assembly Plants: What Are They Now?" Mar-Apr 2019 p 21-24 photos  
"Ford's Way: The Front and Rear Brake Grease Baffles and Other Related Items" Jan-Feb  
2020 (64-5) p 12-15 photos  
"Ford's 3 Record Set of "Demonstration Lectures," Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 10 photos

### POETRY

Anonymous, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 19  
(Author Unknown) "Of my old Ford," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 28  
Beaty, Patti, "Restoring the Model A Ford" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 39  
Boling, John, "For Sale." Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 29  
Bosserman, Gene, "That Old Ford Model A" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 33  
Brown, E. W., "Real Model A," Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 2  
Campbell, Dale, "An ode to big iron," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 14-15  
Caff, Carol, "The housewife," Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 28  
Chapman, Doyle, "Never again . . ." Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 17  
Chapman, Doyle, "Too little. too late," May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 1  
Choke Rod, "A modern David," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 26  
Christensen, Harry, "The Oldtimer and His A" poem, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 14  
Conley, Bob, "The Saga of Dan McGrew-Revised" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 30  
Currie, Steve, "One family's Ford," Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 22-23  
Dolye, Allen, "Still the best" Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 16  
Estep, Lori, "Limericks from Lori," Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 27  
Hooper, E.L., "Adapted from Manchester  
'Lincoln's Gettysburg Address'," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 25  
Hornung, Dorothy, "Model A lament," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 47  
Kaitschuck, Ken, "The active member," Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 20  
Koons, E., "Ballad of Richard Gladstone," Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 36  
Lemkay, Dave, "Sound familiar?" Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 30  
Lemkay, Dave, "Restoration." Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 25  
Livingstone, Gwen, "Model A Ford" poem, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17  
Matthews, R.A., "The Model A fan," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 25  
Molino, John, "On seeing a Model A in the junk yard," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 20  
Nepote, Claudia, "Restorers' nursery rhyme," Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Pembroke Chapter. "Ode to the '28 A," Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 40  
Pembroke Chapter, "Progress through error." Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 16  
Pricer, Barbara, "Metamorphosis," Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 31  
Reeder, Bill, "Joe Brooks' carburetor solution," May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 44  
Rondeau, Rene, "Saga of the Model A," photo of author, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 32  
Simonds, Will and Ralph Davis, "Exhaust Leaks," Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 1  
Sponholz, Harold, "The old Model A Ford," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 33  
Vaughn, Otis, "Resurrection" Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 38  
Ward, Martha T., "A new model,"  
Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 31  
Ziegler, Aline, "A second chance," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 4

### **POGANSKI, ARTHUR**

"The smell of confidence," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 19

### **POLICE VEHICLES**

See Also Commercial Vehicles

Parker, Stephen E., "From 8BNE to WCK," illus., May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 16-22  
"Beam's new Model AA Paddy Wagon," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 43  
"Canadian police use Fords," Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 25  
Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 7-24  
"Serving the Public" (from "Ford News" April 1, 1930, p 18-19) photo, Jul-Aug 1991,  
(36-2) p 20-23  
Manhattan Precinct Motor Patrol, photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) front and back cover

### **POLISHES**

See Cleaners and Polishes  
Painting-Preparation and Techniques

### **POLLARD, CHARLEEN**

"Jira Vigesima Model A de Texas," (20th Texas tour), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 8-15  
"Texas tour," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 10-12

### **PONY EXPRESS RUN**

Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 24; Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 12-13

### **"POOR BOYS" TOUR**

Glogovcsan, Jules, "Poor Boys" Wharton, TX Tour, photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 6-8

### **POPE, GEORGE - 1964 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See also MAFCA Officers President  
"Steering Column"

"The saga of Ol' Huff and Puff," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 16

Obituary

Pope, George, Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 42 photos

### **"POP-OUT" SWITCH**

See Electrolock Ignition Switch

### **PORTLAND SWAP MEET**

1994, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 18

### **POSTHUMUS, GERALD**

"Grinder Stand Skid" Tiny Tips, illus., May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 27

### **POTTER, TOM**

"Do we really have to have a Model A?" Mar-Apr 1983 (27-3) p 17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **POWER, BILL**

"Ford Meets Lincoln" Lincoln Highway touring, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 28-29  
"Old Truck, Old Man, Great Trip" (Arctic Circle, 1931 Pickup) photo, Jan-Feb 1997  
(41-5) p 32-34

### **POWER, RED E. (a column of technical tips)**

"Choke Rod" (Tiny Tips) May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 57  
"Patent Cures–Air Cleaner" Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Ammeter" May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Brake Anti-Rattlers" May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Brakes" Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Broken Necks" (Water Outlets) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 43  
"Patent Cures–Carburetor Float Level" Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Carburetor Leaks" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures – Carburetor Stall Out" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Choke Rod" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Clutch Pedal Free-Play" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Condensers" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Cooling System" Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Crankshaft Pulley" Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Differential Gears" Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Distributor Overhaul" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 44  
"Patent Cures–Distributor Shaft" Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Distributor Short" Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 5  
"Patent Cures–Engine Stains" Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Fan Balance" Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Fan Balance" Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Fan Belt" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Fan Blades" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Fan Removal" Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Fly Wheel housing hole" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Front Wheel Bearings" Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Gasoline Sediment Bowl" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Generator" Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Generator" Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Generator" Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Hard Steering" Nov-Dec, 2000 (45-4) p7  
"Patent Cures–Headlight Brightness" Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Headlights" May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Head Gasket Installation, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Hood Alignment" May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Horn Constant Blowing, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Idling" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Ignition Switch" Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Lubricants" Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Misfiring at High Speed" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Muffler/Tail Pipe Clamp" Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Oil Level, Crankcase" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Oil Pump Spring" Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Putting Gas in Tank, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Radiator Coolant" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Spare Parts" Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p7  
"Patent Cures–Speedometer" Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Speedometer Oscillation" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Starter Bendix Bolts" Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Starter Gear Lubrication" Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Timing the Ignition" May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Toe-In" Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Transmission Lubricant" Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 3  
"Patent Cures–Universal Joint Cover," Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Patent Cures-Water Pump Leaks" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 3

"Patent Cures-Wheel Balancing, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 3

"Patent Cures-Wheel Lug Holes" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 3

### **POWERS, HAROLD**

"Improving the Model A transmission," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 13

### **PRATT, JOHN**

"The Artists Behind Tiny Tips" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 32-33

"Prairie A's Spring Tour" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 37-38 photos

"Getting to Know the Prairie A's Antique Ford Club" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 30-31 photos

### **PREADER, LES AND RENEA**

"Magic Valley Model A Club Hosts 1996 Idaho State Model A Convention" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 30-31

### **PREHM, LIZ**

"Las Vegas Valley MAFC Celebrates with the Mob Museum" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 30-31

### **PRENGER, WILL**

"Extreme School Bus Restoration" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 17-21 photos

### **PRESERVATION**

See Also "Controversial Corner"

in "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 3

### **PRICER, BARBARA**

"Metamorphosis" (poetry), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 31

### **PROCHAZKA, WOLFGANG**

"'High Noon' for a 1930 Phaeton" (Austria) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 27-28

### **PRODUCT REVIEWS**

"Kwik Poly: A Really Neat Product with Hundreds of Uses" (Brian Amato) May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 16-18 photos

### **PRODUCTION FIGURES**

Allin, Phil, "A graphic look at model A production," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 6-7

Canadian, May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 17-24

Canadian, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24

Figures on rare models, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 4

Open cab pickup trucks, Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 10-13

Taxicab, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 13; Town Car, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 19;

### **PRZYWITOWSKI, DICK**

"Antiques Meet Fossils or How I Spent a Weekend in Rain and Snow" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 17, 40

### **PRZYWITOWSKI, LOIS**

"Taking Your Measurements" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 27

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **PUBLICATIONS (of car clubs and MAFCA local chapters)**

See Also Books and Research Sources

Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications (for commercial magazines)

A-Bird Talk (Wichita Chapter) Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 27

The Accelerator (New Jersey Chapter), ed Maudie Fischer, photo, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 25

A Chatter and Clatter (Cornhusker Chapter), Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 23

Automobile Quarterly, "New automotive magazine enters hard cover field," May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 1

The Bee Sting (B-Squadron), ed Bob Vance, Jr., Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 5; Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 20

The Condenser (Southern California newsletter), Sep-Oct 1966, (11-3) p 32

"Southern California newsletter reactivated," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 31

Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 4

Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 30

Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 40

The Distributor (MARC Illinois Region), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4

The Distributor (MAFCA Reno Chapter), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 27

The Early Bird (Classic Thunderbird Club), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 46

Flying Quail (Sierra Chapter), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 35

Ford Life, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33 25

The Klaxon (Delaware Valley Chapter),

Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 18

Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 14

Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 3

Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 26

Light Car (British publication), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 2

MAFCA Bulletin, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 3

The New Fordist (Local California news), May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 8

Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 3

Oil Leak (Minute Man Chapter), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 33

Quail Call (MARC San Diego Region), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4

The Rumble Sheet (Long Island Chapter) Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 8

### **PUBLICITY, MODEL A**

See Also Model A Adventures and Stories

Model A Tales of Treasure

NOTE: Following are mostly reports on recognition earned by the Model A.

Banes, Warner Jr., "'A' in education," photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 3

Bennstrom, A. M., "Life in a Model A," (from Ford Times May 1953), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 5

Harriman, Dave, "Model A Ford enthusiast," definition, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3

Leadabrand, Russ, "Why did they stop making Model A?" (Pasadena Independent), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 21

Rowsome, Frank Jr., "A lament for the Model A Ford," (Popular Science Monthly), illus., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 8-9

Waddell, Hal, "Why do you like antique autos?" May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 37

Automotive News, "Dealer's ad recalls Model A advantages," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 8

Bonnie and Clyde, illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 6-7. cover

Choke Rod (August 1963), "Model A in international intrigue," Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 5

"Club cars play starring role on TV," Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 32

"Club cars prove popular," Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 4

Ford News (July 1, 1930) "Owners of Model A's," Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 30

"George keeps Washington honest - honest," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5

Haug's Wisconsin Month (May 1963), "Strata-it's not the years but the era," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5

"Lovers know 'A' is for always," photo, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 27

"MAFCA well represented at Long Beach Model T Club swap meet," Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 16

"Model A display proves Fords last longer," photo, Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 35

"Model A Ford finds new favor in Southern California," May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 1

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Model A Fords sweep prizes from elite competition," photo, Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 32  
Model A ski lift, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 3  
Motor Trend, "Club car featured in Motor Trend road test," photo, Sep-Oct 1962  
(7-3) p 24  
"New antique," photo, Jul-Aug 1968 (12-2) p 20  
"New fire engine replaces 'old'," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 6  
"The New Ford Car - Here it is." (film). Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 4  
"Old Ford sells new Fords, photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 27  
Pageant of the Automobiles, "Charitable pageant in Orange County," May-Jun 1968  
(13-1) p 5  
San Francisco Chronicle, "Lima's leapin' Lenas," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 4  
"Son of Ford Tri-Motor." photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5  
"The step that spans 30 years," photo (Col. Franklin S. Allen, Jr.), Jan-Feb 1962  
(6-5) p 22  
Strength of construction, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 3  
Wall Street Journal, "Built in Texas by Texans.... stolen by Mexicans," Jul-Aug 1959  
(4-2) p 8

### **PUMPHREY, ANDY**

"Scratching," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 13

### **PUNCHARD, DICK, AND PARGETER, STEVE**

"Model A Era Carburetors" (Johnson, Rayfield) photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 12-15  
"Model A Era Carburetors" (Zenith) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 10-14  
"Tillotson Carburetors" illus., photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 12-15  
"Zenith Replica Carburetors" (GAZ, KTK, Mochi, Kayce, Sears) photo, Jan-Feb 1996  
(40-5) p 10-13

### **PUTNAM, ED**

"Timothy, the Tow Truck" (1929 AA), photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 20-22

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Q -

### QUAIL RADIATOR CAP

Clarke, Tom "The Quail Comes Home" photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 15  
Blueprint, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) back cover

### QUIZZES

See Restorer Quizzes

- R -

### RACING

Fahnestock, Murray, "Model A racing cars," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 30-31  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Secrets of speed," illus., (list of factors affecting speed),  
Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 20-21  
Fahnestock, Murray, (as told by George A. Riley), "Tuning for more speed," illus.,  
(crankshaft machined for racing), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 8-9  
Ford Motor Company News Department, "Racing to fame and fortune," illus., Sep-Oct 1963  
(8-3) p 18-19  
"Increased power and speed," illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 19-20  
"Increased power and speed," (Ruckstell units, 1931). Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) 4-25

### RADIATOR

See Also Cooling System

Allsop, Dennis, "Re-coring A 30-31 Radiator" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 32-33  
Carlson, Ed, "Fluid recovery tank," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 15  
Collins, Keith, "Hot or Not Radiator Servicing: Tanking or Rodding Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5)  
p 16-17 photos  
Dunn, Russell, "Cooling System Filter," Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 19  
Miller, Jon, "Radiator Removal" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-3) p 11-14 photos  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Radiator Coolant" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 3  
  
"Patent Cures - Cooling System" Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 3  
"Patent Cures - Broken Necks" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 43  
Bent fins, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 8-9; May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 11  
Cleaning, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 13  
Cleaning and repair, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 13  
Corrosion, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 8-9  
Emblem, restoration, illus., Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 23  
Flushing out ice, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Hoses, illus., May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 14-15  
"How to restore your Model A," illus., Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 8-9  
"How to restore your Model A," illus., May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 11-15  
"Nary a leak!" photo of production line, parts description, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 10  
Leaks, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 8-9  
Leaks sealed with ginger, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 38  
More authenticity, Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34  
Ornament, holder bar, 1930-1931, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 32  
Overheating, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 14  
Overheating, causes, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 11  
Parts list, illus., May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 15  
Restored, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 11-13  
Removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 13  
Securing ornaments, illus., Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 16  
Water level, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### RADIATOR ACCESSORIES AND CAPS

Anco Motector, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 8  
Atlas Whirlwind ornament, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 18  
Cap, illus., (FSBul June 1928, p 55), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 10  
Cap removal, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 4  
Early 1928 cap, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 12; Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7  
Florman greyhound cap. Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 28  
Glo-Lite (Esandee) Moto Meter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) front cover, p 6-7  
Greyhound ornament, Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 21  
Humorous sketch, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 13  
Keystone self-locking cap, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 9  
Kingsley-Miller caps, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 8  
Kramer tank connection, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 15  
Metal Stamping Co. Radiator Shutter. Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 33  
Quail blueprint, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) back cover  
Quail, Flying, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 7  
Quail cap, Long-winged (Dave McClellan), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 34  
Quail emblem, Photo, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 1, 12  
"Speedplane mascot," Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 3  
Spirit of St. Louis emblem (Dale and Virginia Weller), illus., Nov-Dec 1984  
(29-4) p 34  
Vesta ornament, Sep-Oct 1973(18-3) p 23

### RADIATOR ORNAMENTS

See Flying Quail  
"Gilding the Lily"  
Motometer

### RADIATOR SCREEN & GUARD

Illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 1

### RADIATOR SHELL

Conrad, Donald, "The Model A Ford radiator shell," illus., Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 4-7  
Automotive Industries (July 12, 1930), "Making the 1930 Stainless Radiator shell,"  
illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 12-14  
Early 1928, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 13  
Rustless shell, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 8-10

### RADIATOR STONE GUARD

Allin, Phil, "Radiator stone guard ... Questions raised," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 12-13  
Illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 34

### RADIO

Jackson, John C., "ABC's of 'A' CB," diagrams, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 18-20  
Auto-Craft, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32  
Model A, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8

### RADIUS ROD

Apso-Mossberg anti-rattler, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 19  
Test for looseness, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 6

### RAFFLE

Spawn, Jim, "Car Raffle to Raise Funds for MAFCA Projects" photo, Jan-Feb 2001  
(45-5), p 11, Inside Back Cover  
Winners, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 24  
MAFCA's Roadster Raffle  
Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 11                      Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 17  
Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 18                      Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 18  
Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 20                      May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 20



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **RAIN GUTTER**

Repair, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 22  
Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 14

### **RAISTRICK, PAUL**

"Build Your Own Luggage Rack for Under \$50" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 31

### **RALPH, JACK**

"Too late smart . . .," Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 24  
"How a country boy survived," Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 28-29,33

### **RANNEY, PAUL**

"Tiny Tips - Rear Wheel Hubs," Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
"Tiny Tips - Inner Tubes with Slow Leak" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
"Tiny Tips - Steering" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22

### **RALPH, JOHN H.**

"Owner and car - Both original," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 17

### **RASMUSSEN, JACK**

"Tiny Tips - Crank Handle" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22

### **RATHER, CLIF**

See Also "Chapter Chatter"  
"State points with pride," photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 30-31  
"What's in a name?" illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 3-4  
About Photo, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 3

### **RATHER, LOIS**

See Also "Model A Moods and Modes"  
"Drive the old Ford?" cartoon and instructions for women, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 13  
"Speaking of models," photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 8-10

### **RATTLES**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop that rattle!" illus., May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 7-9

### **RAVEN, MARVIN**

"Making Model A Memories - My Working Coupe" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 16

### **READ, STEVE**

"There's a Pickup in the Container" photo, Australia, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 24-25

### **REAMER SET**

Watervliet, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15

### **REAL McCOYS**

Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 1-2

### **REAR AXLE**

Donovan, Bob, "How To Remove And Install The Model A Rear End Assembly Using 'Railroad Tracks' (Not Quite, But Almost)" photo, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 22  
Harper, Ron, "Make Your Own Rear Drum Puller" photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 9  
Peddicord, Pat, "Reseal the Rear-End," Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23  
Richard, Dr. Jack, "Model A Ford Rear Axle Adjustment" photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 10-14  
Smith, Merle, "Rear End Overhaul," illus., Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 10-21  
Woodruff Key, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 28

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **REAR BEARING**

See Bearings

### **REAR MOUNTED SPARE TIRE**

Support bracket, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 25

### **RED E. POWER, AUTHOR OF "PATENT CURES"**

See Power, Red E.

### **REDFIELD, JANET**

"The Four Hangers," illus., Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 25

*About*

"Model A Models," photo and biog., Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) front cover (color), p 6-7

### **REED, GORDON E.**

"Massachusetts Mail Truck" Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 26-27

"Touring with a Model A Mail Truck" Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 13

### **REEDER, BILL - 1969 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Joe Brooks' Carburetor Solution" (poetry) May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 44

"Choosing, Restoring, Mounting Model A Wheel" illus May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 22-27

"Maintenance list for the Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 8-9

"Model A' Oil return pipe; How to restore," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 10-13

"Model A Woodgraining," photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 9-11

"Painting with enamel," illus., Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 10-15

"Pouring & boring Model A main bearings," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 23-28

"Reinforcing bands for Model A brake drums," illus., May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 6-9

"Restoring Model A stainless steel," illus., Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 6-10

"Restoring 1930-1931 lamps," illus., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 13-19

"Restoring the 1930-1931 closed car top," May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 22-25

"Restoring the 1931 running board," illus., Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 9-15, 18

"Spare parts and tools for touring," illus., (lists), May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 6-7

"Spare parts and tools for touring (reprint)," May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 34-35

"Spare Parts and Tools for Touring" reprint of 1971 article, Jul-Aug 1991,  
(36-2) p 32-33

"Testing and rebuilding the starter," Jan-Feb 1981 (25-1) p 10-13

*About*

Bill Reeder Literary award announced, Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 31

*Obituary*

Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 9

(see RESTORER - Bill Reeder Literary Award for recipients)

### **REEDER, BILL and HOCKER, HARRY**

"Crankshaft Counterweights" illus Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 6-7

### **REEDER, PATTI**

"A" Artist, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 1

### **REEVES, AL AND ANN**

"Forty-Six Years with My Chick," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 42

### **"REFLECTORS"**

Gilbert, David, (Tiny Tips) illus., May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 10

### **REGAN, BOB**

"Bumper Flag Holders" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 27

"Removing Your Model A Battery the Easy Way" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 19

"A Spare With Air-in my Wheel Well" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **REGER, ROY H.**

"Henry's favorite... the 49-A," Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 10-17, covers

### **REGIONAL ASSOCIATION (MAFCA)**

See Also MAFCA Regional Associations

"Northern California - The Club's only Regional Association," Jul-Aug 1974  
(19-2) p 8-9

Northern California, Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 10

Northwest Regional, Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 32-33; Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 27-30

### **REHEIS, HERMAN F.**

"Best steering gear grease" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 26

"Carburetor Leaks" illus., May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 26

"Carburetor Leaks", illus., Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 10

"Interchangeable Parts" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 48

Tiny Tips – "Make your own compression gauge" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 9

"Using Your Carburetor to Check the Ignition System Timing" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 8  
and Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 31

### **REID, DON**

"Making Model A Memories – She's Ours Now" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 16

### **REINERT, PRICE L.**

"They're still out there" Foreign AA, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 34

### **"REMEMBER WHEN?" (photographic series)**

Chicago in July 1929, photo, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 4

Goodyear balloon tires, Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 1

School bus 1929 (Otto Kiertzner), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 21

### **RENNER, DAVE**

"More on 1928-34 Distributor Lubrication and Economics" illus., Jan-Feb 1999  
(43-5) p 22-24

### **RENTZ, BOB**

"Al Unser's Model A," illus., Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 8-9

"Distributor Analysis Tool" photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 6-7

"Distributor Analysis II" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 8-10

"Engine RPM to Wheel RPM," graph, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 11

"Filtered air for longer engine life," Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 4-7

"Frame straightening - the shade tree way," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-5) p 15

"Model A specifications," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 30-33

"Model A'ing around the world," illus., Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 10-14

"Nuts and bolts of Model A restoration," charts, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 11-13

"Oil and lubrication," illus., May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 12-15,30; Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p  
14-15, 33

"Paint specifications revised," Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 5

"Speaking of travel," May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 25-26

"Precision or Mediocrity" photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 22-23

"Gimme A Brake! Part II" illus., photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 5-7

"The Long Road Ahead" (Touring) illus., May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 12-15, 21-23

### **REPRODUCTION PARTS**

Dewey, David, "Curing the repro blues," Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 23

### **RESEARCH SOURCES**

See Books and Research Sources

### **"RESEARCHING THE MODEL A"**

See Allin, Phil (Column author)

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### RESTORATION

See Also "How to Restore Your Model A"  
(Name of specific part)

Allin, Philip, "The A-400 . . . a restoration log," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 6-11  
Campanelli, Dave, "The Restored Model A Restored" color photo, Jan-Feb 2001  
(45-5) p 22-25, Front Cover

### "THE RESTORER" (a publication of the Model A Ford Club of America)

See Also List of staff on first pages of each issue

Allin, Phil, new editor, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 2  
Allin, Phil, "The Middle Years Volumes 21 to 33", photo, May-Jun 2005,  
(50-1) p 31-32  
Allin, Phil, "A thirty year retrospective," illus., Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 10-13  
Carlton, Fred, "Milestones" Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 3  
Miller, Art, "That First Issue and the Early Years," photo, May-Jun 2005,  
(50-1) p 21  
Ryner, Jim, "A big year (in 1960 for The Restorer)," Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 23  
Ryner, Jim, First issue with the subtitle "The most widely read magazine devoted to  
one automobile," Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) cover  
Ryner, Jim, "The Early Years," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 22-23  
Scaglione, William J., "The 'Restorer' - Checklist of Issues", table, Nov-Dec 1994  
(39-4) p 32  
Sorensen, Lorin, editorial "Adios," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 1  
Spawn, Jim, "50 Years," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 8  
  
Advertising policy, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 9  
"After five years we pause to reflect" (special issue, illus., staff photo and biog.),  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 1, 13-22, includes:  
Miller, Art, photo, "The first issue and the early years," p 14  
Ryner, Jim, photo, "The past two years," p 15  
Insert, miniature copy of first issue, between p 14-15 and 18-19  
"Art Miller retires from editorship," photo, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 3  
"Today's staff . . . the family of workers . . . their duties contributing to a better  
club," photo and biog., p 16-19  
"Fordom's favorite funnyman" (Bruce McDougal) photo, p 18  
"How it goes together" (American Offset Printers), p 21  
"We pause to reflect what five years mean statistically," illus., p 22  
"Bill Reeder Literary Award announced," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 31  
Loren A. Odland, first winner 1982, Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 11  
1983, Terry Burtz, Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 5  
1984, Paul Moller, Photo, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 23;  
Color covers, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 3  
Contest, Photo  
Announcement (by "Tennessee" Ernie Ford, photo), rules, prizes, sponsors, Mar-Apr 1958  
(2-6) p 1, 2, 6-7  
May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 3  
Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 2  
Winning photographs and descriptions, in "Cindy vamps judges," photo, and "Photo  
contest attracts nationwide competition," Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 2-7  
Contest, Technical Article  
Announcement (rules, prizes, sponsors), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 16-17  
Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 30  
Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 14  
"The editor blew his stack," cartoon, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 2  
Termination of contest, "Contest folds but editors remain hopeful," Jan-Feb 1963  
(7-5) p 2  
"Editor, cover girl wed," photo, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 5  
"Editor relaxes," Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Editors, photo (Jim Ryner and Art Miller), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 7  
"Editorially speaking" (improvements, slick cover, use of color, better quality typefaces), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 2  
"Happy Birthday," May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 1  
"A hard act to follow . . ." Jan-Feb 1974 (18-6) p 3  
"Lucky thirteen," Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 6  
"MAFCA 15 years ago," May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 1  
"Miniature reproduction of first issue" (announcement of free distribution of miniature first issue), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 1  
"Misnomer last issue," Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 3  
New staff organization, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p  
"1967 sees sixty-seventh issue," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 5  
"1974 - A new look," Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 1  
"Overhauled!" (new typeface), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 4  
"Our best foot forward for guest readers," Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 18  
"Official publication launched with this issue," May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 1  
"150 Restorers," Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 23  
Purpose, Format, and content, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 32  
Purpose of The Restorer, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 4  
"Restorer" articles on specific body types, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 27  
"Restorer" enters the computer age," May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 5  
"The Restorer gains national acclaim with special subscriptions," Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 24  
"The Restorer Honored at IAMA", Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 21  
"The Restorer" selected OLD CARS WEEKLY's "Golden Quill" award, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 2  
"The Restorer Receives Golden Quill Award" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 3  
"Requirements for submitting photographs for publication, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 16  
"R.S.V.P." (publication facts), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 2  
"Score another first," (Ditzler paint chips), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 2  
"Spirit and youth," editorial by L.D. Sorensen, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6)  
"Stamp of approval," Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 2  
Special Issues  
Commercial vehicles, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3)  
First color used in The Restorer, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) cover  
First issue under auspices of the Model A Ford Club of America, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 2  
First issue using new script title on cover, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 1  
First issue with the subtitle "The magazine for Model A Ford enthusiasts," Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) cover  
First list of members of the staff, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 55  
First meeting for Restorer staff, photo, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 3  
First subscriber (Cecil Herrington of Hoquiam, Washington), photo, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 8  
First National Meet and Convention (special souvenir supplement), containing separately numbered pages, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) s 1-16  
Ford flying machines, May-Jun 1962 (7- 1)  
Fourth anniversary issue, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4)  
MAFCA Judging Instructions (reproduced in full), Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4)  
Model B Ford, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4)  
Paint issue, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6)  
Photo contest (winners), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4)  
Restorer staff "After five years we pause to reflect," Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6)  
Tencennial review (1955-1965), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3)  
Town Car issue, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5)  
Women, "Dedicated to the distaff," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6)  
Statement of ownership, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 1  
Suggested plan for giving old issues away. Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 4  
Tenth anniversary special, illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) entire issue; see especially "We" (ten years of credits), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 1

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Today's staff . . . the family of workers . . . their duties contributing to a better club," photo of staff members and biographical sketches, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 16-19  
Shade, Don, "12 Years Ago", Restorer History column retires, photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 3  
"What's in store for '64," Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 7  
Winners:  
Jackson, John C., "How to repair that gas gauge leak," diagrams, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 4-5  
Kling, Norman, "How to restore the wood in your 'A'," wood joints illus., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 15  
Kill, Jerry, "Overhauling the distributor," illus., May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 3-4  
Fenn, Edward H., "Technical study of the patent data plate," drawings, diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 6-15  
"You don't have to be an Ernest Hemingway!" Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 20  
Statement of Ownership, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 18

### RESTORER LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

See "Letters to the Editor"

### RESTORER POLICY

Address and Copyright

First page of each issue

Advertisements

Classified Advertisements, in the back of each issue which lists requirements and fees

Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications

Back Issues and Binder Sales

Restorer advertisement in each issue or listed under Commercial Dealers, Parts and Publications

Binders

Special pre-manufacture sale, illus and order insert, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 16-17

Chapter News

See Also "Chapter Chatter"

Policy for publishing chapter news, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 19

Deadlines

See Also "Letters to the Editor,"

Distribution

Distribution by subscription only, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 47

Free issues for chapter files, in "Steering column" (Harry Hocker), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 3

"National subscribers become members," Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 3

Policy for publication deadlines announced, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 1

Renewal of subscriptions, notices found in numerous issues; these are not indexed.

Operation and Budget

MAFCA annual report Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 4

Pictures

Specifications for pictures for publication, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 2

Special Feature

Definition, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 2

Statement of Ownership and Publication- See First pages of each issue

Subscription Rates - See Statement on first pages of each issue

"Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 54

"Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 44

"Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 7

### RESTORER QUESTIONNAIRE

The Editors, "Reader survey report," (survey questions, graphs, summary of findings), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 8-10

"A 5/5 quiz card," insert (between p 16 and 17), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5)

"Quiz card results awaiting bigger response," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### RESTORER QUIZZES

See Also

Crazygram

CrAAzygram

Bowman, Frank, "Pix-A-part, 'A' photo game for experts," illus., Mar-Apr 1966  
(10-6) p 46, answers p 48

Lenander, Buzz, "Poco puzzle." Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 30, solution, Mar-Apr 1968  
(12-6) p 40

Weckhorst, Don, "Model A quiz," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 12, answers p 32

May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 6, answers p 40      Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 30, answers p 32

Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 30, answers p 32      Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 5, answers p 44

Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 20, answers p 32      Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 29, answers, p 32

Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 5, answers p 44      Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 29, answers, p 32

Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 35, answers p 36      Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 37, answers, p 40

"For fun ... two-minute Model A quiz," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 41, answers p 44

### RESTORER SCRAPBOOK SERIES (photographic feature)

"As Henry made them," illus., (purpose of Scrapbook Series), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) front  
cover, p 3-9

No. 1-Roadster (40-A), 1928 Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 8

No. 2-Phaeton (180-A), Deluxe 1930, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 8

No. 3-Phaeton (35-A), 1929, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 8

No. 4-Cabriolet (68-C), 1931, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 9

No. 5-Tudor (55-B), Deluxe 1931, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 13

No. 6-Coupe, Standard (45-A), 1928, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 4

No. 7-Roadster (40-A), 1929, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 4

No. 8-Phaeton (35-A), 1928, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 5

No. 9-Tudor (55-A), 1929, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 5

No. 10-Fordor (60-A), 1929, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 6

No. 11-Victoria Coupe (190-A,) 1931, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 7

No. 12-Cabriolet (68-B), 1930, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 8

No. 13-Town Sedan (160-B), 1931, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 8

No. 14-Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 9

No. 15-Phaeton (35-A), 1929, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 22

No. 16-Cabriolet (68-C), 1931, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 22

No. 17-Coupe, Sport (50-A), 1929, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 16-17

No. 18-Phaeton (35-B), 1930, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 14 (4 views)

No. 19-Coupe, Standard (45-A), 1928, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 15

No. 20-Roadster (40-B), 1931, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 15

No. 21-Town Car (140-A), 1929, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 31

No. 22-Station Wagon (150-B), 1930, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 30

No. 23-Pickup, Open Cab (78-A), 1928, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 32

No. 24-Roadster (40-A), 1928, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 16

No. 25-Tudor (55-A), 1929, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 17

No. 26-Cabriolet (68-B), 1930, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 16

No. 27-Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1931, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 17

No. 28-Pickup, Open Cab (78-A), 1928, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 21

No. 29-Model AA Truck, Martin-Parry (530-A) panel body, 1929, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 24

No. 30-Town Sedan (160-B), 1931, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 21

No. 31-Coupe, Sport (50-B), 1931, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 31

No. 32-Coupe, Business (54-A), 1928, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 22

No. 33-Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, color, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 33

No. 34-Tudor (55-B), 1930, color, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 33

No. 35-Pickup, Closed Cab (78-B), 1930 Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 32

No. 36-Cabriolet (68-A), 1929 (two cars), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 13

No. 37-Roadster (40-B), Deluxe 1931, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 19

No. 38-Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 4

No. 39-Town Car (140-A), 1929, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 42

No. 40-Cabriolet (68-B), 1930, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- No. 41-Tudor, Deluxe (55-B), 1931, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 32  
No. 42-Phaeton, Deluxe (180-A), 1931, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 33  
No. 43-Tudor (55-B), 1930, interior, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 36  
No. 44-Phaeton (35-A), 1928, p 8  
Special - No. 44 to 75 all printed in Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 8-23  
No. 45-Roadster (40-A), 1928, p 8  
No. 46-Coupe, Special (49-A), 1928, p 9  
No. 47-Coupe, Sport (50-A), 1928, p 9  
No. 48-Fordor (60-A), 1928. p 10  
No. 49-Taxi-Cab (135-A), 1928, p 10  
No. 50-Phaeton (35-A), 1929, p 11  
No. 51-Coupe, Business (54-A), 1929. p 11  
No. 52-Tudor (55-A), 1929, p 12  
No. 53-Fordor (60-C), 1929, p 12  
No. 54-Cabriolet (68-A), 1929, p 13  
No. 55-Town Car (140-A), 1929. p 13  
No. 56-Town Sedan (155-A), 1929, p 14  
No. 57-Fordor (165-A), Standard three-window 1929, p 14  
No. 58-Phaeton (35-B), 1930, p 15  
No. 59-Roadster (40-B), 1930, p 15  
No. 60-Roadster, Deluxe (40-B), 1930, p 16  
No. 61-Coupe, Standard (45-A), 1930, p 16  
No. 62-Coupe, Deluxe (45-B), 1930, p 17  
No. 63-Coupe Sport (50-B), 1930, p 17  
No. 64-Cabriolet (68-B), 1930, p 18  
No. 65-Station Wagon (150-B), 1930, p 18  
No. 66-Town Sedan (155-C), 1930, p 19  
No. 67-Fordor, Standard (170-B), 1930, p 19  
No. 68-Phaeton, Deluxe (180-B), 1930, p 20  
No. 69-Tudor, Deluxe (55-B), 1931, p 20  
No. 70-Cabriolet (68-C), 1931 Slant Windshield, p 21  
No. 71-Fordor, Standard (160-A), 1931, p 21  
No. 72-Town Sedan (160-B), 1931, p 22  
No. 73-Fordor, Deluxe (160-C), 1931, p 22  
No. 74-Victoria Coupe (190-A), 1931, p 23  
No. 75-Convertible Sedan (400-A), 1931, p 23

### RESTORERS CLASS

- Bader, Don, "Restorers Class at the NCRG Meet" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) photos  
Gill, Dave, "Our Daily Drivers at the 2019 NCRG Roundup" Jan-Feb 2019 (64-5) p 31  
photos  
Shreading, Garth, "2018 National Convention Report", Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 26 photos

### REUTHER, WALTER

#### About

- Scoon, Robert, "Those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22  
Scoon, Robert, "More about those communist Model A's," Mar-Apr 1971(15-6) p 6-11

### REVEALS

- See Painting-Body Section Definitions

### REYNOLDS, JIM

- See "How to Restore Your Model A"



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **REZBA, BOB – 1997 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Steering Column" Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 2

May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 2

"To Serve on the Board of Directors" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form), Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 17

"Your Contribution is Needed" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form), May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 16

### **REICHE, FORD**

"The 2018 Great Race in a Model A" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 16-19 photos

### **REMILLARD, JACK**

"New Hope for a Special Coupe" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 20-23

"Blue Mountain A's Rough Rider Tour to Pendleton, Oregon," Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 24-27 photos

### **RESTORATION GUIDELINES IMPACT**

"How the Evolving Restoration Guidelines Applied to My Early '28 Tudor's Distributor" (Tom Rut) Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 10-13

### **RHOADES, EVELYN**

"How to start a chapter," Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 28-29

### **RICHARD, JACK, DR.**

"Henry's Secret Model A Recall" (Brakes) illus., May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 7-9

"Model A Ford Rear Axle Adjustment" photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 10-14

### **RIDDERHOF, DAVE**

"More on restoration of head lamps," illus., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 22

### **RIGHT HAND DRIVE**

1928 Phaeton, RH drive, (Bob & Carla Maricle) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 28-29

Edkins, Richard, 1929 Phaeton, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 28 South Africa

Roadster, photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) front cover

Moore, Garth, "The Right Hand Drive Model A as Assembled in New Zealand" photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 17-21

### **RILEY, GEORGE**

"Tuning for more speed," as told to Murray Fahnestock by George Riley, illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 8-9

### **RIMS**

See               Wheels

### **RIOUX, LUCIDE**

"Coast-to-coast Canadians," Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 30-33

"Restoring a 1931 Roadster," illus., Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 6-8

### **RIVER ROUGE FORD PLANT**

*about*

Cullum, Robert "Bob" Morse, "Working at the River Rouge, 1930-31" photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 8-9

"**ROAD and TRACK**" (a publication)

Egan, Peter, "Model A Odyssey Part 1", reprinted from "Road and Track", photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 17-21

Egan, Peter, "Model A Odyssey Part 2", reprinted from "Road and Track", photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 16-21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### ROAD HOLDER

Edde, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 31

### ROADSTER (40-A), 1928-1929 (Photographs)

Heath, Jordan, "The Roadster in the Attic" photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 15-16, front cover  
Kellett, Jim, "Some Assembly Required" 1928 Roadster photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 21-23, front cover  
1928 Roadster – 40A (Frank & Virginia Eppenger) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 24  
1928 Roadster – 40A (Elmer J. Goodman) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Roadster – 40A (James and Peggy Hansen) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22  
1928 Roadster – 40A (Dick Hardman) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Roadster – 40A (Harold O. Hawkins) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Roadster – 40A (Donald & Joyce Joplin) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1928 Roadster – 40 A (John R. King) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27  
1928 Roadster – 40A (Larry Warren) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23  
1929 Roadster, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 22-23  
Blaksley, H. E. "Bud", 1929 Roadster, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 16  
Campbell, Jock, 1929 Roadster, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 29 Original  
Zander, Pamela and Joe, 1929 Roadster, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 20  
1928-29 Roadster loaded with watermelons, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 19  
1928 (G. H. Snell), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 31; 1928 (Dr. Dohren), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 31; 1929 modified (Bob Murphy), Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 31; 1928, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 8; 1928 (Luke McCoy), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9; 1929 (William Brown), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 9; 1929 front view, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 11; 1929, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 15; 1929 (Ted Graves), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 21; 1929, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 12; Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 19; 1929 (Herman Taunton), Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 21; 1929 (Jack Hilton), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 5; 1929, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 14; 1929, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 19; 1929, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 21; 1929 (Jack Hilton), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 23; 1928, (FoMoCo 1927 pre-production photo), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 10; 1929 (Jack Hilton), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 1, 2, 14-15; 1929 (Don Pelster), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 6; 1929 (Pat Sigler), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 17; 1929 (Clifton Rather), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 22; 1928 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 1), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 8; 1929 (Clifton Rather), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 25; 1929 (Claude Leitzsey), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 26; 1928, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 24; 1929, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 4; 1929 (Clifton Rather), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 19; 1929 (Clifton Rather), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 25; 1929 (Jack Hilton), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31; 1929 (Jack Hilton), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 21; 1929 (Clifton Rather), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 25; 1929 (W. Winslow Dunnells), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 20; (FoMoCo adv) "Springtime is tourtime!" (Good Housekeeping August 1928), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 27; 1929 (Jack Hilton), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 34 (color); 1928 (Edsel Ford), Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 13; 1928 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 24), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 16; 1929 (Ralph Workman), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 37; 1929 (George Pope), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 39; 1929 (Irvin Hensley), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 21 top left; 1929, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 42; 1929, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 34; 1928 (J. Hartley Bowen, Jr.), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 2; 1929, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 15; 1929 (Jerry Koger), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 37  
(FoMoCo adv., Literary Digest, November 17, 1928), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 17; 1928, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 8; 1928 (Noah Heaton), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 27; 1929 (Sherburn Becker), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 27; 1928, Mar-Apr (12-6) p 39; 1929 (Nell Hensley), May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 37; (Richard Schluter), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 22; Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 30; 1928, "blind devotion award," Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 23; 1929 (Elmer Morton), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 30; 1929 (Ed Hitze), Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 31; 1929, Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 35; 1929 (C.R. Peck), Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 33; 1928 Standard, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 38; 1929 Standard (Cathy Hilton and Patty Williams), May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 35; 1928, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 8; 1929 Standard (Kathy Hilton), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 30-32; 1929 interior, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 3; 1928, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6; Standard 1929, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 29; 1928 Standard (Roy Drennen), Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 12-13

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1929 Standard Roadster (Ken Penner) photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) front cover  
Gallery of 1929 Roadsters, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 18-19  
1929 (Mot Wilson), Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) front cover 1929 (John M. Gamble), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 17; AR 1928 (J. Robert Lewin), Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 30; 1928 (Richard Kile) and 1929 (D. L. Miller), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 30; 1928, Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 14, 31; 1929 (Dave Howell), Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 34-35; 1928, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 23; 1928 (Mike Simms), Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 9; 1929, Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 36; 1929 Deluxe (A.B. Saez), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 16; 1929 (Dave Howell), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 14; 1929 (Chuck Peters), Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 30; 1929 deluxe, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23; 1928 (Jerry Hendy), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 25; Ford Archives photo, Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 33; 1928 (Jerry Hendy), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 21; 1929 (Robert and Juanita Matheny), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 34; 1929 (Ron and Pat Davis), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 24; 1928 (F. Jordan Bayless), Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) front cover; 1929 deluxe (Delia Pittard), Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) front cover; 1929 (Mike and Cindy Trompak), Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 27; 1929 (Rodger Dreler) Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 19; 1928, Ford Archives photograph, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 13; 1928 (Don and Pamela Gauthier), National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 29; 1929 (Doug and Judi Clayton) National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 29; 1929 (Suzanne Fischer), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) front cover  
1928 Roadster, Right Hand drive, photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) front 1928 Roadster (David Olfers) photo Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 36 1929 Roadster, (Dick Hardmann) Orlando Chapter, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 30 1929 Roadster (Francis Hartmaier, original owner) photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 38 1929 Roadster, (Doug Clayton) photo, 1994 Joint Meet Number 1, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) front cover, Greater Orlando Chapter (Dick Hardman with 1928 Roadster) photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 29 cover  
1929 Roadster (Anne Bowles) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 29

### **ROADSTER, Standard and Deluxe (40-B), 1930-1931 (Photographs)**

- Matthews, Jack, "Fliver and I go Coast-to-Coast" (1931 Roadster) photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 18-22  
Hess, Bob, "Paying Tribute to America's Sweetheart" photo, 1930 Deluxe Roadster, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 32-34  
Moceo, Ralph, "... The Rest of the Story" (1930 Std. Roadster) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 17  
1930 (Jones, Rev. Dr. Keith) photo May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 6  
1931 Deluxe (Dean Tennos) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 28  
1931 Deluxe (Jack and Char Crawford) photo, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 32  
1931 Deluxe (Paul Wren) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) back cover  
1931 (Kent Forster) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 17  
1931 Deluxe (MAFCA Raffle Car), photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 8, back cover  
1931 Deluxe photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) inside back cover  
1931 (Hal Dye) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 21, 25  
1931 (Dave Ebersole) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 28  
1931 (Lawrence R. Epstein) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 29  
1931 (Gavin Newell) photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 31 Canterbury A's  
1931 (Paul Peterson), Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 14  
1931, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 1  
1931, (FoMoCo adv) "Lengthening the arm of the law," Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 56; 1930 Deluxe, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15; 1931 Deluxe, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 16; 1931 Deluxe (Russ Gerrits), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 11; 1930 (John Wedberg), Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 12; 1930 (John Toussaint), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 5, 7; 1931 Deluxe (William H. Quayle), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 7; 1931 (Willard E. Kidd), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 15; 1931 Deluxe (Russ Gerrits), Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 4-6; 1930 Deluxe, FoMoCo photo, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 6; 1931 Deluxe (Bill Klame), May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 10; 1931, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 16; 1931 Deluxe (Larry Ibsen), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 20; 1930 (FoMoCo adv) "A joyous car for golden summer days," Jul-Aug

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 1959 (4-2) p 22; 1930 (Al Milchanoske, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 14-15; 1930, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 11; 1931, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 11; 1931, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 14; 1930, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 18; 1931 Deluxe (Willard E. Kidd), Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 4-5; 1931 (Larry Ibsen), Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 19; 1931 Deluxe, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 20; 1930, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 10; 1930 Deluxe (Ed Rossig), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 22; 1930 (John Gold), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 23, 25; 1930 ("Swede" Hanson), Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 3; 1931 (John Wedberg), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 21; 1930 Deluxe (Roberta Brown), Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 23; 1931 (Garford Schultze), May-Jun, 1961 (6-1) p 18; 1930, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 27; 1931 (Bob Rabon), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 26; 1930 Deluxe, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 24; 1931 with Tuxaway (Chuck Peters), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31; 1931 (Hal Cable), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 29; 1931 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 20), Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 15; 1931 (Bud and Dot Hicks), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 25; 1931 (Wayne Richards), Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 25; 1930 Deluxe, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 29; 1930 (Roberta Brown), Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 30; Interior, see Bonney advertisement, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 34; 1931 Deluxe (Warren Paul), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 20 top right; 1930-31, sectional view with part description (Body Parts List p 232), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 13; 1931 Deluxe (Larry Koser), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 29; 1930, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 30; 1930 racer (George A. Riley), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 8; 1930, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 19; 1931 (Joe Eatherton), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 12; 1930, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 14; 1930, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 14; 1931, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 16; 1930 (Howard Hulva), paint description, Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 13
- 1931 Deluxe (Bill Dell), Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 7; 1930 Deluxe (Gene Robinson), Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) front cover, p 5, 24; 1931 Deluxe (Hal Cable), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 5; 1930 Deluxe (Carl Fitchett), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 25; 1931 Deluxe (Clyde Pearman), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23; 1931 Deluxe (Restorer Scrapbook Series No. 37), Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 19; 1930 Deluxe (Award winner, Ray Gross), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) front cover, p 15-19; 1931 Deluxe (Coy Tate), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 24; Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 18; 1930 (Lt. John Lighttower), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 20-21; 1930 Deluxe (Arlyn Bieber), national winner 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 20-21; 1930 Deluxe (Jessie Lindsley), Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 37; 1931 Deluxe (Kenneth Stephens), May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 29; 1930 Deluxe (Arlyn C. Bieber), Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 26-27; 1930 Standard (Bob Rentz), May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 25; 1931 Deluxe (Charles Grass), national prize winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 25; 1930 Standard, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 30; 1930 Standard, "A joyous car for golden summer days," Ford Adv, May-Jun 1972 (17-1) back cover; 1930 Standard, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 15; 1930 Deluxe, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 16; 1931 Deluxe (Al Cooper), national winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 21; 1930 Sales Manual reprint. Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 9; 1930 Deluxe, Sales Manual reprint, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 18; 1931 Deluxe, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 31, 35; 1930 (George Smith), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 30; 1931 Deluxe (Roy Knisley), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 31; 1931 Deluxe, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) back cover; 1930, May-Jun 1974 (I 9- 1) p 30; 1931 Deluxe (Doug Myers), national winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (193) p 25; 1931 Deluxe (Larry Boef), Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2; Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 13, 34, front cover
- Myers, Don, "1930-1931 Deluxe Roadster 40-B," illus., Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 12-26; Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 22-31; Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 4-16, covers
- All Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4); 1931 standard, identification, p 4; 1931 deluxe (James N. Hogue), National winner 1976, p 14; 1931 deluxe, (David A. Pals), National winner 1976 p 16; 1931 deluxe (Fred E. Rambo), National winner 1976, p 17, 1931 deluxe (Paul Tucker), National winner 1976, p 19; 1930 deluxe (Bill Scaglione), Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) front cover, p 6-11; 1931 deluxe (Howard Davidson), and (George Vitaliano, Jr.), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 5; Deluxe 1931 (Roger Carroll), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 33; 1931 deluxe (John Murphy), Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 27; 1931 deluxe (Andy Anderson) May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 29; (Brad Balmot), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 28; 1931 deluxe (Leo Ceolino), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 6; 1930 Deluxe, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23; 1930 deluxe (Fred Binkley) Jul-Aug 1978 (23-3) front cover, p 1; 1930 deluxe (Bob Rentz), Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 30; 1930 deluxe (Mike Marchese), National winner, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 14; 1931 deluxe (Howard Davidson), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 5; 1930 Deluxe (Bob Arnold), May-Jun 1980 (25-

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1), front cover; 1930 (Clarence and Jeanette Dickson), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) front cover; Photos on May-Jun 1980 (25-1) back cover (all 1930's, Don and Jewel Bragg; Merrill Davis; Manfred Kurz, Lowell Philbeck; George Vitaliano); Photographs of MAFCA members' 1930 Roadsters are featured in the May-Jun 1980 (25-1) issue; 1930 deluxe (Rosemary Duthie), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 10-11; 1930 deluxe (Gerald Thiele), National winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 20; 1931 deluxe (Lynn and Lulu Davis), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 16; 1930 deluxe (Tommy Sutherland), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 34; 1930 deluxe (Coy Shue) and (J.H. Harris), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 35; 1931 deluxe (John Casaccio), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 29; 1931 deluxe (Lucide Rioux), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 6-8; 1931 deluxe (R.C. and Dorothy Brownlee), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 11; 1931 (Robert Evans; Richard Sekelsky), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) front cover; 1931 deluxe (Steve Smith), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover; 1931 deluxe (Nicholas Rossi), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 20; 1931 deluxe (John Belland), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 34; 1930 Deluxe (Hugh Maher), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 19; 1931 deluxe (Enrique Giambartolomei), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 18; 1930 deluxe (Gerald L. Thiele), National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 21; 1931 (Jack and Fran Verschoor) National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 21; 1931 deluxe (Alex and Paul Pestka) National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 25; standard 1930 (Donald and Marjorie Cahoon) National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) back cover; 1931 deluxe (Craig McAllister), Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 31; (William Gibson), Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 31; 1931 (Elliott Brown), Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 34; 1930 deluxe (Robert and Lorraine Pease), Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) back cover; 1930 details, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 18-19; 1930 deluxe, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 19; 1931 deluxe (Dr. Ted Ellinger), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) back cover; 1930 deluxe (Bill Snow), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 16; 1931 deluxe (Victor Duncan), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 16; 1931 deluxe (Jerry Kogerand and son Kevin), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 17; 1931 deluxe (Janet Snow), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 24; 1931 deluxe (Ernie Casaccio), Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 22-23; 1930 deluxe (Ann Canziani), Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) back cover; 1930 deluxe (Dr. Buzz Lenander), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) front cover; 1930 deluxe (Dr. Buzz Lenander), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 15; 1931 deluxe (Patrick Lynn) Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 27; 1931 deluxe (Cindy and Marri Kellman) BIS National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 17; 1931 deluxe (Ed and Joan Hildwein) National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 28; 1930 deluxe (Don McCloskey), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 8; 1930 deluxe (Derek and Judy Thomason), New Zealand "People's Choice," Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 11; 1931 deluxe (Jim and Diane Manos), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 35; 1931 deluxe (Marri and Cindy Kellman) National winner, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) front cover, p 10-13; 1930 deluxe (John Fincke) Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 28

1930 Deluxe Roadster (Richard Leiffler) (Three Door Hood) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) front cover

Roadster (Fred Knorre) photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 22

Roadster (Ernie Casaccio) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 21

1931 Deluxe Roadster (Jerry Eitzen) photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) front cover

### **ROBERTS, GARY**

"Disassembling a Model A Rear Spring" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 23

### **ROBERTS, MAYNARD**

"Gypsy wagon," Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 14-15

### **ROBINETTE, MARIE**

"Women's Uniforms of The Model A Era," illus, Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 12-14

### **ROGERS, ROB**

Tiny Tip on Gas Stains on top of tank, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3

### **ROGERS, WILL**

"The Grand Champion" (about Henry Ford) from 'The American Magazine' Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 8-11

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **ROHAN, JACK JR.**

"National Auto Glass Specifications" Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 19-20

### **ROLLER BEARING**

Sleeve removal, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 32

### **RONDEAU, RENE**

"Saga of the Model A" (poetry), photo, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 32

### **ROOF**

Viosca, Charlie, "Installing top wood in a Victoria," illus., Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 16-19

### **ROOF MOLDINGS**

Tudor and Sport Coupe, 1929, Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 39

Nov-Dec 1983 (29-4) p 13

### **ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (Governor)**

About "The latest Ford governor (1929)," reprinted from F D & S F (Nov 1929), Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 27

### **ROSES PARADE, TOURNAMENT OF**

Perry, Marlin, "Coming Up Roses" color photos, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 28

### **ROSEN, JERRY**

"A Couple of GI's..." Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 28-29 photos

### **ROSENQUIST, BRUCE AND ANNETTE**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Deluxe Roadster, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 21

### **ROSIN, FRANK**

"The History Channel Great Race X-Cup" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) 9

"Registration" 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 19

### **ROSIN, FRANK, AND CRESS, ARCHIE**

"A-World Achievement Awards" 1998-1999 School Year, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31

"MAFCA Gives Youth \$12,000" photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 7

"1999 History Channel Great Race X-Cup" photo, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 20-23, front cover

### **ROSS, MICHEAL**

"Getting Down to Business" (1929 Business Coupe) photo, Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 18-22, back cover

### **ROSSIG, ED**

See Also MAFCA National Meet and Convention-FIRST

MAFCA National Meet and Convention-SECOND

"The A-400 group," illus., May-Jun 1966 (11-1) front cover, p 10-22

"Analysis: Model A fan and water pump," illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 10-14

"Cross-Country in a forty year old convention car," May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 2324

"More about water pumps," illus., Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 30-31

About "The A400... aristocrat of Model A Ford society," illus. Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 16-17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **ROTOR**

See Distributor

### **ROUNDUPS**

See Chapter News-(California local chapters)  
MAFCA News and Views  
MARC-SC-Events

NOTE: The California Roundups (All-California, Northern California, etc.) have had various sponsors. The early Roundups in the late 1950's were sponsored by the national club in California, groups from the northern and southern areas  
"All-California Roundup of MARC scheduled as big three day event," map, photo of Northern and Southern Regional (MARC) officers, Nov-Dec 1956 (4-1) p 33  
All-California Roundup, 1956, photo, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 37  
"Three chapters to host Northern California Roundup," Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 24  
"All-California Model A Day, fourth annual Model A Day earlier this year-and bigger," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 41  
Northern California Roundup, in Rather, Clif, "State points with pride" (Capitol A Chapter), photo, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 30-31  
Northern California Roundup (Santa Clara Valley Chapter), photo, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 6, 8  
Northern California Roundup (Capitol A Chapter), Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 32;  
Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 36  
Thompson, M. P., "Sonoma A's Host 32nd NCRG Roundup" photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 16-17

### **"ROUTE 66"**

Perry, Herbert A., "Getting our Kicks on Route 66" photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 16-20  
Chase, Lee A., "Route 66 Tour Planned for Oct 1996" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 36

### **ROWE, NORM**

"Model A Capacities - 600W Oil," Photo, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 19  
"Tiny Tips - Undersize Ignition Point Screws" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33

### **ROWSOME, FRANK, Jr.**

"A lament for the Model A Ford" (reprinted from Popular Science Monthly), illus., Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 8-9

### **ROYCE, BILL**

"What are the odds?" photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) inside back cover

### **RUETHER, WALTER**

About

Scoon, Robert, "Those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 20-22  
Scoon, Robert, "More about those communist Model A's," Mar-Apr 1971(15-6) p 6-11

### **RUGENSTEIN, WARREN**

"Measuring and Adjusting Main Bearing and Rod Bearing Clearances" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 10-12  
"Memories and Model A Fords" Travel in 28 Roadster Pickup, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 14-15

### **RUMBLE SEAT**

Accornero, Ron "Door & Deck Lid Handles" color photo, illus., Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 16-21  
Hopper, Gordon, "Water leaks," May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 34  
Howe, Thomas, "Installing a rumble seat," (Ford Dealer and Service Field, August 1928), illus., Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 16-19  
Conversion, illus., Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 5  
Installation instructions, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 18  
Photo, 1930 Sport Coupe (50-B). Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 7  
Roadster (40-B), 1930-1931, illus., Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 26-29

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Rumble seat material, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 33  
Seat side wings (American Injector). Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 18  
Top (Tuxaway), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 30

### **RUNNING BOARD**

Reeder, Bill, "Restoring the 1931 running board," illus., Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 9-15,  
18  
Commercial, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 26  
Manufacture, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14  
Mounting, early A, illus., Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 38  
Removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14

### **"RUNNING BOARD VOGUE" (a fashion column by Edie Jones)**

See Also "Model A Moods and Modes" (Lois Rather)  
Accessories, Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 34-35  
Beachwear, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 30-31  
Beachwear and accessories, Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 30-31  
Beachwear, Women's, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 34-35  
Brides, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 32-33  
Chan of men's wear, 1930, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 6-7  
Children's attire, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 5  
Children's fashions, Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 34-35  
Christmas is for children, Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 10-11  
Coats, Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 20-21  
Elementary school fashions, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 20-21  
"An ensemble," Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 38  
Evening wrap, Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 34-35  
Fall Coats, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 3  
Fashion Guidelines Binder, Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 34-35  
Fashion judging judge requirements, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 23  
Fashion winners, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 22-23  
Fashions and prices, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 16  
Furs, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 30  
Furs and Tri-motor, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 2  
Gloves, May-Jun 1983 (28- 1) p 24-25  
Golf attire, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 25  
Hair styles, Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 4-5  
Hair styles, May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 30-31  
Handbags, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 30-31  
Hats, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 4-5  
Hats, Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 8-9  
Hats of summer, Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 34-35  
Intimate garments, Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 30  
Jewelry and accessories, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 14-15  
Lace, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 31  
Lounging apparel, Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 20  
Men's dress, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 30-31  
Nashville era fashion winners, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 24-25  
National Convention, Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 6-7  
National convention fashion winners, 1978, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 18-19  
National Era Fashion competition, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 30-32  
National winners, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 24-25  
1928 Fashions, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 3  
1928 Fashions, Jul-Aug 1979 (23-2) p 30-31  
1929 Fashions, Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 24-25  
1930 Fashions' Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 33  
1930 Fashions, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 34-35  
1930 Men's fashions, Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 30-31  
1931 evening gown, May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 34-35  
1982 Northern California Roundup, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 30-31



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Northern California Roundup fashion winners, Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 30-31  
Patterns, Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 8-9  
Patterns, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 30-31  
Patterns, Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 30-31  
Reproductions - part 2, May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 32  
Reproductions, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 6-7  
Rumble seat and coats, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 5  
School children's dress, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 14-15  
Shoes, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 26-27  
Shoes, illus., Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 30-31  
"Specialty" class, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 38-39  
Sport fashions, Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 22-23  
Sport fashions, Mar-Apr 1979, (23-6) p 8-9  
Stain removal, Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 29  
Summer fashions, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 34-35  
Swim suits, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 18-19  
Tennis attire, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 34-35  
Underclothing, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 26-27  
Undergarments, Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 23  
Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 38-39  
Winners of the 16th Northern California Roundup, illus., Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 14-15  
Winter wear, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 30-31  
Women's coats, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 30-31  
Women's dresses, May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 22-23  
Women's Suits, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 30-31  
World Meet awards, Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 26-27  
Young girls, Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 30-31  
Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 30-31  
May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 30-31  
Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 22-23  
*About*  
"The end of an era," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 10- 11
- RUSSIAN A 's**  
Farmer, Richard N., "The other Model A," Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 16  
Scoon, Robert, "Those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22  
Scoon, Robert, "More about those communist Model A's," Mar-Apr 1971(15-6) p 6-11  
Generator photo, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 5  
Photo, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 22-23  
Photo of "A" jeep, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 3  
"Russian Model A Jeep Sighted in U. S." (John Gibson) photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 22
- RUST, LEIF**  
"Historic idyll," May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 16  
"Model A'er from Norway," May-Jun 1987 (32-1) p 26  
"A Seventy-Year-Old Wedding Present" Norway, photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p8-9
- RUST REMOVERS**  
Butterfield, Fred, "Take it off, with electricity!" illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 37  
"Kapex" and "At Ease," Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 37
- RUT, TOM**  
"Date of Manufacture - Why is This Important?" Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 11 photos  
"How the Evolving Restoration Guidelines Applied to My Early '28 Tudor's Distributor"  
Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 10-13
- RUZICKA, HENRY**  
"Tim Wood's Phillips 66 AA Tanker," Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 28-29 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **RYAN, DICK**

"A Ford mid-wife," Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 20

**RYDER, LARRY AND JAN**"'A' Near Tragedy That Led to Success" A-400 story, photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 13-16, back cover

### **RYNER, JIM (RESTORER MANAGING EDITOR UNTIL 18-4)**

See Also MAFCA Officers-President

"Steering Column"

Restorer

"The Early Years," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 22-23

"The past two years," photo, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 15

"Photographing the Model A," photo, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 10-16

About

"Editor, cover girl and wed," photo, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 5

Biog. and photo (editor of Restorer), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 20

"A hard act to follow," Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 3

Jim Ryner with Walter Rosenthal (T-Club president), photo, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 3

Photo, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 15

Photo, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 24; Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 7

Photo and biographical sketch, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 11

### **RUZICKA, HENRY**

"Tim Wood's Phillips 66 AA Tanker," Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 28-29 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- S -

### "S" SUFFIX (finish identification)

"Finish of Model A standard parts," Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 40

### SAFETY and ACCIDENTS

Bissonnette, Paul, "Think and Work Safely" Safety Tips for Contact Lens users,  
May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 13

Blaydes, Marian, "Seat Belts in a Model A?" photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 24

Daut, Marshall V., "Recent Model A Tragedy Can Teach Us Something" about Harry and  
Dorothy Murrell, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 17

Hardman, Dick, "Safety-Can your Model A be seen in the dark?" photo, Jan-Feb 1999  
(43-5) p 32

Henry, William, (a pseudonym for Bertha Haueter) "A Bear on Safety" (Seat Belts),  
illus., photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 25-30

Kaitschuck, Ken, "How safe is your garage?" Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 36

Scott, Ward, "Once in a Blue Moon", Safety Tips for leaking gas gauge, May-Jun 1994  
(39-1) p 13

Smith, Georgia, "Safety first" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 8

"It can happen," photo (Stephen Cooper and Karl Bullock's accident), Nov-Dec 1965  
(10-4) p 4

### SAFETY CHECK

in "Steering Column," Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 4

### SAFETY DEVICES

Ground interrupter, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 4

### SAHR, R. LAWRENCE

"Spindle bolt bushings and a glimpse of history," Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 26-30

### SALES BROCHURE

1927 Ford illus., May-Jun 1990 (35- 1) p 30-3 1, back cover

### SALES MANUAL, 1930

Reprinted Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 5-36; Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 8-31

### SALKELD, DARCY

"Restoring the 'A' from Kurow to Auckland," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 20-23

### SAN FERNANDO VALLEY CHAPTER

"All the way in our Model A," Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 6-9

### SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE (a newspaper)

"Lima's leapin' lenas," May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 4

### SANACHO, MARIO

"Henry Ford," Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 10- I 1

### SANDBLASTING

Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32

### SANDING

See Painting-Preparation and Techniques

### SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL (a publication)

"Fixin' Fords family fun," (Latimer family), illus., (1931 Town Sedan 160-B), Sep-Oct  
1964 (9-3) p 16-17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SARGENT, DEBBIE**

"Myrtlewood A's Host 2017 Northwest Regional Meet" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 36-37 photos

### **SAWYER, ANN**

"I still haven't seen Mexico! " Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 22-24

### **SCAGLIONE, BILL**

Advice to restorers, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 18

"'The Coupe that became a Roadster, or building a Model A the hard way," color illus.,  
Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 6-11

"Henry Ford, restorer of historic England," May-Jun 1988 (33- 1) p 10- 12

"Dealer Accessories" Ford Motor Co. Dealer Letter (July 30, 1928) Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3)  
p 16

"The 'Restorer' - Checklist of Issues", table, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 32

### **SCHADE, DON - 1979 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See Also "15 Years, 25 Years"

"A definition of classes," May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 16

"Something New" book review, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 3

"Picking Out a Cragar" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 32-33

About

"Honored with life membership," photo, Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 3

"12 Years Ago", Restorer History column retires, photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 3

### **SCHAEFER, RUDOLPH J.**

See Also Chapter News-Long Island Chapter

Sponsor of Schaefer A Meet, photo and big, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 27

### **SCHARF, BOB**

"A long planned run," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 8-11

"Rebuilding the Brake Shoe Centering Brackets" illus., photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p  
12-13

### **SCHART, MARY ANN AND ROB**

"Salt Creek Model A's Second Annual Photo Contest," Mar-Apr 1989 (33-6) p 30-31

### **SCHAUB, RAYMOND**

"Huckster" 1931, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 12

### **SCHEER, ANDY (RESTORER EDITOR, JANUARY 2019 to )**

"2018's Last Drive" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-4) p 25 photos

"Model A Mishaps: Nuts!" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 23 photos

"Town Cars and Town Car Deliveries" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 27-29 photos

"Car on the Cover" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 8 photo

"Driving to Kanab" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 16-17 photos

"Favorite Drives: Spearfish Canyon" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 32 photos

"Town Cars Revisited" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 26-28 photos

"Taking Flight in the Other '28 Ford" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 32-33 photos

### **SCHERER, PAUL**

"Catch A Wave" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 34-35 photos

"Hi, I'm the New Guy" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 8 photos

"My Town Sedan's Saga" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 20 photos

"Wayside Gem: Colorado Railroad Museum, Golden, Colorado" Mar-Apr (62-6) p 26-28  
photos

"You Can Write for The Restorer" Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 11

### **SCHILD, JIM**

"Let's Junk All the Old Cars" photo, Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 30-32

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SCHIPPER, JAN P.**

"The Dutch have a use for it," photo, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 3

### **SCHMAUCH, STEVE**

"Cruz-N Fun in '91" Northwest Regional Group, report, photo, May-Jun 1992

(37-1) p 26-27

"A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 1 The 1927 Zenith Carburetors" Mar-Apr 2017

(61-6) p 8-9 photos

"A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 2 The 1928 Zenith Carburetors" May-Jun 2017

(62-1) p 8-9 photos

"A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 3 The 1929 Zenith Carburetors" Jul-Aug 2017

(62-2) p 8-11 photos

"A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 4 The 1930 Zenith Carburetors" Sep-Oct 2017

(62-3) p 8-11 photos

"A Guide to Zenith Carburetors Part 5 The 1931 Zenith Carburetors and Beyond"

Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 8-14 photos

### **SCHMIDT, STEVE**

"Saving Henry" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 36-37 photos

### **SCHOCK, BERTHA**

"Tokay A's Celebrate 30th Anniversary" photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 31

### **SCHOOL BUS**

See Also Commercial Vehicles

French, Maynard and Mark, "The French School Bus," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 21

Photo, 1930, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 27

### **SCHRADER TIRE VALVE**

Illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 12, 24

### **SCOON, ROBERT**

"AA's all the way in Argentina and Bolivia," illus., Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 30-33

"Additional tips on the fuel sediment bowl" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 33

"Body transplants," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 21

"A Mexican Model A odyssey," illus., Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 8-11

"More about those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 6-11

"Tight Squeeze" Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 48

"Those communist Model A's," illus., Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7-22

About

Biography and photo, Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 7

### **SCOTLAND**

Holman, Al, "Model A's in Scotland - a sequel," Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 16

### **SCOTT, BURGESS H.**

"Confidence-'A' owner's variety" (from Ford Times May 1954), illus by McDougal, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 12-14

### **SCOTT, CHARLIE - 2000 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Steering Column" Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 2

History of Club, May-Jun 2000 (45-1)

Various Topics, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2)

Changing Editors, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3)

Various Topics, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4)

Thanks, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 2

"Chapter Chatter"

Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 8

"Publications" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 31

"Newsletter Award Policy" Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"High School Visits" Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 30  
"Spring Safety Checklist" Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 30  
"Awards" Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 18  
Eulogy, "Gary Jones" (MAFCA Director, Phoenix Chapter) Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 12  
"Model A's in miniature," Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 25-26  
"1999 Election Draws Record Response" Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 31  
Model A Director Application, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 34  
"Notice to All MAFCA Members" Director Nomination, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 16  
"The Wayward Bus" photo, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 19-21, front cover

### **SCOTT, WARD**

"Once in a Blue Moon", Safety Tips for leaking gas gauge, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 13

### **SCREWS**

Square, Canadian, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 28

### **SEALS**

See Also Grease Retainers

### **SEARS, LARRY**

"49 years of dependability," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 8-9

### **SEARS, NORMAN**

Illustrator, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) front and back covers

### **SEAT ADJUSTMENT**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Fitting the Ford to the driver," illus., (specifications and instructions for adjustment), reprinted from Ford D & S Field (March 1929), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 20-21

### **SEAT BELTS**

Blaydes, Marian, "Seat Belts in a Model A?" photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 24  
Henry, William, (a pseudonym for Bertha Haueter) "A Bear on Safety" (Seat Belts), illus., photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 25-30  
"Seat belts and Model A Fords," illus., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 4  
Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 3

### **SEAT COVERS**

Cardinal seat covers, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 21  
Covering, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 24-26  
Covers (FSBul May 1929, p 124), illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 8  
Fandangos slip covers, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 10  
in "Letters to the Editor," Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 4  
Tuxedo seat covers, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 19

### **SEATS**

Allin, Phil, "Rebuilding a passenger seat," illus., Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 27-29  
Adjuster (Turner), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 37; Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 28  
Adjustment mechanism, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 24-26  
Bumper seat, Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 14  
Front assembly, 1931, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 28  
"How to patch a plait." illus. May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 32-33  
In-Easy-Out Seat (1930) for Tudors, illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 20  
In-Easy-Out Seat Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 30.  
Roadster, deluxe (40-B), 1930-1931, illus., Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 24-25  
Seat adjusting knob, finish, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 16  
Sport coupe (50-B), 1930-1931, illus., Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 30  
Upholstery, fitting and sewing, illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 13

# Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

## **SEDAN DELIVERY**

See            Delivery Cars  
                 Commercial Vehicles

**SERFASS, FRED M.** "A Long Lost Model A Ford Engine Comes Home to Stay" Sep-Oct 1994  
(39-3) p 6

## **"SERVICE"**

Ford, Henry, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) inside back cover

## **SERVICE ROOM SUGGESTION**

Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 30

## **SERVICE TRUCK**

1931 with steel-top cab, Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 19

## **"SERVING THE PUBLIC"**

(from "Ford News" April 1, 1930, p 18-19) photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 20-23

## **SHACKELTON, MICKEY**

"Daytime, Casual and Sport Purses" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 30

"Semi-Finished Fashionable Frocks" illus., Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 34

## **SHACKLES**

See Also      Springs-shackles

APCO lubricator, illus., Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 1

Removing bushings, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30

## **SHADES**

Pull-a-shade, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20

Venti-shade, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29

## **SHARON, HAROLD**

"Compression Braking" Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 30

## **SHARP, BEVAN**

"London to Sydney in a Model A," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 38-41

"What would Henry think?" Jan-Feb 1988 (32-5) p 8-9

"Circumnavigating Australia by Model A", photo, Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 7-10

"Beware the 'Vintage' Virus" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 28-29

"Travel Overland to Australia's 13th National Model A Ford Rally" photo, Jul-Aug 1994  
(39-2) p 28-31, front and back covers

## **SHARP, BOB**

"Dusty Storage to Parade Ready," Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 44 photos

## **SHARPSTEEN, BEN**

About Biography and photo, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 1, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-6) p 1

## **SHAW, HANK**

About

Jones, Peggy Ann, "To There and Back" photo, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 37-38

## **SHAW, JIM**

"At the Meet" 1993 Portland Swap Meet, photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 9

## **SHAW, KEVIN**

"New Zealand's second national meet," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 18-20

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SHEET METAL**

Commercial vehicles, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 26

### **SHELDRIK, LAURENCE S.**

About "Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog. and photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 24

### **SHEPARD, RUTH**

"In the spirit of a Model A club member," (obituary of Hal Cable), photo, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 5

### **SHEPHERD, JOHN T., MAFCA TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, 1988-1990**

See Also "Nuts and Bolts" Column, 1988-1989 in each Restorer issue.

"A simplified method for using stroboscopic timing lights on Model A ignition systems," illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 18-23

"Alignment of the flywheel housing," illus., Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 10-15

"Build your own fancy distributor tester for fifteen cents (or less)!" May-Jun 1990 (35- 1) p 24-25, 32

"Engine removal and installation; frame spreader," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 5-7

"Fire in the engine room!" Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 12-13

"Tech Q & A"

May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24-25

Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 36

Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 21

Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 32-33

Jan-Feb 1990 (345) p 22-23

Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 22-24

### **SHEPPARD, JEFF**

"Removing and Mounting Tires-According to the MAF Owner's Manual" illus., Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 21-22

### **SHERRED, SHARON**

"The Great Model A Fall Mountain Foliage Tour" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 36-37

### **SHERWOOD, WARD**

1929 Station Wagon, 1998 MAFCA Best of Show, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) front cover

### **SHIELDS, BILL**

"Tire Chains for the Model A Ford" illus., photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 12-14

### **SHIFTING, HOW TO**

Fahnestock, Hazel M., "Let me teach you how to drive the new Ford." illus. Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 8-12

### **SHIMMY**

Remedy, Illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 16

Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 27-28

### **SHIMS**

in "Letters to the Editor," May-Jun 19740 (15-1) p 4



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### SHOCK ABSORBERS

Fahnestock, Murray, "Adjustment of Houdaille shock absorbers," diagram, Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 9-10

Fahnestock, Murray, "Shock absorber adjustment," illus. Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 8

Gray, F. E., "Rebuilding Ford shocks," illus., (FSBul February 1931, p 261), Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 10-11 and same article reprinted Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 21-22

Lepore, A.N., "Restoring tubular shock links," illus. May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 7-8

McCleery, David B., "Rebuilding shocks," illus., Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 18-19

Pearson, Vern, "Yet Another Shocking Experience" illus Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 8 –Shocks

Pedersen, Alan, "Tubular Shock Link Removal" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 57 illustration

Peters, Chuck, "My experience with Model A shock absorbers," Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 8-11

Sprotte, Geo-Chris, "The Houdaille story," illus., May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 10-14  
Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 14-19  
Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 34-36

Adjustment, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 26

Air vents. in "Letters to the Editor," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 3

Arms and links, illus., Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 7

Fluid formula, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 11  
(Ford Dealer News September 1929, p 25), "If you talk Houdaille to Model A car buyers-do the same to all Model AA truck buyers," illus., Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 25  
(FSBul February 1931), Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 14

Hassler, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 6

Houdaille, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 24

K.R. Wilson Co. Bulletin, "Servicing Model A shock absorbers." illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 10-13

Photo of shock system, 1930, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 32

Rebuilding, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34

Removal, illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 5

Removal and marking, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14

Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 2

### SHOP ON WHEELS

Vogel, Vernon W., "Big Iron special units." May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 26-28

### SHORT BLOCK

See Also Engine

"How to restore your Model A" (Part 7), overhaul procedure outlined, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 28-30

### "SHORT CUTS FOR THE MODEL A RESTORER"

May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 1

### SHOTT, EDWARD F.

"Shift Lever Spring" Tiny Tips, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 27

### SHREADING, GARTH

"2018 National Convention Report" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 26 photos

"'A' Invasion" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-3) p 18-23 photos

"Announcing MAFCA's Incoming Directors for 2018-2019" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 15 photos

"Case of Misplaced Distributor Screw" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 15 photo

"Friends and Hurricanes Go Together" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 19-21 photos

"Model A Ford Troubleshooting & Diagnostics by Les Andrews" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 14-16

"Smelling a Little Gassy?" Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 8-10 photos

"The Restorers Class at Loveland, Colorado" Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 24-5 photos

"The Restorers Class Comes to Texas" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 28-29 photos

"Try It; You Might Like It: *The Restorer* Online" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 14-15 photos

"You Are Invited" May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 39 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SHREADING, GARTH AND JANET**

Index Volume 63: 2018-2019, Mar-Apr (63-6) insert

### **SHUPING, MIKE**

"Using 14 mm Spark Plugs" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

### **"SIDE ROADS" (column by Vernon W. Vogel)**

"Color - It once was black!" Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 28-29

Driver licenses, Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 26

Three pieces of Ford literature, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 40

### **SIDE WINGS**

Rumble seat side wings (American Injector), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 18

### **SIEFFERT, TOM**

"The Model A Ford drive train," Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 24-31

### **SILENCERS**

See Part to which silencer is applied: for example, "Hood"

### **SILHOUETTE FORD CAR**

"The silhouette Ford car-a new idea," illus., Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 1

### **SILLIVAN, LARRY**

"From Under the Workbench" photo, Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 26-27

### **SIMMONS, DAN**

"California's new Y.O.M. license law," Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 16

### **SIMMONS, JACK**

"Forty Years of Firsts!" photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 38-39

"Wedding Glimpses" - 1931 Victoria May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32

### **SIMONDS, WILL**

"Exhaust leaks." illus verse, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 1

### **SIX, HUBERT J.**

"Portsmouth Ohio's fist Model A Mail Truck," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 19-23

### **SIZEMORE, VIRGINIA**

"New life," Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 10-1 1

### **SKAREK, CLIFFORD**

Photo, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2

### **SKELTON, "RED"**

About "From fire calls to curtain calls," illus., Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 3

### **SKETCHING SUB-ASSEMBLIES**

Illustrating method, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 12

### **SKIING**

"Model A's & the birth of skiing," Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 9

### **SKINNER, DOUG**

"Cutaway engine donated to Model A Ford Foundation," Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 11

### **SKUTT, JEANNE**

See "Model A Moods and Modes" (column) from (5-2) to (7-2); biog. volume 7 issue 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SKYRMAN, WALLACE**

"Wheel Wobble Repair" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

### **SLOGANS (FoMoCo adv.)**

See Also Ford Motor Company advertisement notations under the various body styles  
"How Ford advertised the Model A," illus., Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 16-21

### **SMETS, BILL**

"Celebrating our 25<sup>th</sup>" Goldenrod Chapter, photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 6

### **SMITH, AL**

"Ahooga Sound-Off" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 34

### **SMITH, DAVID**

"M.A.S.H. unit proves to be big success" photo, Ft. Worth Chapter, Nov-Dec 1998  
(43-4) p 18

### **SMITH, GEORGIA**

"Safety first" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 8

### **SMITH, KEITH**

"An Introduction to The Model A Touring Club," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 20

### **SMITH, KONNIE AND SHARON**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Deluxe Town Sedan, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 21

### **SMITH, MERLE - 1967 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"Engine basics and troubleshooting," illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 10-13

"Front end alignment," Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 8-10

"Front wheel shimmy," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 18-19

"Hot ammeter," Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 32

"Model AA commercial vehicles," Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 14-23

"Rear end overhaul," illus., Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 10-21

"Rebuilding the oil pump," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 29, 41

"Restoring a Model A chassis" Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 22-29; Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 22-26

"Stop that oil leak," Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 25

"Stop That Oil Leak" (reprint) May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 8

Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 24-35

#### *About*

"Merle Smith honored with life membership," photo, Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 4

#### *Obituary*

Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 6

### **SMITH, PAM**

"Cowtown A's Host 32nd Texas Tour and First South Central MAFCA Divisional Meet"  
photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 16-18

### **SMITH, DR. WILBERT**

"2020 Car Project Stalled ... But Ready to Restart" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 34

"Let's Welcome Our Hobby's Future" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-6) p 24

"Pasadena High School Model A Ford Club Says their Project Car is Ready for a New Home!" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 29 photos

"Pasadena High School Model A Ford Club Seeks Donations with a Big Prize" Nov-Dec 2017  
(62-4) p 26-27 photos

"Pasadena H.S. MAFC Ends Year With Car Giveaway" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 32 photos

"Santa Anita A's - Youth Outreach Program" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 26-27 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Model A telephone installation truck in Institution, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 5

### SNOOK, RAY

"Topeka High School Students Receive Education in Car Restoration" May-Jun 2017 (62-1)  
p 21 photos

### SNOWMOBILE

Campbell, Dale, "Weatherman, send us some snow," Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 22-25

Campbell, Larry, "Waiting on the weather," Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 6-7

Grabher, Lawrence, Sport coupe with Arps Corp of New Holstein, WI, equipment, photo,  
Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 17

Iseminger, Gordon, "The indomitable Model 'A' Ford," illus., Jan-Feb 1976  
(20-5) p 22-29

Kalinka, Doc. "1928 Skidoo," illus., May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 8; p 9, SnowBird;  
p 10 Snow Flyer

Twigg-Smith, T. Jr., "Snowmobiling - Model A Style," illus., Mar-Apr 1979  
(23-5) p 24-25

1928 Snowmobile, photo, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 37

### SNELL, G. H. "TINY"

See Also "Tiny Tips"

"Model A bulletin board," Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 12

Photo of "Tiny," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 6

### SOLCH, JOSEPH I.

"Henry Ford Enshrined in the National Aviation Hall of fame," Jul-Aug 1985  
(30-2) p 22-23, back cover

### "SOMETHING NEW" (a publication)

Schade, Don, book review, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 3

### SONDENAA, LYNN

"A Dusey of a Way to Set the Zenith Float Level" May-Jun 2019 (64-2) p 12-13 photos

"An Alternative License Plate Bracket" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 15 photos

"How to Remove Bonded Brake Linings" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 14-15

"Inspecting Front and Rear Hubs" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-3) p 11-14 photos

"Installing Grease Caps/Dust Covers" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-4) p 11 photos

"Making a Diagnostic Ground Point" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 57 illustration

"Original Points vs. Modern Points: How to Improve Modern Points" Jan-Feb 2018  
(62-5) p 10-12 photos

"Protecting the Transmission" (Tiny Tips) Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 57

"Removing Damaged Screws" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 8-9

### SORENSEN, CHARLES E.

About

"Model A Ford-its cast of creators," biog. and photo, Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 22-24

### SORENSEN, LORIN ("The RESTORER" Editor January 1974 to October 1976

"Aligning the Model A hood," illus., Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 22-23

"Big wheels keep on turning," Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 18-19

"Build your own custom luggage trunk," illus., Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6-17

"Funny wheels for Model 'A'," illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 8-19

"Glass & Regulator remedies," illus. Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 26-28

"How to restore Artillery chrome spoke wheels," illus. Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 16-18

"'Kekahi La' ... with the Aloha gang," illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 7-11

"The Long Beach Ford Plant." illus., Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 10-16

"Making 'A' fenders," photo, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 8-13

"Mr. Bullwinkle and the 20-millionth," illus., Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 5-12

"1928 Detroit to Seattle Run," illus., Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 8-11

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"1931 Standrive delivery," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 16-19  
"Owen Owen's 1928 bus." Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 6-7, front and back covers  
"United Parcel Service," illus., Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 6-9  
"Visiting Day at Ford's New Long Beach Plant," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1)  
p 24-30  
"Welding operations vital part of Model A production, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 6-9  
"The Winstead file." Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 15-19  
*About*  
Editorial "Adios," Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 1

### "SOUND OFF"

*About*

Council of Vehicle Associations (COVA), May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 13

### SPARE PARTS

"Patent Cures – Spare Parts" (Red E. Power) Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p7

### SPARE WHEEL LOCK

See Wheel

### SPARK AND THROTTLE CONTROLS

Baetke, Russell E., "Driving with the Manual Spark Lever," illus., Sep-Oct 1997  
(42-3) p 19

Hackett Automatic Spark Control, illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 1

Hackett Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 38

Parts list, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 15

Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 29

### SPARK PLUGS

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints—Reading Spark Plugs—An Engine Analysis" Jan-Feb 2000  
(44-5) p 6-7

Eckstein, Howard, "When Spark Plugs Cry Foul" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 10-14 photos

Fahnestock, Murray, "Spark Plugs" illus., Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 12-16

Shuping, Mike, "Using 14 mm Spark Plugs" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

Breaker point and spark plug gap, diagram (FSBul February 1931, p 267), Nov-Dec 1964  
(9-4) p 8

Cleaning, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40

Connectors, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 23.

Gap, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18

Gap tolerances, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 12

Proper torque, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 9

Setting gap with paper clip, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 45

### SPARTON

See Horn-Brands and Identification

### SPAWN, JIM (RESTORER Editor, September 2000 to 2018)

"50 Years," photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 8

"A Source of Pride – Cole Camp Fire Truck" Jul-Aug (61-2) p 16-19 photos

"Almost Correct: Stops on the Twenty Millionth Ford Tour 1931" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p  
26-27 photos

"Artifacts from the Twenty Millionth Ford Tour," Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 18-19 photos

"Blizzard of 1949", photo, Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 10-11)

"Car Raffle to Raise Funds for MAFCA Projects" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5),  
p 11, Inside Back Cover

"Care and Feeding of Photographs" photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p6

"Cuba: Yesterday and Today" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 28-36

"Ernie's Dwarf Hillbilly Car" Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 16-18 photos

"Evergreen Chapter Hosts MAFCA National Banquet" color photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5)  
p 20, 26-29

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- "Golden State Get-A-Way, 2005 MAFCA Annual Membership Meeting and Banquet," photos, Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 26-30  
"Has Anyone Ever Seen Such a Trunk or Know Anything About It?" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 28-29 photos  
"Ivan's Legacy" Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 31-33 photos  
"Jim Spawn's Original Amateur Hour - Talent at its Bes," Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 28-29 photos  
"Julia's Journey" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 19 photos  
"New Editor's Thoughts" Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p6  
"North to Alaska: Meet our Northern most Model A'ers - Alaskan A's" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 18-19  
"The Hodge Clan, A North Carolina Family's Love of Model A Fords," photos, with Jeff Hodge, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 12-14  
"The Tulsa Car" Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 30-35 photos  
"They're Gonna Put Me in the Movies" (making the movie "Kansas City") Heart of America Chapter, photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 18-21

### **SPEAKMAN, JR., GEORGE**

- "HillBillys and Robbers," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 21

### **SPECIAL ISSUES**

- See The Restorer-Special Issues

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- Comparative specifications chart (1928) Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 32  
Compilation by Bob Rentz, May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 30-33  
Engine Specifications, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 36-38  
Model A and AA Ford (1930 Ford Sales Manual) Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 24-32  
1929 cars, in Ford Fax (1929) illus, May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 12-13  
1930 cars, in Ford Fax (January 1930) illus, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 10-13

### **SPECTOR, FRED**

- "American Model A'ers 1997 Tour to New Zealand" photo, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 33-34  
"New Zealand's Hidden 20 Millionth Ford" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 24  
"Our lovely lady drivers," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 15-16  
"Palomar's A's at Carlsbad Flower Fields" photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 24-25, 32, front cover  
"Palomar A's Tour to New Zealand" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 26-29  
"The Palomar A's - 25 years of family life," Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 14-17  
"A three heritage tour," Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 28-30

### **SPEED**

- See Also Racing  
DeSocarras, Roger, "How Fast Did You Say Were Going?" May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 15  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Speeding up the Ford" (Ford Dealer and Service Field, August 1929) Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 27-29  
Johnson, Aldie E. Jr., "The Hoof Model A governor," illus, Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 18-20  
Schade, Don, "Picking Out a Cragar" photo, Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 32-33  
Thomason, Charles H., "But Officer - This Old Car Can't Go Over 45" illus., Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 22  
Yapp, Charlie, "More 'Secrets of speed'," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 28-29  
Correction, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 39  
Yapp, Charlie, "Hey Look, I'm Flying" Dual Up-Draft Zeniths, photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 37-39, back cover  
Miller hi-speed head, illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 40

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SPEEDOMETER**

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints – The Model A Speedometer" illus., May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 6-7  
Higgins, Wiley, "Speedometer calibrations," Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 8-9  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Speedometer" Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 3  
Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Speedometer Oscillation" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 3  
"How fast are you going?" Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 6  
Cable and gear, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 26; Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 12  
Casting color, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 2  
Glass repair, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Northwest Mfg., Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 16-17  
Servicing the cable, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Stewart service manual, May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 14-19  
Stewart-Warner and cable length, Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 26-27  
Tip, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13

### **SPEELMAN, PATRICIA ANN**

"Extreme School Bus Restoration" (see Prenger, Will)

### **SPENCER, DOUGLAS**

"Telltale tally" (Chart of cars at nat. meets by body type), Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 6

### **SPINDLE**

See Steering Gear

### **SPINDLE BOLT BUSHINGS**

Sahr, R. Lawrence, "Spindle bolt bushings and a glimpse of history" Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 26-30

### **SPLASH APRONS**

Bracket position, Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 15

### **SPLASH GUARDS**

APCO, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 33

### **SPINDLE ARM**

in Fahnestock, Murray, "Servicing the steering," illus., Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 6-7  
Kandetzki, Walter, "Spindle arm ball restoration," May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 30-31  
Smith, Merle, "Front wheel shimmy," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 18-19  
Cause for shimmy, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 8

### **SPOKE STRAIGHTENER**

Tripp Products, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32

### **SPOKES**

See Also "Gliding the Lily"  
Wheels

Vogel, Vernon W., "Marketing of the Model A wheel and its related parts" May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15-19

"Meet Budd snapspokes!" illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 18

### **SPONHOLZ, HAROLD**

"The old Model A Ford" (poetry), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 33

### **SPOONER, JOE L.**

"Securing Running Board Bolts" May-Jun 2019 (64-2) p 57 illustration

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SPOTLIGHT or SPORTLIGHT**

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Lights  
Appleton Electric Co, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 20  
Closed car, Sportlight (FSBul, December 1928, p 91) illus, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 8  
1930, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 40  
1931, Deluxe Roadster, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14  
1931, photo, May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 20  
Photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 32

### **SPRING, JOHN M.**

"Murphy's laws for automobile restoration" May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 7  
"Replacement patch panels for the Model A" illus, May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 6-9

### **SPRINGS**

See Also "Tiny Tips"-Spring Assembly Tips  
"Why-What-How?"-Springs  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Tune in on springs" illus, (shotpeening, lubrication, tighten U-bolt nuts, spring clips, driving tips), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 14-15  
Lowerr, Beau W., "Model A Ford spring spreader" illus, Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 8-9  
Roberts, Gary, "Disassembling a Model A Rear Spring" Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 23  
Stauder, Bob E., "Front spring reconditioning for a Lincoln ride" Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 32-35  
Thompson, Don, "Broken Springs" Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34  
Breakage (reasons) Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 15  
Clearance, illus, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 15  
Clips, test for looseness, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 7; Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 14-15 (FSBul Jul-Aug 1931, p 300), "Springs under Model A and AA chassis," diagram, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 52 and Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 16  
Installation tip, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33  
Installing shackle bushings, Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 5; Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 23  
Lubrication, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 14-15  
Overhaul, Front, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 8  
Overhaul, Front and Rear, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 17  
Overhaul, Rear, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 15  
Pad, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 9  
Perch Ball, (FSBul February 1930, p 182), diagrams, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 15  
Rear assembly, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 4  
Rear clamps, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14  
Rear disassembly and reassembly, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 36  
Rear restoration, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 3  
Removal of rear, replacement of front, illus, May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 1  
Removal of Rear, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14  
Shackles and bushings, tests for wear, Sep-Oct 1957 (3-2) p 8  
illus, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 11  
Shackle silencers, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 9  
Shackles, Test for wear, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 8; illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 11  
Spreader, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 21  
U-Bolt, illus, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 15

### **SPRING COVERS**

Superior, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 32

### **SPROTTE, GEO-CHRIS**

"The Houdaille story," illus., May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 10-14  
Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 14-19  
Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 34-36  
"Shades of Henry's lady," illus, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 18-19



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SQUEAKS**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop that rattle!" illus, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 7-9

### **STAINLESS STEEL**

Carlton, Fred, "The Rarest Model A in the World" photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 17-18

### **STAIR, URB**

"Rebuilding and troubleshooting the Zenith carburetor," illus, Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 16-21

"Put Your A Under Pressure" oil systems, photo, Jul-Aug 1991 (36-2) p 26-31

### **STALEY, MAL**

"Care and feeding of the Model A horn," illus, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 18-19

### **STANDARD SAFETY CORPORATION**

Trunks, illus, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 6, 8-9

### **STANDRIVE DELIVERY - (Photographs)**

See Also Commercial Vehicles

1931, Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 16-19

Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 2

Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 23

### **STANDRIVE UNIT**

Vogel, Vernon W., "Big Iron Special Units" illus, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) 6-28

### **STANLEY, ARLEEN**

"Old car fever ... an incurable disease" Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 20-22

### **STANLEY, ED**

"Trouble With the Ford" about Dr. E. B. Stanley, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 14

### **STANLEY, EDGAR**

"Common Bonds" Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 23

"The Sunday drive" Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 3

### **STANT (GEORGE) MACHINE WORKS**

Original manufacturer of the "Flying Quail," (photo, patent information), in Art Miller, "Ford's Hoosier mascot," illus, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 6-13

### **STARTER**

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints—Cranking System Diagnostic" illus. Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 6-7

Reeder, Bill, "Testing and rebuilding the starter," illus, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 10-13, 33

Assembly types, photo, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 28

Bendix bolts, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 19

Duotrol choke attachment, illus, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 1

Duotrol starter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12

Early 1928, photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (U-3) p 13

Early 1928 switch unit (Plunger spring cover), Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7

Fulton Lift starter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 6

Pedal grommet, May-Jun 1986 (3 I- 1) p 15

Starter pedal (Apco-Mossbert), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20

Switch, illus, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 16

Switch insulators, illus, Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18

Twelve volt, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 7; Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 10

Victory hand starter, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### STARTER DRIVE

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Starter Bendix Bolts" Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 3  
Abel starter drive, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 5  
Abel and Bendix, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 23  
Cleaning, in Storti, A., "Electrical hints," Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 47  
Drive and switch, parts list, illus., Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 9, 12-15  
"PATENT CURES" (By Red E. Power) "Bendix Bolts," Mar-Apr 2003  
(47-6) p 46

### STARTING TIPS

Allen, Franklin S. Jr., "Cold weather starting" Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 24  
Allen, Franklin S. Jr., "Cold weather starting-revised" photo, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 23  
in Fahnestock, Murray, "The Ford-Zenith carburetor" illus, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 6-9  
Frery, Paul, in "Letters to the editor," (engine starting), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 2  
Whipple, Tom, "Electrical troubleshooting guide for the Model A Ford," Jan-Feb 1975  
(19-5) p 26  
Chart of possible troubles, illus, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 16-17  
Instructions for women, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 9-10, 13  
"Tiny Tips," ignition system test procedure, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 4

### STATION WAGON

Earnest, John, "Easy and Fool Proof Putting the Top Kit on a Woody Wagon by Yourself,"  
photos, Sep-Oct 2005, P 15  
Mouton, Carl, "The Birth of a 1930 Model A Woody," photos, Mar-Apr 2006  
(50-6) p 10-11  
"Beam announces its Model A Woodie" 1929, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 5

### STATION WAGON (150-A), 1928-1929-(Photographs)

SPECIAL ISSUES: Illustrated, Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) covers, p 1, 24-35; Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 6-21 with "Woody Wagon Roster," p 16-17  
Introduction, 1929, photo, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 18-19  
1929 (Cobly) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 25  
1929 (Corveleyn, Robert) photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) back cover  
1929 (Dickinson, Denny) photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 25  
1929 (Duveneck, Barney and Liz) Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 38  
1929 (Duvenek, Bernard) Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 23  
1929 (Evans, Bill) Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 36  
1929 (Evans, William) Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 13  
1929 (Hemingway, Jack and Shirley) 1929 Fordor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28  
1929 (Hoffman, Craig) Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 35  
1929 (Hollen, Al) Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 25  
1929 (Johnson, Glen) Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2  
1929 (Johnson, Glenn) Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 37; Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 1, 28; Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) front cover  
1929 (Johnstone, Tim) Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) both covers, p 24, 30-35  
1929 (Krill, Dave) Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 6  
1929 (Lees, Gerrie and Gary) Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 25  
1928 (Livingstone, Michael & Gwen) Australia, photo, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 17; May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 21  
1929 (Nickels, Mike) Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 25  
1929 (O'Brien, Dick and Barbara) photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 29  
1929 (Oliver, Harry) May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 7  
1929 (Philips, Bill) Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23  
1929 (Phillips, William) Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 22  
1929 (Pershing, Marty) Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 25  
1929 (Pershing, Pete) Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 15, 18-19  
1929 (Sherwood, Ward) 1998 MAFCA Best of Show, photo, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) front cover  
1929 Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 16  
1929 Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 8  
1929 Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 18

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1929 Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 12  
1928 Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 39  
1929 May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 41  
1929 Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 35  
(7 from New Jersey Chapter) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 24

### **STATION WAGON (150-B),) 1930-1931-(Photographs)**

SPECIAL ISSUES: Illustrated, Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) covers, p 1, 24-35; Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 6-21 with "Woody Wagon Roster," p 16-17  
Schaub, Raymond, "Huckster" 1931, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 12  
Zwischenberger, J. B., "Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 21  
Inside top, illus., Station Wagon 1930-31, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 10  
Station Wagon (7 from New Jersey Chapter) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 24  
1930 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 22), May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 30  
1930, FoMoCo pre-production photo, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15  
1930 Sales Manual reprint Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 23; Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) back cover  
1931 (Amidon, Jeff and Brenda, Emil Eilertson; Clay Whitney; Tom Troxell), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 25  
1931 (Bieber, A. C.) Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) back cover; May-Jun 1985 (30-1) back cover  
1931 (Broker, Rex) May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 34  
1930 (Burch, R. Donald) Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 24  
1931 (Canciamilla, Dom) Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 25  
1930 (Comito, Salvatore) Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 6-9, back cover  
1930 (Doty, Sam) national winner, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 21; national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 25, 38; May-Jun 1965 (10-1)  
1931 (Doty, Virginia), May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 33  
1930 and 1931 (Doty, Virginia and Sam) Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) front cover, p 17  
1931 (Enck, Janet) Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 13  
1931 (Firth, John) Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) front cover  
1931 (Garrett, Ron) photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) back cover  
1931 (Graham, Roger) national winner, 1968, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 20-21  
1931 (Grouse, Henry) Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 25  
1931 (Kaitschuck, Ken) May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 16; Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 1  
1931 (Karcheski, Alfred) May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 21; May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 38  
1931 (Kirst, James) National winner, Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) front cover, p 10-15; Aug 1978 (23-2) p 36  
1931 (Kirst, Jim) Best in Show, 1980 Reno National Meet Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 1, 13  
1931 (Klavir, Sam) Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 5  
1931 (Lucas, J. D.) Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 20, bottom right  
1931 (McKeon, James) May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 4-7, 11  
1930 (Pardue, Leon) May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 19  
1930 (Peters, Chuck) national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 24; 1930, interior illus., May-Jun 1964 (9-1) front cover (color), p 3  
1931 (Salazar, Dean) national winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 22  
1931 (Sain, S.L.) May-Jun 1979 (24-1) front cover  
1930 custom-built (von Zech Miller, Walter), photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 2; Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 20 top left  
1931 (Weiner, Howard) May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 35  
1930, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 9  
1930, Nov-Dec 1959 (4-4) p 18  
1930, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 24  
1930, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 18  
1930, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 18  
1930, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 33  
1930, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 18-19  
1930, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-1) p 24  
1930-31, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 13  
1931, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 36  
1931, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 6-7  
1931, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

1931, Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 35  
1931, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 43

### **STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP**

Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 14

### **STAUDER, BOB E.**

"Front spring reconditioning for a Lincoln ride," Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 32-35

### **STEAM TRACTION ENGINE**

Photo, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 17

### **STEED, PAUL**

"Breakfast anyone?" Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 20

### **STEEL FINISHING**

Reeder, Bill. "Restoring Model A stainless steel," illus., Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 6-10

### **"STEERING COLUMN" (column written by the MAFCA president)**

#### **1956-1957 Art Miller**

Introduction, purpose of column, May-Jun 1956 (1-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 11

Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 38

#### **1957 Jim Ryner**

Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 47

#### **1959 Dave Harriman**

Club aid to civic events, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 3

Editorial pertaining to conflict of local and national responsibilities of board, Urge  
for local chapters, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 12

MAFCA creed, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 3

Safety and road courtesy, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 2

#### **1960 Jerry Kill**

Commercial advertisers, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 3

Editorial on local clubs within the Los Angeles area, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3

Growth of MAFCA, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 3

Model A enthusiast, description, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 3

On correspondence, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 4

Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 4

#### **1961 Jack Hilton**

Annual business meeting report, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 3

Attitude of Ford Motor Company toward antique Ford clubs, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 2

Change in dues and bylaws pertaining to dues, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 5

The Restorer and commercial selling meets, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 3

Safety, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 3

#### **1962 Ed Whisler**

Farewell, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 2

Flying memories, May-Jun 1962 (7- 1) p 1

Introduction, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 2

National meet, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 31

National meet credits,. Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 2

#### **1963 Harry Hocker**

MARC National Meet and idea of MAFCA. Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 5

Restorer available for chapter files, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 3

Third National Meet and Convention, Annul Meet, and change in board of directors' term  
of office, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 5

Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 2

Sep-Oct 1963 (8-3) p 3

#### **1964 George Pope**

Membership and chapter affiliations, Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 5

Merger question, national banquet, insurance, Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Summary of the year, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 3

The Wife, Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 3

May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 2

### **1965 Lambert Dial**

Announcement of MAFCA 1966 National Meet and Convention, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 4

MAFCA Bulletin, film and slide library, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 3

MARC National Meet, etc., Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 3

MARC 1965 National Meet; judging engine components procedure reviewed, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 4

Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 5

Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 3

### **1966 Ken Kaitschuck**

"Aunt Minnie's Model A." May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 3

Convention message. acknowledgments, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 3

1966 accomplishments, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 4

Restorer's 10th anniversary and the Fourth National Meet and Convention, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 5

Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 5

Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 5

### **1967 Merle Smith**

Individual responsibility, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 5

MAFCA History, The Restorer, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 3

National Board functions, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 3

National judging and car classes, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 4

Jan Feb 1967 (11-5) p 7

Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 3

### **1968 Gene Robinson**

Bumper sticker, and closed meets, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 4

National Meet, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 4

Nominating committee, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 5

Reason for National Meet, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 8

Safety, Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 4

Summary of progress, Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 4

### **1969 Bill Reeder**

Low dues, vigorous plans, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 5

Membership, May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 3

Safety check your Model A; Gift subscriptions to libraries, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 4

The Restorer and national goals, Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 6

Technical articles, children's events, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 4

Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 6

### **1970 John Tremble**

Club purpose. Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 4

Election time, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 4

Membership responsibilities, Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 4

Milwaukee National Meet, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 5

1970 organization, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 9

Year's summary, Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 5

### **1971 Dan Nowlin**

Annual report, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 3

Goals for 1971, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 5

Judging standards and safety, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 5

Judges and standards. Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 3

Membership, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 5

Promotion techniques. Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 3

### **1972 John Kadon**

"Feedback." Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 6

Magic word, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 5

Seattle MAFCA National Meet, May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 3

Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### 1973 Craig Watjen

Assoc. of Chapters, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 4  
Automotive legislation, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 5  
Elections, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 4  
National Meets, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 5  
1973 summary, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 2, 35  
RESTORER distribution and inflation, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 3  
Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 4

### 1974 Bill Jones

Club changes, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 3  
Officers, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 7  
"The Queen and More for '74," May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 3

### 1975 Ernie Harker

Board of Directors' duties, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 2  
Legislation, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 5  
Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 3  
May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 3  
Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 4  
Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 4

### 1976 Rodger Griffin

Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 5  
May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 4  
Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 4  
Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 3

### 1977 Marshall Lewis

Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 2  
Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 8  
May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 2

### 1978 Jim Riley

Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 29  
Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 20  
May-Jun 1978 (23-2) p 5  
Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 2

### 1979 Don Schade

Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 13  
Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 6  
May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 1979 (24-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 1979 (24-3) p 27  
Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 2

### 1980 Bruce Davis

Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 3  
May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1990 (25-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 2

### 1981 Bob Jones

Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 18  
Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 5  
Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 2

### 1982 Harry Coy

Membership benefits, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1982 (26-5) p 2

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 2  
**1983 Del Swanson**  
Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 2  
Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1983 (28-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 3  
**1984 Ed Davis**  
Library service, Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 2  
National awards, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 3  
Jan-Feb 1984 (28-5) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 2  
**1985 Steve Hamilton**  
Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) p 2  
Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 3  
**1986 Bob Swigert**  
Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 3  
**1987 Gary Koser**  
**1988 J.B. Moates**  
**1989 Jerry Wilhelm**  
**1990 Aldie Johnson**  
**1991 Jerry Wilhelm**  
May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 2  
"Changes", Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 2  
**1992 John Hargrave**  
Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 2  
"Communication", Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 2  
"Communication", Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 2  
**1993 Bertha I. Haueter**  
Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 2  
"Changes", May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 2  
"Survival", Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 2  
"Chapters", Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 2  
"Chapters", Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 2  
**1994 Robert Trousil**  
Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 2  
May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 2  
**1995 Don Haygood, MD**  
Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 2

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 2

Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 2

Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 2

### **1996 Jack Crawford**

"Goals" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 2

"Goals" May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 2

"Dues Increase" Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 2

"Dues Increase" Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 2

"Dues Increase" Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 2

"Future" Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 2

### **1997 Bob Rezba**

Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 2

May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 2

MAFCA Volunteers, Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 2

Youth Newsletter and Activities, Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3)

Family and Chapters, Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 2

Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 2

### **1998 Judy Hamilton**

Director's Bio, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 2

Events, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 2

Youth, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 2

Meets and Index, Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 2

Committees, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 2

Closing Remarks, Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 2

### **1999 Lyle Meek**

Beginning the Tour, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 2

May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 2

Great Race, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 2

Thank you, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 2

Driving Tour Rules, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 2

### **2000 Charlie Scott**

Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 2

History of Club, May-Jun 2000 (45-1)

Various Topics, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2)

Changing Editors, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3)

Various Topics, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4)

Thanks, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 2

### **2001 Mary Tribbett**

Thanks, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 2

Committees, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6)

### **2002 John Firth**

Jan-Feb 2002 (46-5) p 2

Mar-Apr 2002 (46-6) p 2

May-Jun 2002 (47-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 2002 (47-2) p 2

Sep-Oct 2002 (47-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 2002 (47-4) p 2

### **2003 George Tynan**

Jan-Feb 2003 (47-5) p 2

Mar-Apr 2003 (47-6) p 2

May-Jun 2003 (48-1) p 2

Jul-Aug 2003 (48-2) p 2

Sep-Oct 2003 (48-3) p 2

Nov-Dec 2003 (48-4) p 2

### **2004 Al Stoll**

Jan-Feb 2004 (48-5) p 2

Mar-Apr 2004 (48-6) p 2



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

May-Jun 2004 (49-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 2004 (49-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 2004 (49-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 2004 (49-4) p 2  
**2005 John Frazee**  
May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 2  
Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 2  
**2006 Donna Lewis**  
Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 2  
Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 2  
**2007 George Fontaine**  
**2008 Dave Vestal**  
**2009 Les Andrews**  
**2010 Garth Shreading**  
**2011 Alex Janke**  
**2012 Garth Shreading**  
**2013 Alex Janke**  
**2014 Dan Foulk**  
**2015 Garth Shreading**  
**2016 Alex Janke**  
May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 3  
**2017 Happy Begg**  
Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 3  
May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 3  
**2018 Doug Linden**  
Jan-Feb (62-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 3  
May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 3  
**2019 Doug Clayton**  
Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 3  
May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 2019 (64-5) p 3  
**2020 Bill Truesdell**  
Jan-Feb 2020 (64-6) p 3  
Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 3  
May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 3  
Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 3  
Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 3  
Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 3  
**2021 Bill Truesdell**  
Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 3  
Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### STEERING GEAR and ARMS

- See Also "Tiny Tips"-Steering Assembly Tips  
"Why-What-How?"-Steering Gear
- Andrews, Les, "Removing two-tooth Steering Lower Bearing Race...the Easy Way" illus., May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 44
- Andrews, Les, "Steering Control Arms" (Tiny Tips) illus., Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 23
- Barnes, Howard, Steering box illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 5
- Fahnestock, Murray, "Servicing the steering," illus., Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 6-8
- Higgins, Wiley, "Steering Gear Conversion 7-Tooth to 2 Tooth" photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 33-35
- Higgins, Wiley, "Improving Model A Steering" from Model A Trader, illus., Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 6-7
- Higgins, Wiley, "Model A Steering Gear Designs, Column Lengths, and Light Switch Rods" illus Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 34-36
- Higgins, Wiley "Steering Shaft Thread Repair" photo, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 18-19
- Midlane, Bruce, "Repair of Steering Arm Balls" illus., May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 16
- Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Steering Gear Lubrication" Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3
- Power, Red E. "Patent Cures – Hard Steering" Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p7
- Reheis, Herman F., "Best steering gear grease" illus., Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 26
- Accessory wheel, in "Letters to the Editor." photo, Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 3
- Aristocrat, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 14
- Ball replacement, illus., Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 11-12
- Column bushing removal, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 7
- Ford Service Bulletins (April 1928), illus., Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 8-14
- Illus., Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 22-24
- Lockup, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10
- "Power steering for Model A," photo, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 3
- Removal of wheel, illus., Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 5
- Ross steering gear, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 38
- Shaft repair, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 12
- Shaft worm assembly and bearing (FS Bul August 1930, p 217), diagram, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 13
- Spindles, front overhaul, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 17; rebushing and align-reamer, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 9
- Steering box. Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40
- Steering column anti-rattler, illus., Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18
- Steering column rattle, May-Jun 1969 (14- 1) p 1
- Steering gear, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 26
- Steering shaft lower bushing, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 5
- Steering wheel and assembly, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 12-13; May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 19
- Wheel Hand warmer May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 5
- Worn steering sector cause for shimmy. Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 18
- Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 31
- Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 29
- May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 34-35, 40

### STEERING TUBE

- McInnis, Rick, "One Job Duct Tape Could Not Do" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-5) p 32
- "Steering Tube Repair and Restoration" (Blaszczak, Jim; De Lucia, Frank; Hitchcock, Bob; Teale, David) Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 17-21

### STEERING WHEEL

- Higgins, Wiley, "Aligning the Model A Gemmer Steering Gear for Straight Ahead Driving", photos,, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 24-25
- McCoy, Jack H., "Repairing steering cracks," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 13
- Suggs, William W., "Removing the Model A Steering Wheel" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7
- Wheel crack repair, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **STEINWAY, FREDERICK**

"The Town Car Society revisited," Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 16-27

### **STEP PLATE**

Photo, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 22

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 9

Location, May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 20

### **STEP-N-DRIVE**

Ford Dealer and Service Field (Nov 1930), "Novel unit for trucks." May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 29

### **STEVENS, DON**

"Cross Canada tour," Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 6-9

### **STEWART, F. W., MANUFACTURING CO.**

"Servicing speedometers," May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 16-19

### **STEWART, ROBERT E.**

"How to install a turn signal." illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 35

### **STEWART-WARNER**

See Horn-Brands and Identification

### **STITT, DICK**

"MAFCA National Convention MAFCA National Meeting and Banquet" Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 18

### **STOHLER, BETTY**

"Cross-Country travelers receive helping hand," Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5)

"Desert rat's pack." illus., May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 6-7

"The popular Model A Ford," Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 49

"What are clubs made of?" Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 5

Big Bad Mama (movie), illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (19-2) p 34-35

### **STOKINGER, JACK**

*About*

"Making Model A Memories – 35 at 53" (MacDonald, Peter), photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 14

### **STOLL, AL - 2004 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"A Model A Trip of Trips" photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 20-22

"Auburn A's Host Successful Round-Up", photo, Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 20-23

### **STONE, DAVE, AND DUNN, ANN**

"Oregonians Cookout in Style" Model A BBQ Trailer, photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 32

### **STONE GUARD**

See Also Radiator

Accessories

May-Jun 1985 (29-1) p 14

"Place your Stone Guard Within the Radiator Shell" Bruce Winslow Jan-Feb 2021 (65-6) p 22

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **STOPLIGHT**

See Also Electrical System

"Gilding the Lily"-Lights

Leffler, Richard, "Tiny Tips – 50% Brighter Stoplight Bulbs Available" Sep-Oct 1999  
(44-3) p 33

Winegarner, Chester, "Spare Tire Mounted Stoplight" Tiny Tips, photo, Mar-Apr 1997  
(41-6) p 3

### **STOPLIGHT SWITCH**

Illus., 1930-193 1, May-Jun 1986 (3 1 - 1) p 16-17

### **STORAGE**

"Removing a Model A from Mothballs" (Webb, Milton J.) illus., May-Jun 2000  
(45-1) p 10-16

Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 28

### **STORTI, A.**

"Electrical hints," from Choke Rod (Bay Area Chapter publication), Mar-Apr 1966  
(10-6) p 47

### **STOUT, WILLIAM B.**

In "Ford's Tin Goose sparked growth of airlines," photo, Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 14-15

### **STRAFFIN, DEAN**

"A gift to unfetter the spirit," Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 28-29

### **STRIPING**

See Painting-Striping

### **STRIPING PENCIL**

E.M. Reeves Co., illus., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 8

### **STROEBEL, GARY**

"Checklist for getting underway in the Model A" illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 35

### **STRONG, CHRISTY AND NORM**

"Our Great American Tour Log" Jul-Aug 2016 (62-2) p 20-23 photos

### **STROR, WILLIAM S.**

"Tire valve hardware for Model A Ford cars and trucks," illus., Sep-Oct 1977  
(22-3) p 21-29, 37 and Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 19

### **STUART, J. E.**

Tiny Tip to slow Trans. gears for shifting, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3

### **STUDS, ENGINE**

Accornero, Ron, "Stubborn Studs" (Engine Block) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 16-17

Andrews, Les, "Removing Stubborn Cylinder Heads...The Easy Way!" Sep-Oct 1997

(42-3) p 35

Specs for torquing. Illus., Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 9

### **STURGESS, DAVE**

"Body Assembly Plant Numbers" illus., Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 23

### **SUGGS, WILLIAM W.**

"Removing the Model A Steering Wheel" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **SUND, PAUL N.**

"A Dilly Of A Dolly For Storing A Model A Engine," illus., Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 12-13  
"Engine Block Suspension Methods," illus., Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 33  
"Let's Eliminate A Couple Of Chronic Ignition Problems In The Model A Distributor,"  
illus., Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 19-21  
"Technical Note" (update of article Mar-Apr 1990), photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 9  
"Tire Valve Cap" Tiny Tips, photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 6

### **SUNDE, JOSEPH**

"Repairing the light switch rod," May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 11

### **SUNROOF**

Photo, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 17

### **SUN VISOR COVERING**

May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 22

### **SUPERCHARGER**

Bat by Rex, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 31

### **SUTCLIFFE, ROB**

"Restoring A Rusty...Roadster Pickup," photos, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 26-29

### **SWANSON, RICHARD and ROGER**

"Installing fender wells," illus., Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 22-25

### **SYBESMA, VERN**

"Lessons from a First-Time Tour Leader" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 30-32 photos

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- T -

### **TAHTARAS, MARCO**

"Analyzing headlight scripts," illus., Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 6-8  
"Finishing touches," May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 14-17  
"Model A spare wheel carrier," Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 28-29  
"More finish touches," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18-19

### **TAILGATE**

1931 dump truck, photo, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 11

### **TAIL LIGHT**

See Also Lamps  
Photo, early 1928, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 16

### **TANAKA, NOBUYUKI**

"Visiting Motor car museum of Japan" photo, Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 24-26

### **TAPPET CLEARANCE**

Fahnestock, Murray, "Tappet clearances and cam," illus., Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 7

### **TAR SHIELD**

Hampden, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 28

### **TAXI-CAB (135-A), 1928-1929**

Vogel, Vernon W., "Taxicab," photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 12-26  
Vogel, Vernon W., "Sequel: Taxicab" photo Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 5-6  
"Model A Taxi Pleasant Surprise in Tokyo Museum" Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 19  
1929 (Charlie Adams) Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 27  
May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 22-24  
Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 5  
1929 (John Greenland), May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 25  
1929 (John Greenland and Dr. Milton B. Gates), Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 3  
1929 (Grundman, Jack and Marlene) photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28-29  
(Harold Dye) Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 5  
(Carl Garrett) National Award winner, Sep-Oct 1988 (31-3) p 15  
(James Lyon) May-Jun 1967 (I 2- 1) p 25-26  
1928, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 10  
1930 Sales Manual reprinted, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 21  
Danish, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 31

### **TAXI LIGHTS**

Krawitz, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13

### **TAXIMETER**

Photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 18-19, 25-26  
U.S., Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13

### **TAYLOR, FRED**

Phaeton, color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) Back Cover

### **TAYLOR, LAURIE**

"56th Texas Tour" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 25 photos

### **TEAL, DAVID**

"Steering Tube Repair and Restoration" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 17-21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "TECH Q & A" (column by the MAFCA Technical Director)

Andrews, Les, 1998-2000

Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1998 (43-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 4-5

Hargrave, John, 1990-1991

May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 28-29; Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 6-7; Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8-9; Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8-10; Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10-11; Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10-11; May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 22-23; Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 4-6; Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 4-5

Meek, Lyle, 1992 and 1997

Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 4; May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 4; Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 4; Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 4; Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1997 (42-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1997 (42-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1998 (42-5) p 4-5

Shepherd, John, 1989-1990

May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 24-25; Jul-Aug 1989 (34-2) p 36; Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 21; Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 32-33; Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 22-23; Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 22-24

Trousil, Robert, 1993 and 1995-1996

Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 4; May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 6-7; Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 6-7; Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 6-7; Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 4; May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 4; Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 4-5;

Wojcik, Chester, 1994

Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 4; Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 4-5;

Christensen, Chuck, 2005-2008

May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 4-5

Dick Przywitowski, Dick, 2009

Christensen, Chuck, 2010-2013

Cannon, Jim, 2014-2015

Bockman, Dave, 2016

May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 2016; (61-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 4-5

Cannon, Jim, 2017-2018

Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 4-5;

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Myers, Bill, 2019

Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 4-5;  
Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 4-5

Christensen, Chuck 2020

Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 4-5  
Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 4-5  
Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 4-5

Jeanes, Tom 2021

Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 4-5

### **TECHNICAL, ED (pseudonym)**

See Fahnestock, Murray

### **"TECHNICAL NOTE"**

Sund, Paul N., (update of article Mar-Apr 1990), photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 9

### **TEFLON BEARINGS**

in Rossig, Ed, "Analysis: Model A fan and water pump." Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 13-14

### **TELEPHONE TRUCK**

(Richard Zobelein), May-Jun (18-1) cover, p 5

### **TENNENT, JAY, & BAETKE, RUSS**

"The 1931 Straight Windshield Fordors" (155-C,D;165-C,D;170-B)

photo, reproduced ad, Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3) p 14-17, back cover

"1931 Straight Windshield Fordors - Round II" photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 18-21

### **TENNIS, DEAN**

"A Fall Foliage Run" (cross country tour) photo, map, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 14-20

### **TERMANN, PHIL**

"Preserving an Endangered Species" (Lubrication), illus., Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 7-8

### **TEST RUN**

Deasy, Robert, "Take her for a trial run," Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 10-11

### **"TESTIMONIAL, THE"**

Masche, Stewart, Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 23

### **TEXAS MODEL A FORD TOUR**

Carlton, Fred, "The 26th Texas Model A Ford Tour," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 18-20

27th, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 32-33

Smith, Pam, "Cowtown A's Host 32nd Texas Tour and First South Central MAFCA Divisional Meet", photo, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 16-18

### **THERMOSTAT**

Moller, Paul "Model A Ford engines cost too much!" Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 20-21

Moller, Paul "Letters - Thermostat Correction" Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 41

APCO. Nov Dec 1973 (18-4) p 28

Dole Valve Col. Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 29

Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 20-21

Illus., Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 5

### **THOMAS, BERT**

Hayden, Don, "Bert Thomas, 'Mr. Ford' of England Retires" photo, Mar-Apr 1995  
(39-6) p 3



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **THOMAS, JIM**

"Inside Model A Ford Museum" May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 45 photos  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jul-Aug 2020 (65-2) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 41  
"Inside Model A Ford Museum" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 41  
"Model A Day at the MAFFI Museum" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 24-25  
"Model A Day at the MAFFI Museum" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 14-15

### **THOMAS, JOSH**

"Are Those Headlights Ugly?" Jul-Aug 2016 p 14-15 photos

### **THOMASON, CHARLES H.**

"But Officer - This Old Car Can't Go Over 45" illus., Mar-Apr 1992 (36-6) p 22

### **THOMPSON, DON**

"Broken Springs" Tiny Tips, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34

### **THOMPSON, M. P.**

"Sonoma A's Host 32nd NCRG Roundup" photo, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 16-17

### **THOMSON, CLAUDE W.**

"Rossville Modern Fire Apparatus" (1928 AA Fire Truck) photo, Sep-Oct 1994  
(39-3) p 15

### **THORIN, GARY**

Beam group assists tour, May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 16

### **THREE STOOGES**

Photo with Model A, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 26

### **THROTTLE**

Shaft air leaks, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 14-15

AR lever, illus., Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 28

### **THROTTLE CONTROL ASSEMBLY**

See Also Choke

Carburetor

(FS Bul April 1929, p 114), diagram, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 15; Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 12

Parts List, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TIFFANY OIL GAUGE**

Photo, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 14

### **TIMING**

See Ignition System

"Tiny Tips"-Fuel and Ignition System

Gerdes, Conrad, "Great Way To Find Top Dead Center - TDC" Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 7

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Timing the Ignition" May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 3

Shepherd, John, "A simplified method for using stroboscopic timing lights on Model A ignition system," Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 18-23

in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 3

Timing light, Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 26

### **TIMING GEAR**

Fahnestock, Murray, "The fabric timing gear," illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 6

Removal of timing gear, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14

May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 14

July -Aug 1978 (23- 2) p 8

Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 19-20

### **TIMING PIN**

Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 27

### **TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS**

Used in rear axle, illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 28

### **TIN GOOSE**

See Ford Tri-Motor

### **"TINY TIPS" ... from readers (column)**

See Also Name of part for which you are seeking information.

"'Tiny Tips' returning in new format." May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 4

Accelerator Pedal Shaft Repair George Erickson Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 57 illustration

Added Protection (Dick Przywitowski) Jan-Feb 2017 (61-5) p 57

Air filter replacement, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40

Aligning Rear End Gaskets (Howard Denker) Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 57

Avoiding a Short (Joe Spooner) Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 57

Backfires (Wells, Patrick) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22

Bearing repair, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52

Body noises, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34

Bolts, Removing Old Bolts Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 34

Brake cross shaft bracket lubrication, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52

Briggs body identification of Fordor or Town Sedan, illus., May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 38

Broken Stud Removal (Pat Lambert) Sep-Oct 2017 (62-3) p 57

Carburetor gasket, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32

Carburetor restoration, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13

Carburetor-to-manifold gasket, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40

Changing your Transmission by Yourself (Bob Grady) Mar-Apr 2018 (62-6) p 57

Checking for a Short Circuit Ron Naab Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 57 illustration

Choke Rod (Red E. Power) May-Jun 2017 (62-1) p 57

Cleaning nickel parts with baking soda, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 36

Cleaning transmissions, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 10

Clutch pedal, lubricating the bushings, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14

Clutch pilot bearing replacement, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 28

Condenser Screw Aid (Steve Holt) Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 57

Condenser, relocation to avoid burn out, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23

Constructing a test light, illus. Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 10

Cooling System Filter (Russell Dunn) Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 19

Copper gas line causing improper idle and engine backfire, May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 34

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Cotter Pin Marker (Stephen Lester) Jan-Feb 2021 (65-5) p 57  
Cowl, replacing the band, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Crank Handle (Rasmussen, Jack) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
Curing carbon soot build-up on spark plugs, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40  
Differential Oil Filler (Steve Speakman) Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 57  
Disassembly and reassembly of rear springs, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 36  
Distributor Cam Tool (David Adair) Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 57 illustration  
Distributor rebuilding, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34  
Distributor shaft, installing. Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 44  
Door hinge pins, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 17  
Dust pan removal, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 22  
Engine, Lubricating the newly overhauled engine, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29  
Engine, noisy, remedies, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29  
Exhaust manifold clamp, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29  
Fender scratches and noisy tappets, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 44  
Fixing cracked block, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 10  
Fixing shorted light switch, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40  
Floorboard Modification for Battery Access (Wayne Hughes) Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 57  
    illustration  
Foot rest, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Freeing sticky valves, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Front Wheel Shimmy (Wells, Patrick) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
Gas Tank Float Solder Peter Brown Nov-Dec 2019 (63-4) p 57 illustration  
Gasoline shut-off leakage, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13  
Gear jumping, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40  
Gear shift lever spring installation, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 40  
Generator cutout, finish, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Grease gun fitting for original grease fittings, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 36  
Great Way To Find Top Dead Center - TDC (Conrad Gerdes) Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 7  
Head gasket, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 28  
Headlamp restoration, Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 28  
Headlight horn switch repair, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 26-27  
Headlight Rim Alignment (Stephen Holt) Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 57  
    Hockey Puck Fuel Shutoff Spacer (Bern Davis) Mar-Apr 2020 (64-5) p 57  
    illustration  
Holding metal patch in place while welding, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 41  
Hood Anti-Chip Protector, illus (Ted Kuchta) Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 21  
Hood Hinge Rod Insertion Brian Amato Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 65 illustration  
Hood latch protectors, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30; Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 36  
Horn, dependable electrical connections, Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 9  
Hub cap installation, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 23  
Ignition cable clamp and head bolt, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 17  
Ignition condenser problem, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 27  
Ignition points, problems, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 45  
Inner Tubes with Slow Leak (Ranney, Paul) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
Installing bushings, Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 40  
Keep Brake Linings Clean (Dennis Harwell) Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 67  
Light switch play, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13  
Main bearing oil leak, Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 28; Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 22  
Maintaining Your Car Cover (George Beyers) Jan-Feb 2018 (62-5) p 57  
Make room by relocating the gear shift lever, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Make the Window Felt Channel Fit the Glass (Lynn Sondenaar) Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 57  
    illustration  
Making a Diagnostic Ground Point Lynn Sondenaar May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 57 illustration  
Moto Meter Sensor Extension (Roy Williams) Jan-Feb 2006 (50-5) p 20  
Mounting spare in fender well, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14  
Nifty Way To Fill Transmission (Jack Sullivan) Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 44  
O Ring to Protect upholstery (Doug Zahn) May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 57  
Oil change tip, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 41  
Oil Filler Tube Tool (Hyland, Ed) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Oil Pump, Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 32  
Phone Cradle for Your Model A (Robert Howard) Sep-Oct 2019 (64-3) p 57 illustration  
Protecting the Transmission (Lynn Sondena) Jul-Aug 2017 (62-2) p 57  
Purchasing a new distributor shaft, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14  
Radiator clog, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 18  
Rain gutters for 1930-1931 Sport coupe, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 16-17;  
Rebuilding the steering box, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40  
Recovering lost nuts and bolts, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 2  
Removing rust from gas tank, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Replacing original floor mat fasteners, illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Ring gear removal, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32  
Rivets for top bows of A-400 model, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14  
Rubber Band Timing Pin Pusher, (Steve Holt) Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 65  
Rubber Distributor Insulator (David Adair) Jul-Aug 2020 (54-2) p 57  
Rumble seat conversion, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 5  
Safe and Easy Way to Remove A Stuck Head (Dan Ritt) May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 7  
Sagging spring, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 16-17;  
Securing Running Board Bolts ( Joe Spooner) May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 57 illustration  
Securing Windshield Clamps (David Adair) Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 57  
Servicing the speedometer cable, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Shackle bushings, knocking out bushings, Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30  
Shift lever spring compressor, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 27  
Shock kits, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34  
Shut-off valve leak, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52  
Solid-state rectifier vs. cutout, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 26  
Solvent for cleaning parts, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 34  
Spare Tire Mounted Stoplight" Chester Winegarner Tiny Tips, photo, Mar-Apr 1997  
(41-6) p 3  
Spark plugs, setting gap with paper clip, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 45  
Speedometer tip, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 13  
Speedometer, glass repair, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Spring installation, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33  
Starter, retrieving starter spring bolt dropped into clutch housing, Nov-Dec 1969  
(14-4) p 36  
Starting trouble. Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20  
Steering (Ranney, Paul) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
Steering Control Arms Les Andrews illus., Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 23  
Stop That Slow Inner Tube Leak (Paul Ranney) May-Jun 2016 (61-1) p 57  
Thawing the cooling system, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
The Voice of Experience Bill Furness misc. tips submitted by Eric Lynd, Sep-Oct 1993  
(38-3) p 9  
Tires, painting with shoe polish, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29  
Tool for removal of shift levers; May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 16-17;  
Transmission cover check, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32  
Tubular Shock Link Removal Alan Pedersen Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 57 illustration  
Uses of valve grinding compound, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14  
Using 14 mm Spark Plugs" Mike Shuping Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7  
Valve stems make good drift punches, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 45  
Washing reflector headlights or cowl lamps, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6  
Water pump installation, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 34  
Water pump leak, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 28  
Water pump play, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32  
Water pump, impeller shaft play, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 4  
Water pump, tightening packing nut, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14  
Wheel balancing, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40  
Wheel Hubs, Rear, (Ranney, Paul) Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
Wheel painting, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52  
Wheels, protecting new paint, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20  
Winter storage, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 28  
Wood parts, gluing cracked wood, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Worn key-ways, illus., May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 16-17  
Wrist pin fitting, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33

Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 22; Dome lamp in installation, illus; Putting a "CB" in the "A",  
illus; Sport Coupe top material, 1930-1931; Tillotson carburetor repair, illus;  
Transmission Countershaft, illus  
Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 8-9; Directional signals, chart; Overheating  
May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 38-39; Drilling out engine head stud; Oil pump bushings, illus.  
Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 38-39; Directional signals; Emergency repairs; Radiator leaks;  
Testing a rebuilt transmission; Water pump shaft end play  
Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 8-9; Babbitt bearings; Engine compression; Flywheel housing; Gas  
cap reminder; Preventing rust in gas tank; Radiator water; Timing gear problem;  
Wheel alignment, Window regulator, illus;  
May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 19; Starter Bendix bolts; Steering; Exhaust polishing; Motor  
seized; Rear main bearing leaks; Fender step plate location; Air filter; Engine  
ground; Horn; Water pump; Spring spreader; Battery polarity; Hub caps  
Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 29; Center main bearing leak; light circuit protection; Bushing  
removal; Fan belt; Striping  
May-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 5; Door hinge pin removal; Tires; Installing spring shackle  
bushings; uses for old spark plugs  
Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 9; Water pump; muffler fitting  
May-Jun 1981 (26- 1) p 29; Tire mounting; Loose baffle in fuel tank

**"TINY TIPS" (column) by H. G. "Tiny" Snell (Volume 1 to Volume 8-5, January 1964)**  
Announcements

Rewards for tips announced, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 39  
New question and answer section announced, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 26  
Tiny Tips – Cleaning Parts (Bill HERNATH) Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 30  
"Diverse comments," Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 19  
Resignation of Tiny Snell, in "Letters to the editor," Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 2  
Safeguarding accessories, Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 34

### **Axle and Frame Tips**

Rear axle grease seals, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 20  
Replacing frame cross members, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23  
Installing grease seals inside the rear axle housings, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 22  
Rear axle grease leaks and installation of auxiliary grease retainer, May-Jun 1962  
(7-1) p 28  
Reassembling the body to frame, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 28

### **Body Tips**

Epoxy base body fillers (Syntha-Metal), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 4  
Allegheny metal (stainless steel) 1930-31, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32  
Replacing firewall, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 6  
Correcting squeaks after restoration, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21  
Restoring 1930-31 running boards-pattern of rubber, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 22  
Repair countersunk impression on front fender where attached to frame horn, Jul-Aug  
1963 (8-2) p 24  
Imperfections in metal surfaces, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 4

### **Brake System Tips**

Brake Drums (Richard H. Kindsch) Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 30  
Brake rod rattle, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 20  
Brake lever position, Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 34  
Emergency brake handle, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50  
Hydraulic brake lines, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32

### **Bumper Tips**

Bumper center clamps, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 39  
Center bumper ornament, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23

### **Cooling System Tips**

"Overheating" (general), Nov-Dec 1957 (4-2) p 15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **Door Tips**

Replacing rubber bumper blocks on the metal strap type door stops, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 8

Interchangeable doors-Tudor and closed cab Pickup, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 28

### **Disassembly Tips**

Disassembly with penetrating oil, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 4

Removing Ford emblem from radiator shell, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32

Removing nuts and bolts, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3

### **Electrical System Tips**

Rubber insulators inside junction box, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 4

Generator charging rate, Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 26

### **Fan**

Broken fan blade-repair of cracks, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 4

Cracks in the two-bladed fan, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 4

### **Fuel and Ignition System**

Rowe, Norm, "Tiny Tips – Undersize Ignition Point Screws" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33

Exhaust leaks, Nov-Dec 1956 (1-4) p 34

Gas gauge repair, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 14

Gas gauge gasket, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 15

Replacing gas gauge float cork, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 22

Distributor shaft bushings, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 15

Installing new timing gear so as to prevent fractured teeth on the cam gear, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 16

Carter fuel filter gasket, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 16 (correction on number from Jan-Feb 1958 issue)

Replacement for choke rod connector tubing and spring, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 4

Ignition system test procedure for starting trouble, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 4

Shut off Valve (Dexter L. Blethen) Jan-Feb 1999 (43-5) p 30

Steel tubing for fuel vacuum, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32

Disconnect battery cable when working on instrument panel, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 23

Disconnect hot cable at starter:, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 23

Worn throttle shaft affects carburetor adjustment, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6

Leaking carburetor, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 22

Cleaning rusty and dirty inside of gas tank, May-Jun 1962 (7- 1) p 28

### **Hood and Cowl Tips**

Hood latches, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 11

Removal of stainless steel cowl trim strip on 1930-31 cars, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6

Rear hood lacing, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6

Removing the hood for access to engine without scratching paint, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 28

### **Interior Tips**

Replacing stiffener bar in the curtain in the back of top of Roadster, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 6

Installing window regulator handle, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21

Seat spring assemblies, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 22

### **Lights Tips**

Leffler, Richard, "Tiny Tips – 50% Brighter Stoplight Bulbs Available" Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 33

Flickering head lamps, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21

Fuse holder cures burned out light bulbs, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 4

Headlight dimming troubles, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 4

Instrument light flicker, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 4

Light bulb blow out, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 20

Mar-Apr 1960 (4-6) p 26

May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 20

Removal and installation of 1929 instrument panel light assemblies, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 4

Removing the dome light, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 4

Replacing head lamp retainer springs, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 9

Brighter and safer tail and stop light, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **Lubrication Tips**

Remove oil dip stick to permit crankcase to breathe when pouring SAE 40 oil into engine, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 23  
Preventing oil pump from falling when removing or replacing, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 9  
Oil pressure gauge, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 21  
Lube gun (Sears Roebuck Co.), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 8  
Heavy-duty transmission and differential grease, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 4

### **Motometer Tips**

Red fluid separated in Motometer, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 1,5

### **Oil Leak Tips**

See Lubrication Tips-for oil pump and oil gauge  
Oil leak from rear main-solution, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 15  
Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 24  
Oil leaking from rebuilt engine, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 9  
Checking source of oil leak, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 24  
Oil leaking from center main bolt on left side of engine, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 23

### **Paint and Finish Tips**

Getting rid of wax residue in cracks and corners, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 28  
Sandblasting and painting the understructure finish, Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 16  
Painting reveal moldings, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 11  
Masking techniques, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32  
Proper use of masking tape, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 8  
Painting chassis, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3  
Removing old paint, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 28

### **Plating**

Silver plating radiator ornaments, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 16  
Backside bumper finish, Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 15  
Plating Ford emblem, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 32  
Plating screws and bolts with tin, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 23  
Pre-summer Checkup  
Pre-summer checkup, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 20

### **Radiator**

Commercial radiator shell 1928-29, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 14  
Replacement for radiator outlet pipe #8291B, Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 21  
Radiator to frame specifications and radiator to firewall specifications, Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 28

### **Shock Absorber Tips**

Shock absorber adjustment, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 11  
Original shock absorbers, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 22

### **Spring Assembly Tips**

Better ride when springs have smooth contact areas, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 6  
Installation of rear spring, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 28  
Installation of steel shackle bushings, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 15  
Safety in rear spring shackle removal, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 23  
Special homemade tools for shackle bushing removal and reinstallation, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3  
Springs, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 20  
Tool for installing shackle bushings, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 21

### **Steering Assembly Tips**

Removing steering wheels, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 30  
Steering wheel pullers and substitutes, Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 6  
Installing drag link, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23

### **Top Tips**

Restoring zinc bead when replacing the cloth top on 1930-31 closed cars, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 16  
"Hidem'," May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **Transmission and Engine Tips**

Blowing manifold gaskets, May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 28  
Cleaning the engine in the rebuilding process, Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 21  
Compressing gearshift lever spring to reinstall the keeper, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 28  
Connecting ball end of front wishbone to clutch housing, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 30  
Correcting worn gear lever and shifting forks, May-Jun 1961 (6- 1) p 8  
Corrosion on engine, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 23  
Flywheel housing installation, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 30  
Gear ratio measurement and specifications, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 15  
Hard shifting, noisy transmission, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 9  
Height of head studs, Jan-Feb 1957 (1-5) p 39  
Inspecting main bearing shims, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 24  
Installation of water outlet casting on the head, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 9  
Stretching cork gaskets, May-Jun 1957 (2-1) p 4  
Readjustment of main bearings and rods for proper oil clearance (5,000 miles), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 24  
Reinstalling spring and keeper retaining gear shift lever, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 30;  
Remedy for plugged drain hole in flywheel housing, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 28  
Removal of rusted and frozen main bearing bolt nuts, Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 23  
Replacing gear shift lever compressing spring, Sep-Oct 1958 (3-3) p 4  
Valve job, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 28  
Water Pump  
Crankshaft pulley bolt, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50  
Water pump, Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50  
Water pump leak, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 15

### **Wheel Assembly Tips**

Finishing the wheels and mounting procedure, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 31  
Installation of hub caps, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 14

### **TIRE CARRIER**

Tripp Products, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 33

### **TIRE COVER**

See "Gilding the Lily"-Wheels and Wheel Covers  
Covers and accessories, illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15-16, 18. 20-21  
Drum. Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 13  
Federal Pressed Steel, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 22  
Indianapolis Saddlery, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 18

### **TIRE GAUGE**

U. S. and Schrader brands, illus. (FSBul July 1928, p 63), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 4  
U. S. Tire Gauge, illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15

### **TIRE INFLATORS**

Tire Pop-Valve Co., Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 21  
Yellow Jack-it, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 15

### **TIRE JACK**

Cl jack, height, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14

### **TIRE LOCK**

Fox, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 13  
Monarch, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 9  
Oakes-Swenson, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 29  
Reese, locking chain, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 30  
Standard spare, illus., Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 23

### **TIRE PUMP**

Dimensions, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 14



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TIRE VALVE ASSEMBLY**

Stroh, Williams S., "Tire Valve Hardware," illus., Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 21-29,37  
Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 19

### **TIRE VALVE CAPS**

Sund, Paul, "Tire Valve Cap" Tiny Tips, photo, Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 6  
Sterling, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 36

### **TIRES**

See Also      Wheels

Fischbach, Rich, "Corn Starch for Tires" Tiny Tips, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 23  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 5" photo, illus., Sep-Oct 1992 (37-3)  
p 31-36  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity-Part 7" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 30-34  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 9 - Tires - A Summary," illus., photo, Jul-  
Aug 1997 (42-2) p 6-9  
Kriebel, H., "Mounting Tires" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 23  
Odland, Lyle, "Tire size and rear axle ratio," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 26-27  
Sheppard, Jeff, "Removing and Mounting Tires-According to the MAF Owner's Manual"  
illus., Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 21-22  
Shields, Bill, "Tire Chains for the Model A Ford" illus., photo, Jan-Feb 1997  
(41-5) p 12-14  
Appearance of tires, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 29  
Blowout problems in "Letters to the Editor." Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 3 and Nov-Dec 1966  
(11-4) p 3  
Goodyear diamond tread, illus (Hughes Tire Co. adv), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 2 and Jan-  
Feb 1962 (6-5) p 30  
"Malady shops for tires in 1930." photo, Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 30  
Mounting, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 20-29;  
Mounting procedure, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 27  
Mounting the spare in fender well, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14  
"Poll being taken on white side wall interest." Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 13  
Prices, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 19  
Spare tire, Rear mounted support bracket, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 25  
Tire mounting, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 8-9  
Tire size, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 9  
Tire size and RPMs, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10  
Tires, non-stock sizes, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 18-19  
Whitewalls, Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) p 42  
Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 5

### **TODD, GERALD W.**

"Mountain Quail A's 'Grand Canyon Tour 98'" photo, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 28-29

### **TODD, F. PRESTON**

"Nuevo I, Meet Nuevo II" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 15

### **TOLMAN, ED**

"Route 66 Special: National Awards Banquet" Jan-Feb 2020 (64-5) p 22-27 photos

### **TOOL BAG**

Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 22

### **TOOL BOX**

Baetke, Russell E., "A touring tool box," illus., Jan-Feb 1984 (29-5) p 34-35

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### TOOLS

Bidonde, Bob, "Model A Ford tools," illus., Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 12-15  
Higgins, Wiley, "Homemade and Handy" (tools) photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 26-28  
Higgins, Wiley, "More Homemade and Handy" photo, Special Tools, Nov-Dec 1997  
(42-4) p 6-10  
Johnson, Stan, "K.R. Wilson Tools for Fords" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 8-11 photos  
Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity - Part 3", (Grease Gun) photo, illus.,  
May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 36,39-40  
Lobner, Don, "For the One-Man Restoration Shop Engine Turner Tool," photos,  
Mar-Apr 2006, (50-6) p 15  
Reeder, Bill, "Spare parts and tools for touring," illus., May-Jun 1971  
(16-1) p 6-7  
Reeder, Bill, "Spare Parts and Tools for Touring" reprint of 1971 article, Jul-Aug  
1991, (36-2) p 32-33

"'A' tools by Kenz!" illus., Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 28-29  
Axle, front and rear, illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 15  
rear, illus., Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 12  
Commercial and K.R. Wilson, Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 31, 37  
Cooper clutch collar greaser, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 23  
Fender fix tools, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 10  
Fender rollers (Herman), Jul-Aug 1973 (f8-2) p 19  
Ford original tool kit, illus., May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 10  
Gas gauge T-handle wrench, illus., Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 4  
Gas gauge tools, illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 11  
Grease fitting tool (Rimas "Nok-in-out"). Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32  
Grinder stand (Hutto), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 12  
Hoist, transmission (Shepard & Moor), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 30  
in "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 3-4  
King pin remover (K-D), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 19  
Oil seal, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 27  
Pedal depressor tool, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-3) p 15  
Piston pin pilot and driver (Gibb & Johnson). Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12  
Reamer set (Watervliet), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15  
Shackle bushing installation tool, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 3; Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 21  
Spindles, align-reamer, Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 9  
Spoke straightener (Tripp), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 32  
Striping pencil (E.M. Reeves), Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 8  
Tow bar and drive-away hook, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 15  
Upholstery, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 10-11  
Valve guide (Hoof), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15  
Valve lubricator (Warner Penetreen), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 23  
Wrenches (Walden Worcester Spintite), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29  
Wrenches, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 24-25

### TOP

Allin, Phil, "How I made my A-400 top," illus., Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 17-18  
Myers, Don, "Roadster, deluxe (40-B), 1930-1931," top illus., Jan-Feb 1977  
(21-5) p 5-15  
Reeder, Bill, "Restoring the 1930-1931 dosed car top," May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 22-25  
Boot (FSBul May 1928, p 52), Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 26  
Bows, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 28  
California top, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 29  
Crawford top boot, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 33  
Disassembly, restoration, installation, materials, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 21;  
May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 9-10  
"How to install a Hidem (top)." Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 30  
Material, 50-A,B Sport Coupe, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 11  
Material for 1931 Town Sedan (160-B), Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 31

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Material for Sport Coupe (50-B), 1930-1931, illus Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 22; Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 19  
Open models, stack fastener strap (FSBul March 1930, p 194), illus., Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 55  
Replacing top material, Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 16  
Sport Coupe (50-A), 1928-1929, illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 14-15, 20-25  
Victoria top (FSBul December 1930, p 250-255), "Description and installation instructions of Victoria Coupe top material," illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 18-23

### **TOP MOLDING**

Burtz, Terry, "A close look at metal top molding," Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 10-15  
May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 26  
Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 22

### **TORGET, TOM**

"The Texas Poor Boy Tour," photo, Jul-Aug 2005 (50-2) p 30

### **TORQUE**

Andrews, Les, "Service Hints – Torque Values for Model A Nuts & Bolts" Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 6

### **TORTORICH, MARIE**

"Our 50th Anniversary – Red Stick Chapter" Jul-Aug 2016 (61-2) p 24-25 photos

### **TORTORICH, VINCENT "CY"**

"The Cajuns," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 26-27

### **TOUR LOGS**

See MAFCA National Meet and Convention-THIRD

### **TOURING**

See Also Phaeton (35-A), 1928-1929  
Phaeton (35-A), 1930-1931  
Phaeton (180-A), Deluxe 1930-1931  
Eberle, Dick, "Rules for Touring" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 26  
Molino, John, "Proposed Model A round-the-world tour," Mar-Apr 1980 (24-6) p 4-5

### **TOURING AND TRAVELING ADVICE**

Clayton, Mike and Nancy, "Our First Tour was Grand" color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 8  
Lewis, Greg, "Go to the meet ... with safety and ease." May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 21  
Pierce, Dennis, "Let's go to Milwaukee or how to restore your Model A on the road," May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 22  
Reeder, Bill, "Maintenance list for the Model A," Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 8-9  
May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 34-35  
Rentz, Bob, "Speaking of travel," photo, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 25-26  
Rossig, Ed and V.W. Vogel, "Cross-Country in a forty year old convention car." May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 23-24  
"A handy check-list for Touring," Mar-Apr 1974 (18-6) p 33  
in  
"Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 3-4

### **TOW BAR AND DRIVE-AWAY HOOK**

Back, Bill, "Build a Model A Tow bar," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 34-36  
National Machine and Tool, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TOWE, EDWARD**

"More than a Sunday Drive" Montana to Argentina, photo, Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 11-20,  
back cover

### **TOWE, FLORENCE**

"Newfoundland or bust," Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 14-19

### **TOWING**

Putnam, Ed, "Timothy, the Tow Truck" (1929 AA), photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 20-22

Tucker, Richard, "Towing your Model A," photo, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 23

in "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 3-4

Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 14

May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 12

### **TOWN CAR**

Clayton, Doug, "1931 Town Car Delivery" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 18

Johnson, Bob, "Woodgraining on a Model A Town Car," photos, Jan-Feb 2006

(50-5) p 24-25

Scheer, Andy, "Tim Kelly Collection: Town Cars Revisited" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 26-27

### **TOWN CAR (140-A), 1928-1929-(Photographs)**

See Also Car Clubs

Steinway, Frederick, "Town Car Society revisited," Mar-Apr 1987 (31-6) front cover,  
p 16-27

Russell, Ray and Rudell, 1929 Town Car, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 22

Vogel, Vernon and Art Miller, "When Henry really made a lady out of Lizzie," illus.,  
and "Town Car Society Revisited," photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 8-31 'Sequel,'  
Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 5

Watson, Dale, 1929 Town Car, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28-29

Burks, Vernon and Arlene, 1929 Town Car, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 20

Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50

Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15

(FoMoCo adv), Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 20

(Althea Beard, John Greenland, Janice Miller), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 10-11

1929 (FoMoCo adv), "The favorite personal car of many women of wide interests,"  
Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 32, (includes a description of the interior)

1929 History and illustrated interior, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 8, 10-11, 32

1929 (Garford Schultze), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 18; 1929 (Matt Ehrlicher, Jr.), Nov-Dec  
1961 (6-4) p 29

1929 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 21), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 31

1929, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 12; 1929, Nov-Dec 1964 (9-4) p 25; F D & S F (November  
1929), "A rebuilt Town Car," Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 1

1929 (Richard E. Williams), Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 30-31, front cover. Nov-Dec 1967  
(12-4) p 1, 3, 9-20

1929 (Harold Dye), p 16, 25; 1930 (Wendell Townsend), p 20, 29; 1929 (Matt Ehrlicher),  
p 25; 1929 (John Greenland), p 25-26; 1929 (Harrah Collection), p 27; 1929 and  
1930 (Esther Larson), p 27; 1929 (Garford Schulze), p 28; 1929 (Dale Watson), p  
28; 1929 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 39), Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 42

1929 modified (Bill Jones), Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 12

1929, Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 43

1929, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 13

1929, (Walstrom, Pete) photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 13

Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 5

1928-1929, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 18-21

1929, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 11; 1929, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 39;

1929 (Mart Ehrlicher), (Harold Dye), (Fred Laurita), all in Mar-Apr 1979  
(23-6) p 6, 30

1929 (Bill and Edie Jones) Ford Restoration Excellence Award, Sep-Oct 1988  
(31-1) p 11, 17

1929 (Richard Alford), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 18

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

Town Car (4) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 33  
Town Car, photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) front cover

### **TOWN CAR - 1910**

1910 Model T (Richard E. Williams), photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 10

### **TOWN CAR DELIVERY (295-A), 1931 (Photographs)**

1931 (Arlan Banning), National winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 20  
1931 (Larry Ibsen), national winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 23  
1931 (Roy Querio), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 18  
Ford Archives photos (3), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 33  
May-Jun 1986 (31-4) p 11  
Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 7

### **TOWN SEDAN**

Jenison, Dennis, "Accessorizing," photos, Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 20

### **TOWN SEDAN (155-A, B), 1929-(Photographs)**

See Also Fordor

Blaydes, Marian, "The Birthday Car" (1929 Town Sedan tours U. S.) photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 8-14  
Miller, Art, "Sedate sedans . . . as Henry made them," Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 8-10  
Moline, Mary, "An elite mail order club . . . for the 1929 Town Sedan," illus., Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 7-17, 54; All photographs in (Joe Grispin), p 7; (Bruce Boyson, Steve Lehto, Geoff Soldheim, Kaz Rostecki, Maurice Goulding, Les Andrews), p 8; (Don Arner). p 9; (Dan Miller, Carl Edd), p 10; (John K. Sullins), p 11; (Ken Brown, John Ronza), p 12; FoMoCo photos, p 13-14  
Rust, Leif and Esther, 1929 Town Sedan, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26 – Norway(FoMoCo adv) "New beauty for the new Ford," illus., Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 20  
(Jay C. Holt), Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 7 top left, bottom left, and middle; (Jay C. Holt), interior and exterior, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 20; (FoMoCo adv) "Gliding smoothly over the miles," illus., May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 26; FoMoCo photo, [correction of text: car is a Town Sedan (155-B), 19291, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 6; (Tony Storti), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 14-15; Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 19; (Jerry Kill), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31; (J. C. Holt), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31; (FoMoCo adv) "The comforting assurance that everything is just right," (Good Housekeeping August 1929), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 23; (FoMoCo adv) "Economical transportation for all the people," (Saturday Evening Post June 15, 1929), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 6-7; (FSBul September 1929, p 374), skeleton view with part numbers, Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 10  
Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 21; (James Buford), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 30; (Kaz Rostecki), Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 42  
1929, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 14; Sep-Oct 1974 (19-4) p 11-12  
Gallery of 1929 Town Sedans, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 27; (Charles Doan), National winner, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 15; (Loy and Virginia Sizemore), Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 11; Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 15; (George Howlett), May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 5; May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 19; (Omar McMurtrey), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 18; (Wayne Young) Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14  
Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 46  
1929 (Terry Lucas), Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 20-21  
1929 Town Sedan-Murray, (Ted Pierson) photo, Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) back cover  
1929 Town Sedan (Marian and Carson Blaydes), photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 16  
1929 Town Sedan (Svein Rust, Jr. of Norway) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 29  
1929 Briggs Town Sedan (Rust family of Norway) photo, May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 25  
1929 Briggs Town Sedan (Anders Jansson) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 28  
Daros, Ted and Maisa, 1929 Murray Town Sedan, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 24  
Grispin, Joe, 1929 Town Sedan, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3)p 24  
Hidalgo, Manual and Irene, 1929 Town sedan, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 19

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### TOWN SEDAN (155-C, D), 1930-1931-(Photographs)

See Also Fordor

- Lancaster, Bill, "An original 1930 Town Sedan," illus., Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 10-15  
Miller, Art, "Sedate sedans . . . as Henry made them," Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 8-10  
Brauch, Mike, "Old George" (1930 Town Sedan) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 10-11, front cover  
Hasler, Jon, "Buried, but not Forgotten" (1931 Town Sedan) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 16  
Martin, Robin, 1931 Sedan in parade with children, photo, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 17  
1931 S/W Town Sedan, photo, U of Louisville, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 14-15  
1931 Town Sedan, interior, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 30-31 U of Louisville  
1930 Canadian Town Sedan (Peter Pucak, Jr.) photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 17  
1931 (in Denmark), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 5; 1930, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 14; 1931, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 7; 1930 (155-D), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 7; 1930, Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 8; 1930-31, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 13; 1930, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 27; 1930 (Florence and Noah Layer), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 16; 1930, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 12; 1931 (Arlan Banning), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 10; 1931 (Jim Pegues), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 37  
1930 modified. (Charlie Case, Jr.), national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 26; 1930 (Bill Reeder). Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23; 1930 (Pete Giario), Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 31; 1931, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 31; 1930 (John Zubal), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 23; 1930 (Ralph Workman), national winner, Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 20; 1930, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 30; 1930 (Bill Reeder), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 3, front cover; 1930, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) back cover; 1931 (Roy Nelson), national winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 22; 1931 (R.E. Marshall), Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 34; 1930 (Claude Chambers), Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 35; 1930 (155-C), Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 19; 1930, (155-D) Sales Manual reprinted, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 13  
May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 9; 1931 (Richard F. Carter), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 3 1; 1931 (Marshall Roe), National winner, Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 15; 1931 (Dave McCellan), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 5; 1930, 1931, (Tom Remans), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23, 27, 29; 1930 Murray (155-C), Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) p 1; 1930 (Ron and Joan Sengerman; Gery C. White; Harry and Hazel Coy; Robert Calleja), Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) front cover; 1930 (Lee Akker, Waldo and Hilda Flaming; Nils Roos Family), Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) back cover; Photographs of MAFCA members' 1930 Town Sedans featured in Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) issue; 1930 (Warren Zimmerman), National winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 20; 1930 (Eugene Ziaket), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 27; 1931 (Douglas Linden), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) front cover, 1931 (Alan Schildkraut), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 21; 1930 Briggs (Bill Lancaster), Most Original award, illus., Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 10-15; 1930 Murray (155-C) (Ron and Sylvia Garrett), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 17; 1931 (Victor Duncan), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 20-21; 1930 (Ralph Workman), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14; 1930 Murray (Warren and Lucy Zimmerman), National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 28; 1930 Murray (Merle Phillips), Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 30; 1930 (Hazel and Harry Coy), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 3  
Aunt Tillies, Jan-Feb 1987 (32-5) p 25  
1930 Briggs (Al Turznik), Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 34  
1930 (Earl Heath), Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 34  
1930 (Dick and Nola Biard), Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 35  
1930 Murray (Vincent Culotta), Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 35  
1930 (Bill Duke), Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) front cover, p 29-31  
1931, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 47  
1931 Town Sedan, (Buzz Lenander), photo, May-Jun 1991, (36-1) back cover  
1931 Town Sedan, photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) back cover  
1930 Town Sedan (Mike Brauch) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) front cover  
1930 Murray Town Sedan (Chudek family) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TOWN SEDAN (160-B), 1931 Slant Windshield-(Photographs)**

See Also Fordor

Miller, Art, "Sedate sedans . . . as Henry made them," Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 8-10  
Tschida, Jack and Gene, 1996 Era Fashion Photo Contest Winner, (1931 Slant Windshield Town Sedan) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) front cover Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 50; (Joe Leonardo) front and rear views, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 12-13; May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 9; Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 10 photo 10; (Jerry Lewis), Nov-Dec 1961(6-4) p 33 and Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 29; (FoMoCo adv)"For greater safety on every highway," Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 33; (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 13), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 8; (Robert Latimer family), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 16-17; (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 30), Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 21; Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 14; Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 21  
Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 23; (Jim Riley), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 32; Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 39; (Antonacci family), Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 5, front cover; (Steve and Mary Kagel). Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) front cover, p 35; (Jim Moran), national winner, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 24; (Gibson), Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 30; Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 22; Interior, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 40; May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 16-17; Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 25  
(Philip F. Frazier) Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 30; Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 23; (Judy and Steve Hamilton), National winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 21; (Richard Hansmann), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover, (Art Leupold; Frank Craven), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 17, (Bill Edgeman), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 29; (Jack and Steven Young), Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 31; (Art Leupold), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-4) p 19  
Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 25  
(Ron Accornero), Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) back cover, p 16-18  
1931 S/W Town Sedan (Fred and Sumiko Spector) photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 25  
1931 S/W Town Sedan (Art Peary) photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 29  
1931 S/W Town Sedan, (Richard and Jane Lasley) photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 32

### **TOWNSEND, HALL**

"They keep chuggin' along - Aunt Julia's Fordor," photo, Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 29-30

### **TRACTORS (Photographs)**

(A.H. Krigger), Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 11

### **TRAFFIC LIGHT REFLECTOR**

Photo, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 8

### **"TRAILERING"**

in

"Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 3; Jan-Feb 1967 (12-5) p 4-5

### **TRAILER HITCH**

Gold, John, "'A' hitch with no hitch," illus., drawings and instructions, May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 23-25

### **TRAILERS**

See also Model A Trailer

Mullins, Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 23

(Paul Choc), illus., Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) back cover

Twin, (Steve Stevens and Jerry Bengel), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 25

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### TRAINS

- Clement, R. B. "Clem", "Model A Saves the Train Schedule" photo, Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 36  
Judkins, Harlan, 1930 Tudor and 1930 Frisco Locomotive, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) Front Cover  
Olsen, Roger, "'A' Car Rail Travel to 2nd MAFCA/MARC Joint Meet" May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 21  
Olsen, Roger and Jan, "Wisconsin Chapter Explores 'Amtraking' Their A's to Tacoma" Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 31

### TRANSCONTINENTAL TOURS

- See MAFCA National Meet and Convention-SECOND  
"Why?" Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 12-14

### TRANSMISSION

- See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Transmission Equipment  
"Tiny Tips"  
Andrews, Les, "Transmission Shifting Tower Repairs" illus., May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 5-6  
Higgins, Wiley, "Stopping Model A Transmission Leaks" photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 32  
Leffler, Richard, "Four on the floor," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 26  
Miller, J. R., "So simple even a child could do it," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 33  
Powers, Harold, "Improving the Model A transmission," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 13  
Stuart, J. E., Tiny Tip to slow Trans. gears for shifting, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 3  
Sullivan, Jack "Nifty Way To Fill Transmission," Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 44  
Technical, Ed, "The new 4-speed transmission," illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 22-23  
  
Advance Freewheeling, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 36  
Cleaning, Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 10  
Color, Jul-Aug 1984 (29-2) p 4  
Countershaft, illus Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 22  
Cover check, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32  
Dual Duty Four wheel drive, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 21  
Ford Service Bulletin (October 1929), Sectional view of four-speed transmission, illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 17-19  
Ford Service Bulletin (Feb 1930 and March 1931), "Power take-off mounting on the Ford truck," illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 19-20  
"How to restore your Model A," (Part 5), diagram, Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 8-9  
"How to restore your Model A" second revised edition, diagram, (change in design of transmission case in 1930, drawing), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 11-12, parts list, illus., p 14-15  
Muncie, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 38  
1930 Sales Manual, illus., Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 8-9  
Removal of transmission, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14  
Restoration of transmission and clutch housing, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 24-25  
Starr, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 37  
Shepard & Moore hoist. Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 30; Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 32  
Shifting problem, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28-29  
Testing rebuilt transmission, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 38  
Tip, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 40

### TRANSPORTING THE MODEL A

- "Getting Your Car to the National Tour" Doug Linden Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 20 -22

### "TRAPEZE"

- Berresheim, Bill, "Trapeze for your A," illus., Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 15

### TRAUMAN, ERNEST

- "Big foot - lost and found," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 39



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TRAVELERS WAGON, 1931**

Photograph, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 16-17

### **TREMBLE, JOHN**

"Parts and Products" Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 37

"Pride and Enjoyment" May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 40

### **TRIBBETT, MARY**

"Chapter Chatter from the Chapter Coordinator"

Newsletter Award Guidelines, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 8

MAFCA Driving Awards, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 39

MAFCA Regions, Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 39

MAFCA Service Awards, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 36

Chapter Registration Forms, Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 33 Newsletter Awards, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) p 23

Membership News – Election Results, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 8

Membership News – Roster Available, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 8

"National Director Elections" application, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 13

National Director Elections May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 18

"Steering Column" – 2001 President

Thanks, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 2

Committees, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6)

"2001 X-Cup Grant Applications Due Soon" color photo, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) 8

Photo, Tribbett, Mary, Director Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 5

### **TRIMMING**

See Upholstery  
Interior

### **TRI-MOTOR**

Lewis. David L., "Ford's boost to aviation," illus. May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 10-23

Coffield, Al, "The 'Other' 1928 Ford," Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 7

Pahl, Gerald, "Resurrection of a Tri-Motor" from 'International Air Review' photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 26-28

### **TROMPAK, MIKE**

"Poco Quatros Model A vacation," Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 20-21

"Golden girls of the great American race," Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 36-37

"**TROPHY HUNTER'S FORUM**" (feature series, discussing meet rules and meet judging)

See Also Judging-MAFCA Official Judging System, History and Policy

Series in three parts, Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 18-21

Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 10-12

Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 7-12, (part three reproduces the MAFCA Judging Instructions in full)

### **TROUSIL, ROBERT – MAFCA PESIDENT – 1994**

"Steering Column"

Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 2; May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 2; Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 2; Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 2; Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 2; Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 2

"Tech Q & A"

Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 4; May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1994 (38-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 6-7; Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 6-7; Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 6-7; Nov-Dec 1995 (40-4) p 4-5; Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 4-5; Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 4; May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 4-5; Sep-Oct 1996 (41-3) p 4; Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 4-5;

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TRUCKS**

See Also Commercial Vehicles

Pickup Truck

Special Truck Issue, Sep-Oct 1961 (6-3) p 1, 2, 6-26

### **TRUMBO, JOHN**

"Building a Canopy Top (65A) for Model A Ford Pickups" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 26-27

"From Dust to Glory: Rough Riders in Eastern Oregon" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 30-31  
photos

"Smooth Rider Tour 2019" Sep-Oct 2020 (65-3) p 17-19

### **TRUNK**

See Also "Gilding the Lily" - Trunk and Trunk Racks

Lewis, Marshall, "Build you own custom luggage trunk," illus., Jan-Feb 1975  
(19-5) p 6-17

Pearson, Vern, "Building a Model A trunk" photo, illus., Nov-Dec 1997  
(42-4) p 25-30

Lid, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10

### **TRUNK RACK**

See also Luggage Carrier

Myers, Don, "A trunk rack you can make for your Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1980  
(25-4) p 8-11

### **TSCHIDA, JACK AND GENE**

1996 Era Fashion Photo Contest Winner, (1931 Slant Windshield Town Sedan) photo, Nov-  
Dec 1996 (41-4) front cover

### **TUBING, SEAMED**

Klein, Enrique J., "On Authenticity-Part 8" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 9-11

### **TUCKER, RICHARD**

"Towing your Model A," photo. Nov-Dec 1'971 (16-4) p 23

### **TUCKER, TOM**

"Distributor Brushings" Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 13

### **TUDOR**

Black, Rick, "1931 Deluxe Tudors Owners" (SIG started), Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 45

Reeves, Al and Ann, "Forty-Six Years with My Chick," photos, Jan-Feb 2006  
(50-5) p 42

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **TUDOR (55-A), 1928-1929-(Photographs)**

- DeBecker, Roger, 1929 Tudor, photo Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) Nov-Dec 1999 (44-4) p 21 – Belgium
- Gustafson, Bob and Dolly, 1929 Tudor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 26
- Iseminger, Gordon L., "Bill French, Madame Queen, and a Tudor" photo, Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 15-16
- Meadows, Michael R. and Elizabeth, "Model A Weddings" 1930 Tudor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 21
- Melchiors, Gerald, "My '28 Tudor" photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 11
- Webster, Ron, 1929 Tudor, photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 25
- West, Ronald A., 1929 Tudor Sedan, photo Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 22
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (T. C. & Esther Dennis) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (Ronald & Maxine Dust) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 26
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (Don & Jean Gardner) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (Ronald Jawernycky) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (Vaughn A. Nelson) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 24-25
- 1928 Tudor, (Aage Ronningen) photo, Mar-Apr 1999 (43-6) p 32 Norway Eiker Chapter
- 1928 Tudor (Gifford Swyers) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 29
- 1928 Tudor, (U of L Archives) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 14-15
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (Melba Williams) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 23
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (John & Judy Winder) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 27
- 1928 Tudor – 55A (James K. Wright) photo, Nov-Dec 1998 (43-4) p 22
- Wikkerink, Bob, "The Kansas Clipper" (1929 Tudor) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 25
- 1929 (in Denmark), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 5; 1929 (FoMoCo adv) "The new Ford has a very simple and effective lubrication system," Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 22; 1929 (Ed Boone), May-Jun 1960 (5-1) p 5; 1928 (FoMoCo pre-production photo 1927), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 11; 1929 (Bob Gifford), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 16; 1928 (Allan Williams), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 16; 1929 (Max Untersee), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 21; 1929 (Anita and Don Wittmeier), Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 26; 1929 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 9), Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 5; 1929, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 19; 1928 (Robert Rex), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 9; 1929 (Gary Hill and Joe Barnett), Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 25; 1929 (FoMoCo adv) "From all over the world come reports of the reliability of the new Ford," (Saturday Evening Post January 19, 1929), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 16-17; 1929 (Carl Pickens), Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 27; 1929 (FoMoCo adv) "Even in the little things you can see the quality that has been built into the new Ford," interior sketch also (Good Housekeeping December 1928), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-3) front verso (color); 1927 ("A-1"), Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 17; 1929 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 25), Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 17; 1929, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 31; 1929 (Leon Etchart), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 31; 1929 (Arthur Fillyaw), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 31; 1929 (Leon Etchart), Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 8; 1928 (FoMoCo adv) "Women like the new Ford because it is so safe-so sure-so easy to handle," color, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 49
- 1928 (Andy Baudino), national winner, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 22; 1928 (West Milwaukee, WI), Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 1; 1929 (Major Clarence Oliner), Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 25; 1928 (FoMoCo adv. Literary Digest, Nov 17. 1928), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 16; 1929 (Ingram family), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 28; 1929, (Major Oliver), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 23; 1928 (Andy Baudino), national winner, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23; 1928 (Andy Baudino), "Award winner," (series), Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 5-7; 1928 (William Lewis), Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 14-16; 1928; Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) front cover, p 11-12; 1929 (Arthur Fillyaw), Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 23; 1928 (Bob and Helen Rentz), Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 34; 1929 (Arthur Guin), Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 39; Literary Digest (Sep 14, 1929), Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) back cover, (Inard Shumaker), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 30; 1929 with "Blimps." Mar-Apr 1970 (14-6) p 1; 1929, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 30, back cover; 1928 (Pedro Borda), Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 3; 1929 (Edward L. Rice), Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 46; 1929 (Gale E. Wilson), Jan-Feb 1972 (165) p 37; 1928 (Don Dixon), Jul-Aug 1972 front cover, p 4-5; 1929, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 12; 1928 (Tony Petrosillo), Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 9; 1928, "AR" (William Harms), national winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 26; 1929, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 4

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Gallery of 1929 Tudors, Mar-Apr 1979 (23-6) p 24-25  
1929 (M.C. Grunklee), National winner 1976, Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 20; 1928 (Phil Frank), May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 29; 1929 (Christopher children), Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 17; 1929 (Stephen Jones), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 31; 1928, Nov-Dec 1977 (22-4) p 13; 1928, Jan-Feb 1978 (22-5) p 40; 1929 (Monte Frost), May-Jun 1978 (23-1) p 20; 1928, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 2-3; 1928 (Logan Whitehurst), Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-30; deluxe 1929 (Lee Hoskins), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 28; (Bill Shedden), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 27; 1929 (John and Koko Carlson) National winner, Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 21; 1928 (John and Hilda McPhail), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5), p 7; 1928 (Jack and Elaine Little), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 8; 1928 (Roger G. DeDecker), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 35; 1929 (Doug Handy; Dewey Burleigh), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 42; 1928 (Roger DeDecker), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 35; 1929 Canadian-built (Tony Gooding), May-Jun 1982 (27-1) p 18; 1928 (Alfred Smith), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 34; 1928 (Archie Jackson) National winner, Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 20; 1929 (Cindy and Mike Trompak), Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 34; 1929 (Ralph Morgan and Donald Chrisner) Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 17; 1928 (Charlie Fowler), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 20; 1928 Tudors in Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4), (Verne Hoffman, p 1; Jeannie Cowan, p 16; Joe Franks, p 16; Jim and Mary Callander, p 16; Richard and Joan Fischbach, p 17; Ken and Florence Jones, p 18; Verne and Mary Ann Hoffman, back cover); 1929 (Paul Choc), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 18; 1929 (Dick and Darlene Tuschoff), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 22; 1928 (Paul and Leslie Corbett), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 13; 1929 (William Bauch), Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) back cover, 1929, Jan-Feb 1985 (29-5) back cover  
1928, May-Jun 1986 (31-1) p 37  
1928, Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 24-25  
1928 (Gene and Barbara Riddle), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 14  
1929 (Bob Lawson), Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 31  
1929 (Greg Bowden), Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 22-24  
1929 (Ed Waanild), Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 20-21  
1929 (Ima and Wendell Weisinger), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 23  
1929 (Alfonso Lignelli), Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 17  
1929, Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 46  
1928 Tudor, photo, first showing in San Luis Obispo, CA, (Dec. 5, 1927), Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 24-25  
1928 Tudor, (Glenn R. Johnson), photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) front cover and back cover  
1928 Tudor, U of L Archives, photo, Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 24-25
- TUDOR, Standard and Deluxe (55-B), 1930-1931-(Photographs)**  
"Wedding Glimpses" – Tudor (Wollen, Linton and Kathleen) May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32  
Judkins, Harlan, 1930 Tudor and 1930 Frisco Locomotive, photo, Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5) Front Cover  
1931 Tudor (Joe Bovenzi) photo, Mar-Apr 1998 (42-6) p 30  
1931 (in Denmark), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 5; 1930 (in Denmark), May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 5; 1931 (Lt. Reeves), Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 19; 1931 Deluxe (Carl Larson), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 22-23; 1931 Deluxe (Carl Larson), Jan-Feb 1961 (5-5) p 18; 1930, Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 11; 1930, May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 10; 1930, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 5; 1931 Deluxe (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 5), Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 13; 1930, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 13; 1931 Deluxe (Chuck Cooper), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 31; 1931, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 12; 1931, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 21; 1931 (Col. Franklin S. Allen), Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 28; 1930 (Greg Lewis), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 12; 1930 (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 34), Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 33 (color); 1931 (Colonel Allen), Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 45  
Moline, Mary, "1930-1931 Standard Tudor Sedan," illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 9-25, 46  
1931 Standard, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 6; 1931 Deluxe (Cot Frank Allen), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 23; 1931 Deluxe, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 23; 1930 (Joe Ollershaw), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 25; 1930, Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 31; 1930 (Roger Klatt), Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 32; 1930 (Bob Dekay), Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 27; 1931 Deluxe (Colonel Frank Allen), Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 34; 1931 Deluxe, (Restorer Scrapbook series, No. 41), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 32; 1930. May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- 34; 1930 (Rasmussen), Jan-Feb 1971 (155) p 5; Standard Tudors featured in May-Jun 1971 (16-1); 1931 (Jim Langley), front cover, p 21; 1930 (Walt Gieske), p 24;
- 1930 "Double header," Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 3; 1930 Standard Police radio cruiser, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 14; 1931 Deluxe, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 20; 1931 Deluxe (Tony Hartenhoff), Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) front and back covers; see cars in Moline, Mary, "Tudor Sedan," Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 8-20; 1931 Deluxe (Richard Bingham), Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 9; 1931 Deluxe (Dave Crook), national winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 24; 1931 Standard, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 18; 1930 Standard, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 4; Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 9-10, 20
- 1930 (Eric Lynd), Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 34  
1930 (Kevin Straw), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 20  
1930 (Wayne and Julie Karisrud), May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 22  
1930 (Dan Peterson), Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 17  
1931 (E.W. Stegmaier), Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 32  
1930 Tudor, (Drew Stephens), photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 9  
1930 Tudor (Rod Stanton), photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 17  
1930 Tudor (David Trefry) photo, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 28
- 1931 (Ernest Pomroy, Lyle Meek, Hubert Humphrey, Jim Griffin), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 24-25;
- Deluxe 1931 (John Dubbel), May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 4; Introductory letter, May-Jun 1976 (21-5) p 21; 1930 standard (Walter Huffmaker), May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 8; Ford advertisement May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 34; 1931 standard (Otto Packer), Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 31; 1930 (Gerd Richter), Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 2; 1930 Tudor-Delivery (Achim Mockel), Sep-Oct 1978 (23-3) p 3; 1931 standard (Larry Tagle), Nov-Dec 1978 (23-4) p 6; 1930 (David M. Nolan), Jan-Feb 1980 (24-5) front cover; 1930 (Julian Guay), May-Jun 1980 (25-1) p 26-27; 1930 Standards (Herbert Baldwin; Herbert Jackson), Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) front cover, 1930, (Bill Knoblauch; Charles Higgins; Lorenzo Barra; George Stiltenpole), Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) back cover, Photographs of MAFCA members' 1930 Tudors are featured throughout the Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) issue; 1930 (Gottlieb Frisch), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 26; (Francisco Antonio de Asevedo), Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 27; 1931 deluxe, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 1; 1930, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 26; 1930 (Roger Van Houten), Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 35; 1931 Standard (Bob and Mary McKinney), Mar-Apr 1981 (25-6) p 34; 1931 deluxe (Alan Zabarsku), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) front cover; 1930 deluxe (Paul Fellows), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 11; 1931 (Henry Nickel), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 18-19; 1931 (Catherine Arnold), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) p 43; 1931 deluxe (Jim Stiles), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover; 1931 (Tom and Becky Platz), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 20-21; 1930 (Al Frank), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) back cover, 1931 deluxe (Paul Fellows), Mar-Apr 1982 (26-6) p 21; Tudor, 1930 (Alex Black), Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 25; 1930 (Merlin and Theresa Mangert), Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 35; 1931 deluxe interior (Dave Hester), Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 17; 1931 deluxe (Bob Keasler), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 1, front cover, 1930 (Dennis and Teresia Harwell), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 18; 1930 deluxe (Lloyd and Ruby Kerr), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 18; 1930 (Wilfred Royce), Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 19; 1930 (Julio and Rosemary Valella) Sep-Oct 1983 (29-3) p 20; 1930, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 15; 1931 deluxe (Caroline Kline), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 14; 1931 (Don and Donna J. Sayers), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 15; 1930 (Joe and Katherine Solch), July 1985 (30-2) back cover, 1930 (Joe and Sue Sudman), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) back cover; 1931 deluxe (Wayne Marcks), Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 6

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### TURN INDICATORS

Alexander, Nathan, "Turn signals for Model A," illus., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 22-23  
Carr, Ron, "A Flasher Trick for Those Who Like to Tinker" illus., Jan-Feb 2000 (44-5)  
p 31  
Gold, John, "A turn for the better," drawings (choice of three systems), Sep-Oct 1960  
(5-3) p 6-8  
Hewson, Hal, "Directional lights," Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 38  
Stewart, Robert E., "How to install a turn signal," illus., Jan-Feb 1976 (20-5) p 35  
Diagram, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 9; Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 38  
Signal brackets, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 12  
Turn Signal Switch in "Letters to the Editor," Jan-Feb-1971 (15-5) p 3

### TUXAWAY

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Tuxaway  
Sport Coupe and Roadster entries which are labeled "with Tuxaway"  
Peters, Chuck, "Tailored Tuxaway," illus., Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 14-16  
Instructions, illus., Mar-Apr 1957 (1-6) p 51

### 20 MILLIONTH FORD

Spector, Fred, "New Zealand's Hidden 20 Millionth Ford" photo, Nov-Dec 1996  
(41-4) p 24  
"A Lighthearted Look at the Twenty Millionth Ford" photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 13  
"More Twenty Millionth Ford Photos" (from Frank Cooper), photo, Jul-Aug 1996  
(41-2) p 32-33

### "25 YEAR CHAPTERS"

Perry, Marlin, MAFCA CHAPTER COORDINATOR  
May-Jun 1997 (42-1) p 31

### TWIGG-SMITH, THURSTON JR.

"Snowmobiling - Model A style," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 24-26

### TYNAN, GEORGE

"Membership News" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p6  
"National Director Elections" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p7

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- U -

### UNIVERSAL JOINT

Power, Red E., "Patent Cures" – Universal Joint Cover, Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 3  
Cover color, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 22  
Diagram of universal joint, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 5; Nov-Dec 1963 (8-4) p 13  
Installing, May-Jun 1981 (26-1) p 27  
Lubrication, Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 8  
Removal of universal joint, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14

### "UNUSUAL MODEL A's" (feature)

Feature One: "The classic touch," photo and drawings, (Gordon Miller Buehrig, photo),  
Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 15; Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 1, 10-12  
Feature Two: "The Edsel Phaeton," illus. and photo of Edsel Ford, Mar-Apr 1958  
(2-6) p 10-12; rear view photo, Jan-Feb 1958 (2-5) p 11  
Feature Three: "For art's sake!" (Frederick L. Olmstead), illus., Jul-Aug 1958  
(3-2) p 12  
Feature Four: Custom bodies by Van Den Plas (Paris, France), illus., Nov-Dec 1958  
(3-4) p 11  
Feature Five: "The Model A that failed," illus., Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 6-7  
Feature Six: "The hearse with a curse" (Doug Moore), illus., Sep-Oct 1959  
(4-3) p 1, 5-7  
Feature Seven: "America's roughest Model A-the Henrietta special," (Overhulser and  
Stoutenour), illus., Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 15-17  
"Created by Cretors" (Bob Pearson's popcorn truck), illus., Jan-Feb 1966  
(10-5) p 6-8, 23

### UNITED PARCEL SERVICE

Sorensen, Lorin, illus., Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 6-9

### U. S. INDIAN SERVICE

Iseminger, Gordon L., "A United States Indian Service Tudor" photo, Sep-Oct 1993  
(38-3) p 10-11

### U. S. TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE

Illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15

### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE ARCHIVES

Conway Ford Motor Company of Bardstown, KY garage (University of Louisville Archives)  
photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 6-27  
St. Helen's Motor Parade, misc. makes, photo., Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 30-31

### UNSER, AL

About

Rentz, Bob, "Al Unser's Model A." illus., Jul-Aug 1971 (16-2) p 8-9

### "UNUSUAL MODEL A's" (feature column)

Mott, Lawrence G., "The Ford Henry didn't know he built," (a bus), illus., May- June  
1966 (11-1) p 7  
1931 Travelers' Wagon, photo, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 16-17

### UPHOLSTERY

See Also Interior

Haueter, Bertha I., "MAFFI Upholstery Project" Mar-Apr 1996 (40-6) p 9  
"How to patch a plait," illus., May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 32-33  
1931 400-A (Trimming) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 27  
"Top and upholstery," illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 10-16  
Tools and materials, May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 10-11  
Tudor (55-B) materials, illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) back cover  
Upholstery, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 21

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **UPTON, DICK**

"ASDB Braille Rally" (AZ Schools for Deaf and Blind) photo, May-Jun 1995  
(40-1) p 32-33

### **UPTON, DICK AND SAM**

"The Hubley Derby-Fun for All Ages" photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 32

### **UPTON, SAM**

"Show and Tell," Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 36-39

### **URETHANE PAINT**

*See Also* Painting

Huseby, James "Urethane Automotive Finishes Why Use Them?" photo, Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 10-11

### **"USED USED FORDS . . . Featuring Club Cars"** (photographic series)

"Used Fords... and used, and used!" Tudor (55-B) 1931, (Keith Mahler), May-Jun 1965  
(10-1) p 29

"Used used Fords.... featuring club cars," Coupe (45-B), 1930 (Joe Cook), Sep-Oct 1965  
(10-3) p 32

### **UTZ, ROSEMARY**

"In our garage," (poetry), Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 24



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- v -

### VACUUM FITTING

Drilling tip. Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 29

### VACUUM TESTS

in Fahnestock, Murray, "Checking engine for summer trips," illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6)  
p 26-28

### VALERIUS, BRANDON

"Truckin' in the Heartland" (AA Gas Truck) photo, Mar-Apr 1995  
(39-6) p 22-23, front cover

### VALOT, DICK

"The South Bay Touring A's Lone Pine Tour" Mar-Apr 2017 (61-6) p 24-25 photos

### VALVE COVER

Sep-Oct 1982 (27-3) p 4

### VALVE STEMS

See Also Tire Valve Assembly

Lepore, Al, "The installation and care of valve stem hardware," May-Jun 1990  
(35-1) p 6-7

### VALVES

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Valves

Daut, Marshall V., "Exhaust Valve? Not Necessarily" illus., photo, Nov-Dec 1996  
(41-4) p 18-19

Fahnestock, Murray, "Checking engine for summer trips." illus. and gauge tests,  
Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 26-28

Fahnestock, Murray, "Idling knocks ... causes and cures," illus., Jan-Feb 1965  
(9-5) p 23

Fahnestock, Murray, "Vales are hot stuff," illus., May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 8-9

Larson, Donald A., "Valve Timing (More Important Than Tappet Clearance) May-Jun 1997  
(42-1) p 35

McCoul, Marith, "Valve Lifter Adjustment" Tiny Tips, Nov-Dec 1996 (41-4) p 13

Boyle Flat seat, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 31

Feather lifters, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 9

Freeing sticky valves. May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 6

Hinckley-Myers resealing tool, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 17

Hoof guide tools, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 15

Intake valve, opening position, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 20

K-D lifters, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 29;

National Machine and Tool, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 11

Overhead conversions in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 3

Parts, illus., May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 11

Racing ideas, in Fahnestock, Murray, "Model A racing cars," illus., Mar-Apr 1966  
(10-6) p 30-31

Removal, inspection, replacement, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 13-14

Seat cracks, repair, May-Jun 1958 (3-1) p 14

Stems, "mushroom" valve ends, drawing, Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 22-23

Valve grinding compound, uses, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 14

### VALVE CAPS. TIRE

Sterling, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 36

### VAN CAMPEN, DAN

"My first Model A," Jan-Feb 1979 (23-5) p 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **VAN OMAN, ROY**

"Repairing Fenders and Rusted-Out Body Parts" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 18-19

### **VASISHT, T.D.**

"An affair to remember," May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 31-32

About

"Captain Vasisht Wins Awards at Charms Vintage Car Rally" photo, May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 31

### **VAUGHN, OTIS**

"Resurrection" poem, Sep-Oct 1995 (40-3) p 38

### **VEARA, KERRY**

"A dream fulfilled," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 32-34

### **VENEZIA, BILL**

"Team Stu-Nato," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) front cover, p 23-25

### **VENTILATOR**

Indiana Automotive, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 32

### **VENTURI**

See Also Carburetors

Types and function, Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 13-14

### **VERBAAN, GERALD**

"A Dutchman's Respect For A Great Era Established by Henry Ford," photo May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 46-48

### **VESTAL, DAVE**

"Last Chance For 2006 Run For The Board," Photo, May-Jun 2005 (50-1) p 32

"Membership Longevity," Nov-Dec 2005 (50-4) p 8-9

### **VESTAL, TRUDY**

"Applications Needed for MAFCA Era Fashion Committee" Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 40

"Sparks Advance; A wonderful week at the 2018 National Convention" Sep-Oct 2018 (63-3) p 20-25 photos

"Unusual Fashion Accessories of Our Era" illus., Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 26-27

Obituary

Vestal, Trudy, Mar-Apr 2019 (64-1) p 32 photo

### **VETRANO, JIM**

"Vacationing in the Model A," photo. Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 18-20

### **VIBRATION**

Smith, Merle, "Front wheel shimmy," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 18-19

Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 48

May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 28

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **VICTORIA COUPE (190-A), 1930-1931-(Photographs)**

- Menard, Susan, "Model A Weddings" 1931 Victoria, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20  
Simmons, Jack, "Wedding Glimpses" – 1931 Victoria May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32  
1931 Victoria, Ford ad. from Heast's International Cosmopolitan, June 1931, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) back cover  
Briggs 1930 and Murray 1931 bodies, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 27; 1931, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 15; Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 4; (Bob Parsons), Mar-Apr 1958 (2-6) p 5; 1931 (Walter Joyce), Jul-Aug 1958 (3-2) p 13; 1931 (Jack Knowles), Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 13; 1931 (two cars), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 14; 1931 (Dave Lozott), Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 15; 1931 (two cars), Mar-Apr 1959 (3-6) p 11; 1931, May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 14; 1931 (Sigler), Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 10-11; 1931 Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 16; 1931, Jan-Feb 1960 (4-5) p 20; 1931 (Carmen and Lambert Dial), Jul-Aug 1960 (5-2) p 1; 1931, Sep-Oct 1960 (5-3) p 15; 1931, Nov-Dec 1960 (5-4) p 20; 1931 (FoMoCo adv) "A new Ford body type of distinctive beauty" (Good Housekeeping March 1931), Mar-Apr 1961 (5-6) p 31; 1931 (Roy Sigler), May-Jun 1961 (6-1) p 16; 1931 (Jack Knowles), Nov-Dec 1961 (6-4) p 27; 1931, Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) front cover, p 3 and (Restorer Scrapbook Series, No. 11) p 7; 1931 (W. L. Brown), May-Jun 1962 (7-1) p 31; 1931 (J. W. Blumenthal), Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 27; 1931, Mar-Apr 1963 (7-6) p 12; 1930-31 sectional view with parts description (Body Parts List, p 244), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 15; (FSBul December 1930) description and installation of Victoria top material, illus., May-Jun 1965 (10-1) p 18-23; 1931, Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 14; 1931 (Lambert Dial), Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31  
Stripe, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 29  
1930 Victoria (U of L Archives) photo, May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 26-27  
1931 (Richard Wilkie), Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 8; 1931, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 21; 1931 (Dr. Robert Friske), Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 21; 1931 (Bob Friske), Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 25; Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 38; 1931 (Dr. Robert Friske), Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 9; 1931 (Laurence Grabowski), May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 24; 1931 (Bob Friske), Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 30; 1931 (Richard Wilkie), Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 7; 1931, Jul-Aug 1970 (15-2) p 43; 1931, Jul-Aug 1972 (17-2) p 23; Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 14; 1931 (Larry Callander), national winner, Sep-Oct 1972 (17-3) p 19; 1931 (Doug Freeman), Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 9; 1931 (Bill Vaughn). national winner, Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 22 and Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 2; 1931 (Jerry Dewitt), Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 18  
Bradley, Mal, "The only Victoria in the country?" (Australia) illus., Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 10-11  
DeWitt, Jerry, "Model A Victoria... beauty that appeals to women's eyes," illus., May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 6, 14, covers  
Viosca, Charlie, "Installing interior wood in a steelback Victoria," illus., Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 16-21  
Viosca, Charlie, "Installing top wood in a Victoria," illus., Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 16-19  
1931 (Bob Elock), May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 6, 8, 13; 1931 (A.H. Vito), Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 28; Sep-Oct 1977 (22-3) p 8; (George Goetz), Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 23; 1930 (Arnold and Alma Hopp), Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 8; 1931 (T.D. King), May-Jun 1981 (26-1) front cover 1931 (Larry Callander), Sep-Oct 1981 (26-3) back cover; 1931 (Roy Reger), Nov-Dec 1981 (26-4) p 21; 1931 (Tom Halfpenny), Mar-Apr 1984 (28-6) p 27; 1931 (Ron McIntosh), May-Jun 1984 (29-1) front cover 1931 (Jim and Deanna Brown), May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 29; 1931 (Veta and Marshall Lewis) National winner, Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 19, 29, and Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) back cover; 1931 (William "Doc" and Darlene Ingwersen), Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) front cover, p 19; Ford Archives photo, Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 17  
Visor brackets and steering wheel floor covers, May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 36 (Charlie and Felicia Viosca), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 11  
1931 (Paul Sund), Nov-Dec 1988 (33-4) p 35  
1931 Victoria, (K. R. Quirk) photo, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 32  
1931 Victoria (Body) photo, Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 27

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **VIEYRA, DOUG**

"Ford in Europe," illus., Sep-Oct 1985 (30-3) p 14-20  
"The homecoming of grandpa's Ford," illus., Sep-Oct 1984 (29-3) p 40-42  
"Ford in Europe, Part 2. Custom body styles," Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 20-23

### **VINSON, CHARLES AND RUTH**

"Model A Weddings" 1929 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20

### **VINTON, PERCY**

Greenleaf, Joseph A., "Percy," photo and biography, Jan-Feb 1975 (19-5) p 22-25

### **VIOSCA, CHARLIE**

"Antique Auto Rally-South American Style" photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 22-24  
"From junk to jewel," Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 8-9  
"Installing interior wood in a steelback Victoria," illus., Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 16-21  
"Installing top wood in a Victoria," illus., Nov-Dec 1984 (29-4) p 16-19  
"The little rusty pickup," Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 29-31  
"Model A heaven," Sep-Oct 1989 (34-3) p 8-9  
"Put that new black finish on your exhaust manifold," illus., Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 25-26

### **VISOR**

1928 Leatherback Fordor, celluloid, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 20-21  
Covered, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 22-23

### **VISOR BRACKETS**

Victoria, May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 36

### **VISOR-VENTS**

Cellucraft, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 19

### **VOGEL, VERNON W.**

See Also "Side Roads" (column)  
"Big Iron Special Units," illus., May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 26-28  
"Big Iron continued look at Ford's Model AA haulage units; Dump trucks." illus., Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 11-21  
"Cabriolet 68-C Restoration Manual," with L. Platte. Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 9-36  
"Cross-Country in a forty year old convention car." with Ed Rossig, May-Jun 1970 (15-1) p 23-24  
"The distinct and almost extinct ambulances and funeral cars." illus. May-Jun 1972 (17-1) p 24-28  
"The Ford Truck - Beginning to 1930," illus., Jan-Feb 1971 (15-5) p 7-11  
"The Ford Truck - 1930-1931." illus., Mar-Apr 1971 (15-6) p 12-16  
"A good appearance," Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14  
"It's the law! How does it affect you?" (survey of state antique auto laws), Nov-Dec 1970 (15-4) p 20-25  
"Manufacture of the Ford steel spoke wheel and the welder that made it a reality," illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 10-14  
"Marketing of the Model A wheel and its related parts," illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15-21  
"Police Vehicles," illus., Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 23-24  
"RESTORER 20-year index," Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 1  
"Taxicab," photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 12-26; "Sequel: Taxicab," photo. Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 5-6  
"Travelers Wagon, 1931," photo, Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 16-17  
"When Henry really made a lady out of Lizzie." with Art Miller. photo. Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 8-31

### *About*

Miller, Art, "My favorite review," photo, May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 3

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **VOLKMER, RICH**

"Naper A's Introduce New Member Welcome Packages" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 14 photos

### **VOLTMETER**

May-Jun 1988 (33-1) p 36-37

### **VONASEK, GEORGE**

"A typical work horse," (Model A tractor), Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 26

### **VOYCE, D. J.**

"Restoration of the Model A Ford Pressure Plate" photo Sep-Oct 1999 (44-3) p 13-17

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- W -

### **WADDELL, HAL**

"Why do you like antique autos?" May-Jun 1966 (11-1) p 37

### **WAGNILD, ED**

"The Naas Tudor comes home," Jan-Feb 1990 (34-5) p 20-21

### **WALKER, BOB**

"My Grandfather, Henry Ford, and Mr. Edison's Dinner" Jan-Feb 2019 (63-5) p 33

### **WALL, KEN**

"Big Bertha," Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) front cover, p 15-17

### **WALL, KEN and JAN**

"Outdoor Activities" regarding 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3)p 22

### **WALL STREET JOURNAL** (a publication)

"Built in Texas by Texans ... stolen by Mexicans," Jul-Aug 1959 (4-2) p 8

### **WALLIHAM, RILEY**

"More about preservation-restoration," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 36

### **WARD, MARTHA T.**

"A new model," (poetry), Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 31

### **WASHNOK, DICK AND MARVEL**

"'A' trip of a Lifetime" (South Dakota to Australia) photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 17

"Quilted Lap Robe Serves as a Reminder of Travels" photos, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 26

### **WASTE RECEIVER**

Hall Micrometer set cylinder hone, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 14

### **WATER INLET**

"Patent Cures – Broken Necks" (Red E. Power) Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 43

Early "A" bolt on inlet, Mar-Apr 1968 -(12-6) p 7

### **WATER LEAKS**

Hopper, Gordon E., "Water leaks." May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 34

### **WATER PUMP**

See Also Cooling System (thermo-syphon)

Higgins, Wiley, "The Model A Ford water pump, its 'care and feeding'" May-Jun 1998 (43-1) p 11

Kill, Jerry, "Water pump overhaul," illus., exploded view of complete assembly, lubrication, Jul-Aug 1961 (6-2) p 18-20

Pawelek, Michael, "How to Keep the Model A Water Pump Shaft from Having Horizontal Movement - FOREVER" photo, May-Jun 1992 (37-1) p 11-12

Peters, Chuck, "A part Henry forgot ... water pump grease catcher," photo. Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 6-7

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Water Pump Leaks" Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 3

Rossig, Ed, "Analysis: Model A fan and water pump," illus., Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 10-14

"More about water pumps," illus., Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 30-31

Avoiding leaks at water outlet, Jul-Aug 1987 (32-2) p 32

Sep-Oct 1987 (32-3) p 34

Correcting impeller shaft play, Jul-Aug 1966 (11-2) p 4

Disassembly and reassembly, packing, excessive play in pump shaft, impeller washer illus., parts list, illus., in "How to restore your Model A," (series) second revised edition, May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 13-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

in "Letters to the Editor," Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 3  
Installation, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 34  
Leak, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p  
Modifications, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 29  
Jan-Feb 1989 (33-5) p 7  
Overheating, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 8  
Packing, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 21; Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 23  
Packing nuts, illus., Nov-Dec 1986 (31-4) p 18-19  
Restoration procedure, in "How to restore your Model A," (series), Jul-Aug 1958  
(3-2) p 9  
Seal, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 28  
Shaft end play, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 39  
May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 21  
Sep-Oct 1980 (25-3) p 9  
Shaft play, Sep-Oct 1971 (16-3) p 32  
Tightening packing nut, Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 14  
Water pump impeller, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 4  
Mar-Apr 1990 (34 - 6) p 23

### **WATER PUMP, "B" ENGINE**

Davis, Lloyd L., "Fitting the B Water Pump To the Cylinder Head" illus., Nov-Dec 1993  
(38-4) p 9

### **WATSON, BOB**

"Is Your Gas Tank Safe?," illus., Mar-Apr 2006 (50-6) p 31

### **WATSON, DALE**

1929 Town Car, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 28-29

### **WATSON, PAT**

"Clasp-Slide-Zipper Through the Years", era fashions, Jan-Feb 1996 (40-5) p 31  
"New Award Approved for Era Fashions" (Marshall and Veta Lewis Couples Fashion Award)  
Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 28  
with Davis, Fern, "Getting an Outfit Together for Judging-Original/Reproduction" Mar-  
Apr 1995 (39-6) p 27-28

#### *About*

MAFCA Era Fashion Committee Chairpersons (Edie Jones, Judy Hamilton, Pat Watson, Char  
Crawford) photo, Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

### **WAYSIDE INN**

Callan, Arthur, "Henry Ford's Wayside Inn - Sudbury, Mass." photo, May-Jun 1993  
(38-1) p 22-23

### **WEAVER AUTO CRANE**

1930 AA Service Car (Wrecker), photo from Ford Archives May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 16

### **WEBB, JANET**

"A bit of Heaven in 97" 1997 NCRG Roundup, Hangtown A's, photos, illus., Sep-Oct 1997  
(42-3) p 24-26  
"South Dakota, Black Hills Thrills" Mar-Apr 2019 p 28-30 photos

### **WEBB, MILTON J.**

"Removing a Model A from Mothballs" illus., May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 10-16

### **WECKHORST, DON**

See "Model A Quiz"

### **WEDBERG, JOHN**

"See the U.S.A. in your Model A," photo, Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 10

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### WEDDINGS

"A Seventy-Year-Old Wedding Present" (Rust, Leif) Norway, photo, Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 8-9  
"Wedding Glimpses" – 1931 Deluxe Coupe (Boulay, Dave) May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32  
"Wedding Glimpses" – Tudor (Wollen, Linton and Kathleen) May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32  
Cote, Bill and Carole, Hangtown A's, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 21  
Golembiewski, Jerome and Kathleen, 1930 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20  
Jones, Jennifer and Moore, Christopher, photo, May-Jun 1999 (44-1) front/back cover  
Meadows, Michael R. and Elizabeth, 1930 Tudor, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 21  
Menard, Susan, 1931 Victoria, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20  
Vinson, Charles and Ruth, 1929 Pickup, photo May-Jun 1999 (44-1) p 20

### WEIHL, W.C. "SHERLOCK"

"Elementary deduction," May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 40

### WEINZAPFEL, CONSTANT "CONNIE"

About

Nemec, Tina "A Constant in Constant's Life - One Model A", photo, Jan-Feb 1993  
(37-5) p 19-21

### WEISSEG MARK

"A Car Like Dad's" May-Jun 2019 (64-1) p 21-23 photos

### WELDING

Langley, Jim, "Model A Ford welding," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 6-9  
Vogel, Vernon W., "Manufacture of the Ford steel spoke wheel and the welder that made  
it a reality," illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 10-14  
Tip on holding a patch, May-Jun 1970 (15-6) p 41  
"Welding operations vital part of Model A production (1928)," Nov-Dec 1974  
(19-4) p 6-9

### WELLS, PATRICK

"Tiny Tips – Backfires" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22  
"Tiny Tips – Front Wheel Shimmy" Sep-Oct 1997 (42-3) p 22

### WELTING

Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 28

### "WHAT IS IT?"

Kimball, Keith, "Whatisit?" photo, May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 17  
photo, Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 40

### "WHAT OTHER CLUBS ARE DOING" (announcements and reports)

See Also Car Clubs and Special Interest Groups  
Chapter News - (name of local chapter)  
MARC

Nov-Dec 1957 (2-4) p 6  
May-Jun 1959 (4-1) p 20  
photo, Sep-Oct 1959 (4-3) p 25  
photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 28  
Mar-Apr 1962 (6-6) p 31  
photo, Jul-Aug 1962 (7-2) p 11  
Sep-Oct 1962 (7-3) p 27  
Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 29  
Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 13  
Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 31



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### "WHAT'S IN A NAME?"

(Ford Scripts and Logos) Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 21

### WHEEL

See Also "Gilding the Lily"-Wheels and Wheel Covers

Bassage, Gene R., Tiny Tips, "Wheel Painting Made Easy" Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 15

Fahnestock, Murray. "Servicing the steering," (includes wheel alignment), Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 7

Power, Red E., "Patent Cures" – Wheel Balancing, Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 3

Reeder, Bill, "Choosing, restoring, mounting Model A wheels." illus. May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 22-27

Skyrman, Wallace, "Wheel Wobble Repair" Tiny Tips, Sep-Oct 1993 (38-3) p 7

Smith, Merle, "Front wheel shimmy," illus., Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 18-19

Tahtaras, Marco, "Model A spare wheel carrier," illus., Jan-Feb 1987 (31-5) p 28-29

Vogel, Vernon W., "Manufacture of the Ford steel spoke wheel and the welder that made it a reality," illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 10-14

Vogel, Vernon W., "Marketing of the Model A wheel and its related parts," illus. May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15-21

Winegarner, Chester, "Spare Tire Mounted Stoplight" Tiny Tips, photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 3

Alignment, Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 9

AR lug nuts (early A). Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 7

Balancing, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 40

Bearing, front adjustment, Sep-Oct 1990 (35-3) p 9

Bearings, rear leak, Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10

Bearings, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 11

Cleaning, May-Jun 1989 (34-1) p 4

Color, Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 19 and Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 10

Commercial hubs, illus., Jul-Aug 1988 (33-2) p 17

Commercial striping, Sep-Oct 1975 (20-3) p 28; Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 16-17

Commercial wheels, illus., Sep-Oct 1988 (33-2) p 32

Crack on hub, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 10

Draper disc wheels for cabs, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12

"Dual Wheels or Six-Wheel Units-and Why?" (AA Truck), Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 11-12

Duplex, extension studs for second spare, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12

Early 1928 wheel. photo, Sep-Oct 1967 (12-3) p 11-12

Front wheel alignment, Sep-Oct 1966 (11-3) p 9

FSBul (April 1929. p 42)

Hub, illus., Jul-Aug 1965 (10-2) p 29

Installing newly painted wheels. Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 20

Lug nut wearing, illus., Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 7

1928 photo, Mar-Apr 1975 (19-6) p 3; Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 8-19

Orange Roller Bearing, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 25

Painting, Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 52 and Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 4

Patent data, in Fenn, Edward H., "Technical study of the patent data plate," drawings and diagrams, Nov-Dec 1962 (7-4) p 10

Puller, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 14

Pulling, Jan-Feb 1972 (16-5) p 5

Removal, Sep-Oct 1957 (2-3) p 12

Spare wheel lock, illus., (FSBul July 1928, p 62), Jul-Aug 1957 (2-2) p 7

Spoke, steel disc, dual, in 1930 Sales Manual, reprinted, Jan-Feb 1973 (17-5) p 15

Twin-Flex, tandem truck, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13

Wheel, illus., Jan-Feb 1963 (7-5) p 24

Well panel color on 1929 Phaeton, Sep-Oct 1989 (34-5) p 21

Wheel restoration, Nov-Dec 1987 (32-4) p 28-29

Wood wheels for Model A, illus., (Leon Pardue), May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 19, back cover

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### WHEEL ALIGNMENT

Power, Red E. "Patent Cures-Toe-In" Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 3  
"Wheel Wobble May Require Balancing of Wheels and Tires" from FD&SF, Aug 1931, illus.,  
Jan-Feb 1997 (41-5) p 35-37

### WHEEL LOCKS

Allan, Cal, "Tire Locks" photo, Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 34  
Fulton, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 22; illus 1929, Mar-Apr 1973 (18-6) p 36  
Illus., May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 15  
Yale and Towne, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 16

### WHEEL LUG NUTS

All types, photo., Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 28

### WHEEL PULLERS

Greb, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 20  
K-D, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 32  
National, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12

### WHEEL WELL

See Also Fender  
Kosi, Richard, "Installing a Wheelwell in the AA Fender" illus., Jan-Feb 1993  
(37-5) p 14  
Regan, Bob, "A Spare With Air-in my Wheel Well" illus., photo, Sep-Oct 1994  
(39-3) p 13

### "WHEN MODEL A WAS NEW" (Photographic series)

Auto clock (Westclox) illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 1  
"Bombay police wisely choose the Ford car for their work," Jan-Feb 1966 (10-5) p 1  
Brake shield, Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 1  
"Converts Model A chassis into a six-wheel truck," (Superior Make-A-Truck Fittings),  
Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 1  
Duotrol starter & choke attachment, illus., Mar-Apr 1968 (12-6) p 1  
"A fog-killer for the car." Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 1  
"Furniture delivered to Pasadena millionaires in Ford truck," Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 1  
Hackett Automatic spark control, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 1  
Hood support adjuster. Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 1  
Lamp accessories. Nov-Dec 1968 (13-4) p 1  
"Lone Star Ship" and "Chamber of commerce tour," Jul-Aug 1968 (13-2) p 1  
"The new Ford deluxe delivery, and telephone trucks," Sep-Oct 1970 (15-3) p 1  
"Now the Model A becomes a locomotive," (from Ford D & S Field July 1929), Jul-Aug  
1965 (10-2) p 1  
Oil gauge. Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 1  
Police car, Sep-Oct IW (I 1-3) p 1  
Primo Carnera with Fordor, Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 1  
Radiator screen and guard, Mar-Apr 1969 (13-6) p 1  
"A rebuilt Town Car," photo, Nov-Dec 1967 (12-4) p 1  
Scenes from the past, Mar-Apr 1966 (10-6) p 35  
Shackle lubricator, Jan-Feb 1969 (13-5) p 1  
Shwayder Trunk Mfg. Co., illus., Jan-Feb 1968 (12-5) p 1  
Speed, illus. Jul-Aug 1967 (12-2) p 1  
Tauscher vibration absorber, Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 1  
"The silhouette Ford car-a new idea," (from Ford D&S Field) Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 1  
Tire covers and accessories, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 16. 18, 20-21  
Walt Disney Studios, May-Jun 1968 (13-1) p 1

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **WHIPCORD**

Sample, illus., Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 13, 20

### **WHIPPLE, TOM**

"Electrical troubleshooting guide for the Model A Ford" illus., Jan-Feb 1975  
(19-5) p 26-28

### **WHISLER, BLANCHE**

See "Model A Moods and Modes"

### **WHISLER, ED - 1962 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

See "How to Restore Your Model A"  
MAFCA Officers-President  
"Steering Column"

### **WHITE, BOB**

"Father was a Ford dealer ... or 1931 Ford caravan recalled," photo, Sep-Oct 1966  
(11-3) p 18-19

"The school teacher's Model A," Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 18-19

"What started it all ... a piece of paper." illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 6-7

### **WHITE, DAVID**

"Three Ways Your Group Can Host a National Event" Mar-Apr 2020 (64-6) p 31

"Where Would You Like a National Convention?" Jul-Aug 2018 (63-2) p 29

### **WHITE, LYNN**

"Loyalton's Ford dealer, Ed G., and the fire eater," Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 16-23

### **WHITEHURST, LOGAN**

"The first Model A in Gilroy," Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 28-29

### **WHITWALL TIRES**

"Poll being taken on white sidewall interest," Jul-Aug 1956 (1-2) p 13

Prices, Sep-Oct 1956 (1-3) p 19

"**WHY-WHAT-HOW?**" (column by Murray Fahnestock)

See Also Fahnestock, Murray

"WHY-WHAT-HOW?.... revived" (announcement and history of series), Jan-Feb 1964

(8-5) p 6-7

Bendix

"Bendix sticks," Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 7

Camshaft

"Noisy camshaft gear," Jan-Feb 1964 (8-5) p 7

"Camshaft gear noise," Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 30

Carburetor

"Model A carburetor," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 36

Chassis

"Vibration," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 3

Clutch Assembly

"Grease on clutch plates," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 29

Cooling System

"Mending cracked water jackets," May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 31

Electrical System

"A little sparking," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 3

"Insulation for dash," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 29

"Charging rate 'falls off'," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 31

Engine

"Exchanging blocks," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 29

"Dies' on hill," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 34

Gears

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

"Cures gear 'HUM'," Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 30  
Lubrication System  
"Excessive oil consumption," Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 29  
"Oil leaks," Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 30  
"Uses too much oil," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 31  
Pistons  
"Shouldn't pistons balance?" Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 36  
Springs  
"Springs-for easier riding," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 31  
Steering Gear  
"Truck steering wanders," May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 31  
"Steering wheel thump," Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 36  
Steering gear wanders," Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 31  
Valves  
"Replacing valve springs," Mar-Apr 1965 (9-6) p 30  
"Width of valve seats," Sep-Oct 1965 (10-3) p 34  
Engine misses with spark advanced. Jan-Feb 1967 (11-5) p 30  
Gas fumes, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 31  
Overheating, Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 31  
Pilot bearing gummed up. Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18  
Rear bearing oil leak. Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18  
Spark plug gap specs. Mar-Apr 1967 (11-6) p 18  
Thump and vibration. clutch noise. Sep-Oct 1969 (14-3) p 30  
Timing and noise, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33  
Vibration and clutch clumps, Jan-Feb 1970 (14-5) p 48

### **WIKKERINK, BOB**

"The Model A Ford Emergency Drive Unit" illus., Jan-Feb 1993 (37-5) p 23  
"The Kansas Clipper" (1929 Tudor) photo, May-Jun 1995 (40-1) p 25

### **WIKKERINK, JIM**

"High School Students Explore the Model A" May-Jun 2018 (63-1) p 25 photos

### **WILDINSON, BILL**

"Modesto Area A's 24th annual Turlock swap meet," May-Jun 1990 (35-1) p 11

### **WILEY POST**

See Ford Powered Aircraft

### **WILHELM, JERRY – 1991 MAFCA PRESIDENT**

"The making of a national winner," illus, Nov-Dec 1977 (23-4) p 32-33  
Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4), front cover  
"Steering Column"  
May-Jun 1991, (36-1) p 2  
"Changes", Jul-Aug 1991, (36-2) p 2  
Sep-Oct 1991, (36-3) p 2  
Nov-Dec 1991 (36-4) p 2  
Jan-Feb 1992 (36-5) p 2  
1993 Financial Report, Nov-Dec 1993 (38-4) p 31

### **WILKIE, DR. RICHARD**

About

Kelley, Anne, "'Jewel' is a Jewel" Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 7

### **WILLEY, CHARLES R., JR.**

"Just Something To Haul Leaves In...." illus, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 26

### **WILLIAMS, DEL AND JULIANNE**

"New Zealand 7th National Model A Rally," photo, Sep-Oct 2005 (50-3) p 8-9

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **WILLIAMS, GAR**

"Pietenpol Flight" Nov-Dec 2017 (62-4) p 32-33 photos

### **WILLIAMS, LEE B.**

"One More For The Hill" Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 8-9

### **WILLIAMS, LINDY**

"Naper A's Introduce New Member Welcome Packages" Nov-Dec 2018 (63-4) p 14 photos

### **WILLIAMSON, JAMES -illustrator**

*About*

Griffiths, Gwilym, "The Man Who Drew the Model A Ads" Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 19-22

### **WILLIS, DAVID "TEX"**

"1931 US Cavalry Uniform," Sep-Oct 2016 (61-3) p 32-35 photos

### **WILSON, BOB**

"Buying a Model A Firetruck - Nothing To It!" Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 6-10

### **WILSON, K.R. TOOLS**

"Servicing Model A Shock Absorbers," illus., Sep-Oct 1968 (13-3) p 10-13

"The K. R. Wilson Combination Machine" (Babbitt and Boring) May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 6-10

### **WILSON, LORNE R.**

"The Ford Enthusiast Club of England" Jul-Aug 1990 (35-2) p 14-15

"Restoring the Trico Vacuum Wiper" photo, May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 27

### **WILSON, NEIL**

**(Reprinted from "The Double A'er"**

"AA Truck Talk – Body Components of the 88-A Platform" Part 1 of 2, illus Jul-Aug 1998  
(43-2) p 10-16

"AA Truck Talk – Body Components of the 88-A Platform" Part 2 of 2, illus Sep-Oct 1998  
(43-3) p 9-16

"AA Truck Talk – The 88-A Platform Body" Part 1 of 3, illus Jul-Aug 1997  
(42-2) p 12-18

"AA Truck Talk – The 88-A Platform Body" Part 2 of 3, illus Sep-Oct 1997  
(42-3) p 10-14

"AA Truck Talk – The 88-A Platform Body" Part 3 of 3, photo, illus Nov-Dec 1997  
(42-4) p 11-17

"AA Truck Talk-the 89-A Express Body" illus, photo, Jul-Aug 1996 (41-2) p 7-21,  
front and back cover

"AA Truck Talk – The 187-A Platform Body – Part 1" photo, illus., Jul-Aug 2000  
(45-2) p8-15

"AA Truck Talk – The 187-A Platform Body – Part 2" photo, illus., Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 17-20

"AA Truck Talk-The 229-A Service Body" Part 1, illus, photo, May-Jun 1999  
(44-1) p 6-16

"AA Truck Talk-The 229-A Service Body" Part 2, illus., Jul-Aug 1999 (44-2) p 7-11

### **WILSON, RED, AND HIS ZENITH RHYTHM KINGS**

AA Ambulance, photo, Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 24-26

### **WILTON, DAVE**

"Water Pump Modification" Mar-Apr 1988 (32-6) p 29

### **WINDOW SHADES**

Sprotte, George C., "Shades of Henry's Lady" Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 18-19

Window blind, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 25, 33

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### WINDOWS

Boehmke, Jim, "Door and Window Handle Repair" illus Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 14-15  
Fahnestock, Murray, "Stop That Rattle!" (Silencers) illus May-Jun 1964 (9-1) p 9  
Hitchcock, Robert, "How To Build Front Window Channel" Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 24-25  
Hopper, Gordon, "Water Leaks" May-Jun 1969 (14-1) p 34  
McCreery, Ed and Justin "Modified Instructions for the Installation of a Roll Down  
Back Window for 1930-31 Coupes" Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) 8  
Odland, Loren, "Roll Down Your Coupe's Back Window" (Illus for 1930-1931 models) May-  
Jun 1982 (27-1) p 8-11  
Sorensen, Lorin, "Glass & Regulator Remedies" illus Jan-Feb 1974 (18-5) p 26-28  
Biflex window wings, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 31  
Cleaning hints, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 29  
Cut crystal, photo, Mar-Apr 1973 (17-6) p 7  
Hubbard ventilating eaves, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12  
Lukunda windshield shade, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 28  
Marvel, anti-rattler strip, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 13  
Mechanisms, Jan-Feb 1959 (3-5) p 22  
Pull-a-shade, Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 20  
Rear frame color for 1930 Sport Coupe, Sep-Oct 1983 (28-3) p 7  
Rear roll-down, Jul-Aug 1976 (21-2) p 29  
Nov-Dec 1976 (21-4) p 3  
Rear window stop light, illus Mar-Apr 1990 (34-6) p 24  
Tight windows, Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 27  
Window regulator, illus Jul-Aug 1978 (23-2) p 9  
Windshield frame color, May-Jun 1984 (29-1) p 13

### WINDSHIELD

"As Advertised," photo, Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 21  
Ad (FoMoCo) "For Greater Safety On Every Highway" illus Jan-Feb 1962 (6-5) p 33  
Removal, May-Jun 1963 (8-1) p 13  
Wings, Description and Installation, (FSBul May 1928, 6-53), illus Sep-Oct 1956  
(1-3) p 26

### WINDSHIELD WIPER

Clayton, Doug, illus Jul-Aug 1986 (31-2) p 13-22  
Isbell, Mick, "Restoring the 1928 Electric Wiper" photo Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 11-14  
Johnson, Aldie E., Jr., "Some Really Trivial Trivia on TRICO Windshield Wiper Motors"  
illus May-Jun 1991 (36-1) p 18  
Knox, Bob, "Model A Electric Wipers" illus Nov-Dec 1979 (24-4) p 10-13  
Wilson, Lorne, "Restoring the Trico Vacuum Wiper" photo May-Jun 1996 (41-1) p 27  
"Instructions for repairing A-17553-B electric windshield wipers," illus., parts list  
(number and price), lubrication instructions, (FSBul December 1929, p 169-173),  
Nov-Dec 1965 (10-4) p 22-26  
Early 1928, Photo, Nov-Dec 1969 (14-4) p 30  
Electric for open car, Mar-Apr 1984 (27-6) p 23-24  
Electric, Jul-Aug 1982 (27-2) p 21  
Nov-Dec 1982 (27-4) p 16-17  
Exterior electric, Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 30  
Greb "Sleetoff" Jul-Aug 1973 (18-2) p 31  
Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 25  
Lunsford, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 33  
1929 Sep-Oct 1974 (19-3) p 31  
Textolite wiper gear, Sep-Oct 1973 (18-3) p 12  
Vacuum, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 29  
Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 10

### WINEGARNER, CHESTER

"Spare Tire Mounted Stoplight" Tiny Tips, photo, Mar-Apr 1997 (41-6) p 3

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **WINFIELD**

"Winfield High Compression Head" (from July 1, 1931 brochure) Sep-Oct 1991  
(36-3) p 12-13

### **WINNEWISSER, PETER J.**

"Gymkhanas Can Be Fun," May-Jun 1979 (24-1) p 15  
"Many Orders, Few Cars!" Mar-Apr 1978 (22-6) p 4

### **WINSLOW, BRUCE**

"A Pig in a Poke" Nov-Dec 2019 (64-4) p 28-29 photos  
"Place Your Stone Guard Within the Radiator Shell" Jan-Feb 2021 (65-6) p 22

### **WINKINHOFER, SHERRY**

"One, Two, Dress Up My Shoe" Mar-Apr 2019 (63-6) p 31-32 photos

### **WIRING**

See Also      Electrical System  
                 Lamps

Fire prevention, in "Letters to the Editor," Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 4  
FSBul (February 1929, p 105) diagrams with/without cowl lights Nov-Dec 1958 (3-4) p 29  
Fuse, in "Letters to the editor," (Jack P. Rasmussen), Jan-Feb 1965 (9-5) p 3  
Wiring clip, illus (FSBul April 1929, p 113), Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 19  
Wiring diagrams, parts list, illus., Sep-Oct 1964 (9-3) p 20

### **WINTER WARM-UPS**

Nov-Dec 1989 (34-4) p 5

### **WOJCIK, CHESTER, - MAFCA DIRECTOR**

"Chapter Chatter from the Chapter Coordinator"  
Mar-Apr 2000 (44-6) p 23  
Increasing Membership, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 33  
Great Race X-Cup, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 30  
Chapter Anniversaries, photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) p 37  
Newsletters, Nov-Dec 2000 (45-4) p 37  
Newsletter Awards, Jan-Feb 2001 (45-5) p 33  
"MAFCA is Looking for Dedicated Men and Women" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination  
Form) Mar-Apr 1995 (39-6) p 5  
"MAFCA Membership Drive Announced" Jul-Aug 1993 (38-2) p 10  
"The Spare Wheel Lock Assembly for AA Vehicles AA-18330" Nov-Dec 2016 (61-4) p 20-21  
photos  
"To the Membership" (Board Of Directors Nomination) Mar-Apr 1993 (37-6) p 6  
"To the Membership" (Board Of Directors Nomination) May-Jun 1993 (38-1) p 6  
"Tech Q & A"  
Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 4-5; May-Jun 1994 (39-1) p 4-5; Jul-Aug 1994 (39-2) p 4-5; Sep-  
Oct 1994 (39-3) p 4-5; Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 4; Jan-Feb 1995 (39-5) p 4-5  
"Your Contribution is Needed" (MAFCA Board of Directors Nomination Form) May-Jun 1995  
(40-1) p 4  
Photo, 1994 Bill Reeder Literary Award (with Peter Crosby) Jul-Aug 1995 (40-2) p 5

### **WOJCIK, TYLER**

Photo, Mar-Apr 2001 (45-6) p 33

### **WOLLEN, LINTON and KATHLEEN**

"Wedding Glimpses" – Tudor, photo, May-Jun 2000 (45-1) p 32

### **WORLD MEET – 1986 MAFCA-MARC JOINT NATIONAL MEETING - Lake Geneva, WI (July 6-11)**

See Also                      MAFCA NATIONAL MEETS  
Report, Sep-Oct 1986 (31-3) p 8-21  
Nov-Dec 1985 (30-4) p 21-24  
Jan-Feb 1986 (30-5) p 29-34

---

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### WOMEN

See Also "Model A Moods and Modes"  
Special issue "Dedicated to the Distaff," Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6)  
"Making Model A Memories – These Ladies Drive Model A's" (James, Barbara) Sep-Oct 2000  
(45-3) p 16  
"The Wife" in "Steering Column," (George Pope), Mar-Apr 1964 (8-6) p 3  
Norse, Susan, "Women and Model A Fords" Mar-Apr 2021 (65-6) p 24-25

### WOOD

See Also Body Construction  
Victoria Coupe  
Body kit suppliers, Nov-Dec 1983 (28-4) p 13  
Wood header, 1931 Town Sedan (160-B), May-Jun 1985 (30-1) p 19  
Wood suppliers, Jul-Aug 1983 (28-2) p 18

### WOOD, BRUCE

"My 85-Year Journey with Model A Fords" May-Jun 2020 (65-1) p 24-27

### WOOD, DIANE

Retracing an Adventure" Nov-Dec 2020 (65-4) p 28-33

### WOODGRAINING

Reeder, Bill, "Model A Woodgraining" photo, May-Jun 1967 (12-1) p 9-11

### "THE WORKING CLASS" - Model "A" and "AA" Commercial Owners (Photographic Series)

See Also Commercial Vehicles  
AA Stake bed, Mar-Apr 1977 (21-6) p 32-33  
Expando Body Company, Sep-Oct 1977 (22-2) p 16-17  
Model AA 157-inch chassis, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 31  
1928 AA Stake Body Trucks Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 20-21  
1929 AA Dump Truck Nov-Dec 1974 (19-4) p 40  
1929 AA 157-inch truck with frame extension, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 20  
1929 AA Telephone Trucks, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 27  
1930 AA Gasoline semi-trailer, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 27  
1930 AA Passenger Bus-Special Body, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 27  
1930 AA with low box bed, and 1929 telephone truck, Jan-Feb 1977 (21-5) p 29  
1931 AA Dairy Delivery Body, May-Jun 1976 (21-1) p 16  
1928-1929 bread trucks, May-Jun 1975 (20-1) p 31  
1929 Standard panel delivery, Jul-Aug 1975 (20-2) p 2  
1930 Closed Cab Telephone Truck May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 27  
1930 Model A Station Wagon (150-B) rear loading area, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 27  
1930 Special-Bodied truck, Mar-Apr 1976 (20-6) p 1  
1930 Sunshine Baking trucks, Nov-Dec 1975 (20-4) p 20-21  
1930-1931 open cab telephone truck, May-Jun 1974 (19-1) p 27  
1930-1931 semi-trailer, May-Jun 1977 (22-1) p 27  
1930-1931 service cars, Jul-Aug 1977 (22-2) p 4-6  
1931 Express trucks, Jan-Feb 1981 (25-5) p 34-35  
1931 Model A Deluxe Delivery, Jul-Aug 1974 (19-2) p 20  
Town Car Deliveries, Nov-Dec 1980 (25-4) p 33



## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

### **WORLD TOUR**

Davis, Bruce and Dianne, "Planning the World Tour," p 14-15  
Ingwersen, William "Doc" and Darlene, "Memories of a Globe-circling Journey," p 16-23, 26-29, 36-37  
Lewis, Marshall, "The World Tour Storage Box," illus., p 41-43  
McMillin, Judi, "A Woman's Point Of View," p 25  
Meyer, Bob and Dottie, "Model A Ambassadors," p 32-33, 40  
Petersen, Kurt, "Mechanical Modifications to World Tour cars," May-Jun 1982  
(27-1) p 14, 16-17, 24-36  
Report in Jan-Feb 1983 (27-5) p 14-33, 40-43, front and back covers  
Photo at 1994 Joint Meet, Sep-Oct 1994 (39-3) p 32

### **WORSHAN, BILL**

"The Early 1930's" illus., Jul-Aug 1980 (25-2) p 20

### **WRECKER**

Photo (Herman Still), Sep-Oct 1988 (33-3) p 13

### **WRENCHES**

See Also Tools

Fahnestock, Murray, "Torque wrenches prevent troubles," illus., Jan-Feb 1967  
(11-5) p 8-11  
Manufacture of, May-Jun 1973 (18-1) p 4  
Walden Worcester Spintite, Nov-Dec 1973 (18-4) p 29  
Mar-Apr 1983 (27-6) p 24-25

### **WOUDENBERG, PAUL R.**

"Casual Casuistry," photo, Mar-Apr 1972 (16-6) p 8

### **WRIGHT, JIM**

"Club Celebrates the Dixie Highway" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 24-25 photos

### **WRIST PIN**

See Also Engines

Fitting, May-Jun 1971 (16-1) p 33

### **WUSSOW, JACK**

"Uncle Jack's Peculiar Experience," Mar-Apr 1985 (29-6) p 14-15

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- X -

### **X-CUP**

#### **See Also GREAT Race**

"Great Race X-Cup" (Callen, Art) color photo, Sep-Oct 2000 (45-3) 9

"The History Channel Great Race X-Cup" (Rosin, Frank) photo, Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 9

"2001 X-Cup Grant Applications Due Soon" (Tribbett, Mary) color photo, Nov-Dec 2000  
(45-4) p 8

### **"X-8" ENGINE**

Fahnestock, Murray, "X-8 . . . why it was never built" illus., May-Jun 1965 (  
10-1) p 6-7

Engine and crankshaft arrangement, photo, Jul-Aug 1963 (8-2) p 15

- Y -

### **YAPP, CHARLIE**

"Hey Look, I'm Flying" (Dual Up-Draft Zeniths) photo, Jul-Aug 1992 (37-2) p 37-39,  
back cover

"Hill Climb" 1994 Joint Meet, photo, Nov-Dec 1994 (39-4) p 21-23

"Is This a Model A Ford" (Model A's on \$10) Nov-Dec 1992 (37-4) p 18-19

"It's a 'Goer'," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 27

"More 'Secrets of Speed'," Nov-Dec 1990 (35-4) p 28-29;

Correction, Mar-Apr 1991 (35-6) p 39

### **YAWGER, DOANE**

"Central Calif Regional Group Jamboree" Jul-Aug 2019 (64-2) p 30-31 photos

### **YOUNG, HAROLD F.**

See "How to Restore Your Model A"

### **YOUNG, LAFAYETTE "LAF"**

"Air filter element selection for power and protection," Jan-Feb 1991 (35-5) p 36-37

"RX for Exhaust Manifold Gasket Blues" illus., Mar-Apr 1994 (38-6) p 18

### **YOUNG, WAYNE**

"Where Do You Stand On The Oil Question?" Sep-Oct 1976 (21-3) p 10

### **YUMA TOUR**

Allin, Phil and Peggy, "East of Boise and South of Dallas," May-Jun 1983

(28-1) p 28-33

Nov-Dec 1966 (11-4) p 28; Jul-Aug 1969 (14-2) p 30

## Restorer Index Volume 1 through 65 – 1956-2021

- Z -

### **ZEISS, TODD**

"So You Want To Be On Television," illus., Mar-Apr 1973 (18-6)

### **ZENITH CARBURETORS**

See Carburetor

### **ZENITH MILEAGE TESTER**

FSBul (August 1930, p 221), illus., Jul-Aug 1964 (9-2) p 6

### **ZIERDT, CHUCK**

"Enjoy your Model A - As Henry Built It!" Mar-Apr 1986 (30-6) p 33

"George Washington's Carburetor Extravaganza," May-Jun 1986 (3 1-1) p 18-19

"George Washington's Model A Brake Extravaganza," Jul-Aug 1985 (30-2) p 26-29

### **ZIMMERLI, DAVID**

"A Free Fish Truck," Jul-Aug 1981 (26-2) p 22-23

### **ZIMMERMAN, DICK**

"The Family Town Sedan" about Erwin Zimmerman, Jul-Aug 1998 (43-2) p 7

### **ZOBELEIN, RICK**

"Putting on The Brakes," illus., Nov-Dec 1971 (16-4) p 18-22

### **ZWISCHENBERGER, J. B.**

"Happy 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday" 1930 Station Wagon, color photo, Jul-Aug 2000 (45-2) p 21

# # # # #

### **Errata**

10/19/12 Added Chapter Service Awards

03/28/17 Added article by Doug Nielsen – "Jezibel"

10/05/21 Added Thermostat Article by Paul Moller

11/30/21 Added Volumes 61-65

01/25/22 Made several minor edits.

11/08/22 Made several minor edits; added missing Chapter Awards.